

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP, INC.

MAIL BID SALE 55



CLOSING WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 2000

LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA   LONDON, ENGLAND

SUPERB LYSIMACHOS TETRADRACHM



AUCTION 55

# A Mail Bid Sale

Closing September 13, 2000

Featuring:

---

**Part I: A European Collection of Greek**

---

**A Choice Offering of Baktrian Tetradrachms**

---

**Part III: More from the Collection of Phil DeVicci**

*Brockages, Greek & Roman*

---

**A Thematic Offering of Horses from an American Collection**

*Greek, Roman, World, & British*

---

Closing at 5 PM EDT

## Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

United States Office

Post Office Box 479, Lancaster, PA 17608-0479, USA

Tel: (717) 390-9194 Fax: (717) 390-9978

London Office

14 Old Bond Street, London W1X 3DB, United Kingdom

Tel: (020) 7495-1888 Fax: (020) 7499-5916

Website

[www.historicalcoins.com](http://www.historicalcoins.com)

E-Mail

[cng@historicalcoins.com](mailto:cng@historicalcoins.com)

# Grading Conditions

<u>English</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>Italian</u>
Proof	Polierte Platte	Flan Bruni	Fondo Specchio
Mint State/Uncirculated	Stempelglanz	F. D. C.	Fior Di Conio
Extremely Fine ("EF")	Vorzüglich	Superbe	Splendido
Very Fine ("VF")	Sehr Schön	Très Beau	Bellissimo
Fine	Schön	Beau	Molto Bello
<i>Good/Fair</i>	Sehr Gut Erhalten	Très Bien Conservé	Bello

## Common Abbreviations

AV	Gold	BC	Before Christ
EL	Electrum	BCE	Before the Common Era
AR	Silver	AD	<i>Anno Domini</i>
Æ	Bronze	AH	<i>Anno Hegirae</i>
gm	Gram	CE	Common Era
pl.	Plate	SNG	<i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum</i>
pg.	Page	BMC	British Museum Catalogue
Cf.	Confer (compare)	RIC	Roman Imperial Coinage
c/m.	Countermark	Mm.	Mintmark

See Bibliography At End Of Catalogue For A Complete List Of Reference Abbreviations

## Production Staff

Senior Directors:	Victor England, Jr. (U.S.) Eric J. McFadden (U.K.)
Managing Director Europe:	Italo Vecchi
Senior Numismatist:	Barry P. Murphy
Numismatists:	John C. Lavender W. Jeffrey Winter Benjamin R. Bell Cathy England
Controller:	David S. Michaels
Sales Director:	Karen Zander
Lancaster Office Manager:	Catherine Wingate
London Office Manager:	Dr. Larry Adams
West Coast Representative:	Carol Barton
Customer Service & Literature:	Dawn Ahlgren
Office Staff:	Tina Jordan (U.K.)
Accounting:	Barry P. Murphy
Photography:	Mark D. Lockley
Layout & Design:	Bill Metcalf
Editing:	Robert A. Trimble
Printing Control:	Catharine C. Lorber
Special Fonts Designed by:	

## Banking Details

### US Bank:

**Fulton Bank**  
Lancaster, PA 17604  
Account number: 151 945 9785  
ABA number: 031301422

### UK Bank:

**HSBC Bank Plc**  
29 New Bond Street  
London W1A 2JA  
United Kingdom  
Account number: 11248081  
Bank sort code: 40 05 01

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. is a United States limited company.  
United Kingdom Registration No. FC18173, Branch No. BR2639.

## AUCTION TERMS

This is a mail bid auction conducted by **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)**. Bidding in the auction constitutes acceptance of the following terms:

1. The property listed in this catalogue is offered for sale by CNG for itself and as agent for various owners and other consignors. We reserve the right to reject any bid, to determine the opening price, to set bidding increments, to vary the order of the auction, to reopen bidding in the case of a dispute, to withdraw any lot, to bid on behalf of CNG, to bid on behalf of the consignor, and to permit the consignor to bid on his own lots. CNG may loan or advance money to consignors or prospective bidders, and may have an interest other than commission charges in any lot. CNG may bid on its own account as an "insider" with information not available to the public.

2. **A 10% Buyer's fee** will be added to the hammer price.

3. All coins are guaranteed genuine. Attribution, date, condition and other descriptions are the opinion of the cataloguer, and no warranty is expressed or implied. **Please note that an auction sale is not an approval sale.** Lots examined prior to the sale and lots purchased by floor bidders (including bidders executing commission bids on behalf of other parties) may not be returned for any reason except lack of authenticity. All claims of misdescription and all claims of return, except claims regarding authenticity, must be made within 5 days of receipt of material. Any claim of lack of authenticity must be made in writing by the original purchaser immediately after discovery that an item is not authentic, and upon making such a claim the original purchaser must immediately return the lot to CNG in the same condition as at the time of the auction. If payment is made by credit card, rights of return are governed by these Auction Terms which supercede any rights of return promulgated by the card issuer. Estimates are intended as a guide only and not as a statement of opinion of value.

4. Invoices are due and payable immediately upon receipt. Interest and late fees of 2.0% per month, or at the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, from the date of the auction, shall be payable on invoices not settled within 30 days of the auction date. Payment may be made by cash, valid check, bank wire, or credit card (Visa, MasterCard, or American Express). A 3.5% administration charge will be added to all invoices, but this charge will be waived for invoices paid by cash, valid check or bank wire received by CNG within 30 days after the auction date. Payment by check must be made in either US dollars (\$) drawn on a US bank or British sterling (£) drawn on a British bank. All successful bidders outside North America and the United Kingdom will be invoiced an additional \$15 fee for bank charges, but buyers may deduct this fee if payment is made as required above. CNG may reduce or compromise any charge or fee at its discretion.

5. Bidders not known to us must provide us with satisfactory credit references or pay a deposit as determined at CNG's discretion before bidding. Minors are not permitted to bid without written consent of a parent guaranteeing payment. CNG may require payment in full from any bidder prior to delivery of lots. Title does not pass until lots are paid in full. Upon receipt of lots, the buyer assumes full responsibility for loss or damage. Delivery to the buyer's address of record shall constitute receipt by the buyer regardless of the identity of the person accepting delivery.

6. **Estimates are in U.S. dollars (\$US) and bids must be in even dollar (\$) amounts.** CNG will execute mail bids on behalf of mail bidders. Subject to reserves and opening prices, mail bids will be executed at one bidding increment (approximately 10%) over the next highest bid. In the case of identical bids, the earliest bid wins. A mail bid has priority over an identical floor bid. Bid by lot number. No lots will be broken. Bidders are responsible for errors in bidding. Check your bid sheet carefully.

7. **A word on Reserves.** CNG may place a reserve on any lot. However, no reserve will be higher than the estimate, and ordinarily lots are reserved at 60% of estimate.

8. Bidders personally guarantee payment for their successful bids, including bidders executing commission bids from other parties and bidders representing corporations or other entities. Buyers accepting commission bids from other parties do so at their own risk and remain responsible for payment under these Auction Terms.

9. In the event a successful bidder fails to make full payment within 30 days of the auction date, CNG reserves the right to deem the sale incomplete and to resell the material, and the bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such a sale and also to pay any difference between the resale price and the previously successful bid. CNG reserves all rights that it is entitled to under the Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, including the right to offset any sums due from a successful bidder against any future consignment or purchase or monies or goods in possession of CNG.

10. Sales tax, postage, handling and insurance are the responsibility of the buyer and are added to all invoices where appropriate. For buyers in the European Union, CNG may import lots into the United Kingdom prior to shipment and charge buyers the import Value Added Tax. On any tax not paid by the purchaser which should have been paid, even if not invoiced by CNG, the purchaser agrees to pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the buyer to comply with foreign customs and other regulations.

11. Prices Realised are published after the sale and are mailed with CNG's next publication. Prices realised are also posted after the sale on CNG's web site: [www.historical-coins.com](http://www.historical-coins.com)

12. Bidders hereby waive any claim for incidental, consequential or exemplary damages arising from this auction. The sole remedy that any participant in the auction shall have for any claim or controversy arising out of the auction shall be a refund, without interest, of all or part of the purchase price paid by the participant.

13. All rights granted by CNG or otherwise available to bidders and purchasers, under these Auction Terms or otherwise, are personal and may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by operation of law or otherwise. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Auction Terms. Bidders acting as agents must disclose the agency in writing to CNG prior to the auction; otherwise rights are limited to the agent and are not transferable to the undisclosed principal.

14. Any dispute regarding this auction shall be governed by the laws of Pennsylvania and shall be adjudicated only by the Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas or the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania; all bidders submit themselves to the personal jurisdiction of these courts for this purpose, consent to service of process by registered or certified mail, and waive any contrary provisions of Articles 14 or 15 of the French Civil Code and any similar provisions in any jurisdiction. In any dispute regarding this auction, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable costs and attorney fees.

15. In the event of a dispute, the English version of these Auction Terms shall be definitive.

**Bid sheets must be received by**

**September 13, 2000.**

**GOOD LUCK!**

## AUKTIONSBEDINGUNGEN

Dies ist eine Versteigerung (Mail Bid Sale) von **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.** (CNG) bei der nur schriftliche Gebote akzeptiert werden. Durch die Abgabe eines Gebotes erkennen Sie die nachstehenden Versteigerungsbedingungen an:

1. Die aufgeführten Lose werden von CNG auf eigene Rechnung, als Vertreter verschiedener Besitzer und Einlieferer versteigert. CNG behält sich das Recht vor, Gebote zurückzuweisen, den Rufpreis zu bestimmen, die Steigerungsstufen festzulegen, die Reihenfolge der Lose zu verändern, bei Unklarheiten das Los neu aufzurufen, Lose von der Versteigerung zurückzuziehen, im Namen von CNG und der Einlieferer zu bieten, sowie den Einlieferer auf seine eigenen Lose bieten zu lassen. CNG kann Einlieferern und Käufern einen Vorschuss oder Kredit gewähren und kann bei jedem Los auch andere Interessen als das Aufgeld verfolgen. CNG kann auf eigene Rechnung als "Insider" mitbieten und dabei auch Informationen verwenden, die nicht allgemein zugänglich sind.

2. Neben dem Zuschlagspreis ist ein Aufgeld von 10% von Käufern zu bezahlen.

3. Die Echtheit aller Münzen wird garantiert. Alle Beschreibungen geben die persönliche Beurteilung des Verfassers wieder, es wird insoweit keine Gewähr geleistet. Bitte beachten Sie, daß eine Auktion Käufe zur Ansicht ausschließt. Lose, die vor dem Verkauf besichtigt wurden, und Lose, die von bei der Versteigerung anwesenden Bietern (einschließlich Bietern, die Gebote im Namen anderer Parteien auf Provisionsbasis abgeben) gekauft wurden, können aus keinem Grund zurückgegeben werden, ausgenommen bei mangelnder Echtheit. Alle Reklamationen, ausgenommen Ansprüche in Bezug auf mangelnde Echtheit, müssen innerhalb von fünf Tagen nach dem Erhalt der Ware vorgebracht werden. Ansprüche auf Grund mangelnder Echtheit müssen von dem ursprünglichen Käufer in schriftlicher Form sofort nach Kenntnis, gestellt werden; und bei der Geltendmachung eines solchen Anspruchs muß der ursprüngliche Käufer die Ware sofort in dem gleichen Zustand an CNG zurückgeben, in dem sich die Ware zum Zeitpunkt der Auktion befand. Bei Zahlung mit Kreditkarte stehen die Auktionsbedingungen bezüglich der Rückgabe rechtlich über dem Rückgaberecht des Kreditkartenausstellers. Schätzwerte sind nur als Richtlinien gedacht und stellen keine verbindlich Erklärung über den Wert dar.

4. Die Bezahlung wird sofort nach Erhalt der Rechnung fällig. Sollte die Rechnung nicht innerhalb von 30 Tagen nach der Auktion bezahlt sein, wird ein Zinssatz von 2% pro Monat oder die höchstmögliche gesetzlich erlaubte Zinsrate ab dem letzten Auktionstag fällig. Die Zahlung kann in bar, mit Scheck, mit Banküberweisung oder mit Kreditkarte (Visa, MasterCard, oder American Express) erfolgen. Eine Verwaltungsgebühr von 3,5% wird auf alle Rechnungen aufgeschlagen, die jedoch bei Barzahlung, Scheckzahlung oder Banküberweisung, die bei CNG innerhalb 30 Tagen nach der Auktion eingehen, nichtig wird. Allen erfolgreichen Bietern außerhalb von Nordamerika und Großbritannien wird zusätzlich ein Betrag in Höhe von US-\$15,- für Bankgebühren in Rechnung gestellt; Käufer können jedoch diese Gebühr von ihrer Zahlung abziehen, wenn sie die Bezahlung auf die oben geforderte Weise vornehmen. CNG behält sich das Recht vor, fällige Gebühren nach eigenen Ermessen zu ändern.

5. Bieter, die CNG nicht bekannt sind, müssen CNG eine zufriedenstellende Kreditreferenz zur Verfügung stellen oder ein Depot hinterlegen, dessen Höhe von CNG festgelegt wird, ehe sie Gebote abgeben können. Minderjährige dürfen ohne die schriftliche Zustimmung eines Elternteils, der die Zahlung garantiert, nicht bieten. CNG kann von jedem Käufer Vorauskasse verlangen. Die versteigerten Lose bleiben bis zur vollständigen Bezahlung aller Forderungen von CNG Eigentum der Verkäufer. Nach Erhalt der Lose übernehmen die Käufer die volle Verantwortung für Verluste oder Schäden. CNG übernimmt keine Haftung für Waren, die an die angegebene Adresse, nicht aber an den Käufer persönlich ausgeliefert werden.

6. Die Schätzungen sind in US-Dollar (US-\$) und alle Gebote müssen auf gerade Dollarbeträge (US-\$) lauten. CNG führt schriftliche Gebote im Namen der Bieter aus. Vorbehaltlich der Mindestgebote und Rufpreise werden schriftliche Gebote eine Steigerungsstufe (von etwa 10%) über dem nächsthöchsten Gebot während der Versteigerung zugeschlagen. Bei gleichhohen Geboten wird der Zuschlag dem zuerst abgegebenen Gebot erteilt. Ein schriftliches Gebot hat Vorrang vor einem, das während der Versteigerung abgegeben wird. Das Bieten erfolgt nach Losnummern. Die Lose werden nicht aufgeteilt. Die Bieter sind für Fehler beim Bieten selbst verantwortlich. Überprüfen Sie Ihren Gebotsbogen gründlich.

7. Eine Anmerkung zu Mindestgeboten (Limiten). CNG behält sich das Recht vor, für beliebige Lose ein Mindestgebot (Limit) festzulegen. Jedoch ist kein Mindestgebot (Limit) höher als der Schätzwert, und gewöhnlich werden Lose zu 60% des Schätzwertes ausgerufen, wenn kein anderes Gebot (Limit) vorliegt.

8. Die Bieter haften persönlich für die Bezahlung ihrer erfolgreichen Gebote; hierin eingeschlossen sind die Bieter, die Gebote von anderen Parteien auf Provisionsbasis abgeben, und die Bieter, die juristische Personen oder andere Rechtsträger vertreten. Käufer, die für Gebote von anderen Parteien Provisionen erhalten, geben die Gebote auf ihr eigenes Risiko ab, und sie sind für die volle Begleichung gemäß diesen Auktionsbedingungen verantwortlich.

9. In dem Fall, daß ein erfolgreicher Bieter die Rechnung nicht vollständig innerhalb von 30 Tagen begleicht, behält sich CNG das Recht vor, den Kauf rückgängig zu machen und die Waren erneut zu verkaufen; der Bieter erklärt sich damit einverstanden, alle anfallenden Kosten eines solchen Verkaufs zu zahlen und auch für den Fehlbetrag zwischen dem Wiederverkaufspreis und dem Preis des vormaligen Gebotes aufzukommen. CNG behält sich auch alle Rechte vor, die sich für CNG aus dem Handelsgesetzbuch für Pennsylvania, dem Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, ergeben; hierin eingeschlossen ist das Recht, jedwede nach erfolgtem Zuschlag fällig gewordenen Beträge, gegen beliebige künftige Einlieferungen, Ankäufe, Gelder oder Güter, die sich im Besitz von CNG befinden, aufzurechnen.

10. Umsatzsteuer, Porto, Transportkosten und Versicherung fallen in den Verantwortungsbereich des Käufers und werden allen Rechnungen, falls zutreffend, hinzugerechnet. Für Käufer in der Europäischen Union kann CNG die Lose vor dem Versand nach Großbritannien importieren und dem Käufer die entstandene Mehrwertsteuer berechnen. Der Käufer erklärt sich bereit, angefallene und nicht entrichtete Steuern auch dann, wenn sie von CNG nicht in Rechnung gestellt wurden, auf Verlangen zusammen mit aufgelaufenen Zinsen, sowie eventuell auferlegte Strafen zu bezahlen. Es fällt in den Verantwortungsbereich des Käufers, die Zollbestimmungen und andere Regeln im Ausland zu erfüllen.

11. Die erzielten Preise werden nach dem Verkauf bekanntgegeben und werden zusammen mit der nächsten Veröffentlichung von CNG versandt. Sie sind auch im Internet auf CNG's Web Site [www.historicalcoins.com](http://www.historicalcoins.com). abrufbar.

12. Die Bieter verzichten hiermit auf alle sich aus dieser Auktion ergebenden Ansprüche hinsichtlich Schadenersatz für Aufwendungen, Schadenersatz für Folgeschäden oder einer über den verursachten Schaden hinausgehenden Entschädigung. Das einzige Recht, das einem Teilnehmer an der Auktion auf Grund eines auf die Auktion zurückgehenden Anspruchs oder einer entsprechenden Streitfrage zusteht, besteht in einer zinslosen Rückvergütung des ganzen oder eines Teils des gezahlten Kaufpreises.

13. Alle Rechte, die Bieter oder Käufern von CNG gewährt werden oder ihnen anderweitig zur Verfügung stehen, und zwar gemäß diesen Auktionsbedingungen oder anderweitig, sind persönlicher Art und können nicht an eine andere Person oder einen Rechtsträger abgetreten oder übertragen werden, sei es durch gesetzlichen Rechtsübergang oder anderweitig. Keine dritte Partei kann sich auf Leistungen oder Rechte berufen, die durch diese Auktionsbedingungen gegeben werden. Bieter, die als Vertreter handeln, müssen diese Vertretung CNG vor der Auktion in schriftlicher Form offenlegen; andernfalls sind die Rechte auf den Vertreter beschränkt und sind nicht auf den nicht offengelegten Auftraggeber übertragbar.

14. Ein Rechtsstreit hinsichtlich dieser Auktion unterliegt den Gesetzen von Pennsylvania und kann nur von dem Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas oder dem U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania gerichtlich entschieden werden; alle Bieter unterwerfen sich für diesen Zweck auf Grund einer Zustellung durch eingeschriebene Post den Staatsrechtsrechten dieser Gerichte und verzichten auf alle gegensätzlichen Bestimmungen der Artikel 14 oder 15 des französischen Bürgerrechtes und ähnlichen Bestimmungen in anderen Gerichtsbarkeiten. In einem Rechtsstreit hinsichtlich dieser Auktion ist die obsiegende Partei berechtigt, ihre angemessenen Kosten und Rechtsanwaltskosten erstattet zu bekommen.

15. Im Falle einer Streitfrage ist die englische Version dieser Auktionsbedingungen rechtskräftig.

**Ihre schriftlichen Gebote müssen bis zum  
13. September 2000 bei uns eingehen.**

**VIEL ERFOLG!**

## CONDITIONS DE VENTE AUX ENCHERES

Ceci est une vente aux enchères par correspondance organisée par **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)**. Faire une offre à l'enchère signifie l'acceptation des conditions suivantes:

1. Les objets proposés dans ce catalogue sont mis en vente par CNG agissant pour son propre compte et en tant qu'agent représentant divers autres propriétaires. Nous nous réservons le droit de refuser une offre ou enchère, de décider de la mise à prix, de fixer les paliers de hausse des enchères, de modifier l'ordre dans lequel se déroule la vente aux enchères, de relancer les enchères en cas de désaccord, de retirer un lot quelconque, de faire une offre pour le compte de CNG, de faire une offre pour le compte du propriétaire et de lui permettre de faire des enchères sur ses propres lots. CNG peut prêter ou avancer des fonds aux propriétaires ou enchérisseurs et peut avoir des intérêts, autres que les frais de commission, sur n'importe quel lot. CNG a l'option de faire une offre pour son propre compte avec des renseignements non disponibles au public.

2. Une commission de **10%** à la charge de l'acquéreur sera ajoutée au prix de vente.

3. Toutes les pièces de monnaie sont garanties authentiques. L'attribution, la date, l'état et autres qualificatifs sont l'opinion de l'auteur du catalogue sans que ceci implique de garantie explicite ou implicite. Veuillez noter qu'une vente aux enchères n'est pas une vente conditionnelle. Les lots inspectés avant la vente et les lots achetés par les enchérisseurs dans la salle (y compris les enchérisseurs agissant pour le compte d'autres personnes) ne peuvent en aucun cas être retournés excepté en cas de problème d'authenticité. Toute contestation concernant la description ainsi que toute intention de retourner une monnaie (excepté dans le cas de problèmes d'authenticité), doivent être formulées dans les 5 jours qui suivent la réception de l'envoi. Toute contestation ayant trait à l'authenticité doit être faite par écrit par l'acquéreur initial immédiatement et, il a l'obligation dans les plus brefs délais de renvoyer le lot à CNG dans le même état qu'il l'a acquis. Les valeurs estimatives sont données à titre purement indicatif et ne sont pas une définition fixe de la valeur réelle.

4. La facture doit être payée dès sa réception. Des intérêts et frais de collecte s'élèvent à 2% par mois (ou au taux le plus élevé autorisé par la loi) à compter de la date de la vente aux enchères seront payables sur les factures qui ne sont pas réglées dans les 30 jours qui suivent la date de la vente. Le règlement peut se faire en liquide paiement, ou par chèque, transfert, ou carte de crédit (Visa, MasterCard, ou American Express). On ajoutera 3,5% de frais d'administration sur toutes les factures, sauf dans le cas de factures réglées en liquide, par chèque ou transfert dans les 30 jours après la date de la vente. Le paiement par chèque doit se faire soit en dollars US (\$) si le chèque est tiré sur une banque américaine, soit en livres sterling anglaises (£) s'il est tiré sur une banque britannique. Tous les acquéreurs domiciliés ailleurs qu'en Amérique du Nord ou au Royaume-Uni se verront facturer un supplément de 15 \$ pour frais bancaires mais qu'ils peuvent déduire si le paiement est effectué de la manière indiquée ci-dessus. CNG a la possibilité de réduire ou transiger tout paiement ou frais.

5. Les enchérisseurs que nous ne connaissons pas doivent nous fournir des références de solvabilité suffisantes ou verser des arrhes selon accord avec CNG avant les enchères. Les mineurs ne sont pas autorisés à faire des enchères sans l'autorisation écrite de l'un de leurs parents garantissant le paiement. CNG peut exiger le règlement intégral de la part d'un enchérisseur avant la livraison des lots. La propriété des lots ne se trouve transférée qu'une fois les lots ont payés intégralement. A la réception des lots, l'acquéreur assume l'entièr responsabilité en cas de perte ou d'endommagement de ceux-ci. L'acceptation d'un envoi à l'adresse du client constitue un reçu quelle que soit la personne qui la réceptionne.

6. Les valeurs estimatives sont données en dollars (\$US) et les offres/enchères doivent être en montants entiers en dollars (\$). CNG exécutera les offres/enchères soumises par correspondance pour le compte des enchérisseurs. Sauf dans le cas d'une réserve, les offres par correspondance seront exécutées à approximativement 10% de plus que l'encher la plus proche. En cas d'offres identiques, la première l'emporte. Une offre par correspondance l'emporte sur une offre identique dans la salle. Faites vos offres en écrivant le numéro du lot. Les lots ne seront pas divisés. Les enchérisseurs assumeront la responsabilité des erreurs sur leur bulletin d'encher, c'est pourquoi il est recommandé de tout contrôler avec soin.

7. Quelques mots sur les prix minimum. CNG peut fixer un prix minimum pour n'importe quel lot. Aucune réserve ne sera toutefois supérieure à la valeur estimative et les lots se voient généralement attribuer un prix correspondant à 60% de la valeur estimative.

8. Les enchérisseurs garantissent personnellement le paiement de leurs offres en cas d'attribution du lot, même s'ils agissent pour le compte d'un tiers. Les acquéreurs se chargeant d'offres/enchères à la commission venant d'autres personnes le font à leurs propres risques et restent responsables vis-à-vis de CNG du paiement selon les présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères.

9. Dans le cas où un acheteur ne s'acquitterait pas de son obligation de paiement intégral dans les 30 jours, CNG se réserve le droit de revendre le lot et l'acquéreur accepte de payer les frais raisonnables d'une telle vente et aussi de payer la différence entre le prix de la nouvelle vente et celui de l'encher précédemment acceptée. CNG se réserve tous les droits dont elle peut se prévaloir en vertu du Code Commercial Uniforme de Pennsylvanie, notamment le droit de déduire les sommes dues par un acquéreur sur un envoi futur ou sur une acquisition future ou sur des sommes d'argent ou marchandises étant en la possession de CNG.

10. La taxe sur les ventes, les frais postaux, la manutention et l'assurance sont la responsabilité de l'acquéreur et sont ajoutés à toutes les facturés le cas échéant. Pour les acquéreurs de l'Union Européenne, CNG pourra importer des lots à l'intérieur du Royaume-Uni, en ce cas, avant l'envoi les acquéreurs se doivent de payer la taxe sur la valeur ajoutée. Dans le cas où toute taxe restant impayée par l'acquéreur, mais qui aurait dû être payée, même si elle n'a pas été facturée par CNG, l'acquéreur s'engage à régler le montant de celle-ci ainsi que les intérêts ou la pénalité étant imposés le cas échéant. Il incombe à l'acquéreur d'assurer l'obtention de la réglementation douanière étrangère et autres règlements.

11. Les Prix Réalisés sont publiés après la vente et sont envoyés par la poste avec la publication suivante de CNG. CNG poste aussi les prix réalisés sur son site Web: [www.historicalcoins.com](http://www.historicalcoins.com).

12. Les enchérisseurs renoncent à toute revendication de dommages et intérêts en cas de dommage causé par la vente aux enchères CNG. Le seul recours qu'un participant à la vente aux enchères aura à l'issue d'une réclamation ou d'un différend sera un remboursement sans intérêts, de la totalité ou d'une partie du prix d'achat payé par le participant.

13. Tous les droits accordés par CNG ou dont les enchérisseurs et acquéreurs peuvent autrement se prévaloir leur sont personnels et ne peuvent être ni cédés ni transférés à une autre personne physique ou morale, que ce soit du fait de l'intervention de la loi ou autrement. Aucune tierce personne ne peut s'appuyer sur un avantage ou droit conféré par les présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères. Les enchérisseurs agissant en tant qu'intermédiaires doivent divulguer leur mandat d'agence par écrit à CNG avant la vente aux enchères; autrement les droits seraient exclusifs à l'agent et ne seraient pas cessibles au donneur d'ordre qu'il représente.

14. Tout différend concernant la présente vente aux enchères sera régi par les lois de Pennsylvanie et sera tranché par la "Cour des Plaids Communs" (Court of Common Pleas) du Comté de Lancaster (Lancaster County) ou le Tribunal de District Fédéral (U.S. District Court) du District Oriental de Pennsylvanie, tous les enchérisseurs se soumettent à la juridiction personnelle de ces tribunaux, de ce fait, consentent à respecter les actions engagées et acceptent à cette fin toute signification par courrier recommandé ou certifié, et renoncent à se prévaloir de toute disposition contraire des articles 14 ou 15 du code civil français, et provisions similaires en toute juridiction. Dans tout litige concernant la présente vente aux enchères, la partie gagnante aura le droit de recouvrer ses frais d'avocat et coûts raisonnables.

15. En cas de litige, la version en anglais des présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères fera foi.

**Les commissions doivent nous parvenir  
avant le 13 Septembre 2000.**

**BONNE CHANCE!**

## CONDIZIONI D' ASTA

La presente asta per corrispondenza è bandita da **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)**. La presentazione di offerte all'asta comporta l'accettazione delle seguenti condizioni:

1. I lotti elencati in questo catalogo sono posti in vendita sia da CNG per proprio conto sia come agente di altri conferenti. CNG si riserva il diritto di rifiutare un'offerta, di determinare il prezzo d'apertura, di fissare gli incrementi di offerte, di variare l'ordine di svolgimento dell'asta, di riaprire la licitazione in caso di controversia, di ritirare un lotto, di fare offerte per conto di CNG stesso o di un affidatario e di permettere a un conferente di fare offerte per i propri lotti. CNG può prestare a anticipare denaro ai conferitori o ai possibili acquirenti, e potrebbe avere un ulteriore interesse oltre la commissione su qualsiasi lotto. CNG può partecipare all'asta per suo conto, da "insider", utilizzando informazioni non disponibili al pubblico.

2. Una commissione del 10% sarà aggiunta al prezzo di aggiudicazione.

3. Tutte le monete sono garantite autentiche. L'attribuzione, la data, le condizioni ed eventuali altre descrizioni sono opinioni del compilatore del catalogo nei confronti delle quali non si danno garanzie espresse o tacite. Va ricordato che una vendita all'asta non è una vendita con riserva di gradimento. I lotti esaminati prima dell'asta e i lotti acquistati dagli offerenti in sala (inclusi gli offerenti che fanno offerte per conto di terzi) non possono essere restituiti indipendentemente dalla ragione salvo nel caso di non autenticità. Tutte le rivendicazioni di descrizione inesatta e tutte le richieste di restituzione devono pervenire entro 5 giorni dal ricevimento del materiale. Le rivendicazioni di non autenticità devono essere inoltrate per inscritto dall'acquirente originale immediatamente dopo la scoperta dell'eventuale non autenticità e contemporaneamente l'acquirente deve restituire il lotto a CNG nelle stesse condizioni del momento dell'asta. Se il pagamento avviene con carta di credito, il diritto alla restituzione è regolamentato da queste Condizioni d'Asta che annullano qualsivoglia diritto alla restituzione promulgato da chi ha emesso la carta di credito. Le stime s'intendono a puro titolo di orientamento e non sono espressioni di un'opinione di valore.

4. Le fatture devono essere pagate non appena ricevute. Per le fatture non pagate entro 30 giorni dalla data dell'asta dovranno essere pagati un interesse e una penale per il ritardo nella misura del 2% al mese o, se inferiore, al massimo consentito per legge. Il pagamento può avvenire per contanti, tramite assegno valido, bonifico bancario o carta di credito (Visa, MasterCard o American Express). A tutte le fatture saranno aggiunti costi amministrativi del 3,5% che possono essere detratti nel caso di pagamento per contanti, assegno valido o bonifico bancario e ricevuto da CNG entro 30 giorni dalla data dell'asta. I pagamenti con assegno devono essere in dollari USA (\$) su una banca americana o in sterline inglesi (£) su una banca britannica. A tutti gli aggiudicatari al di fuori dell'America del Nord e del Regno Unito vengono fatturati ulteriori \$15 per competenze bancarie, somma che può essere dedotta se il pagamento è effettuato come sopra indicato. CNG può ridurre o negoziare ogni costo o tariffa a sua discrezione.

5. Gli offerenti non noti a CNG devono fornire referenze di credito o versare una cauzione fissata a discrezione di CNG prima dell'apertura dell'asta. I minori di età non possono fare offerte senza il consenso scritto di un genitore che garantisca il pagamento. CNG può richiedere il pagamento in toto da un offerente prima della consegna dei lotti. Il diritto di proprietà non è trasmesso fintanto che il pagamento non è completo. Ad avvenuta consegna dei lotti l'acquirente assume piena responsabilità per le eventuali perdite o danni. La ricevuta di consegna all'indirizzo dell'acquirente costituisce prova di consegna all'acquirente **prescindendo all'identità** della persona che ha accettato la consegna.

6. Le stime sono in dollari USA (\$US) e le offerte devono essere in dollari o mettendo l'indicazione dei centesimi (\$). CNG accetta offerte per corrispondenza. Le offerte per corrispondenza saranno eseguite con un incremento di circa il 10% sull'offerta più alta, prezzi minimi di base e prezzi di apertura permettendo. In caso di offerte identiche ha la preferenza quella pervenutaci per prima. Un'offerta per corrispondenza gode di priorità su una identica in sala. Le offerte s'intendono per numero di lotto. Nessun lotto può essere suddiviso. Gli offerenti sono responsabili degli errori nelle offerte. Si prega di controllare attentamente il foglio offerte.

7. Per quanto riguarda i prezzi minimi di base, CNG può fissare un prezzo minimo per qualsiasi lotto, nessun prezzo minimo è superiore alla stima e generalmente è il 60% della stima.

8. Gli acquirenti garantiscono personalmente il saldo delle offerte vincenti, inclusi gli acquirenti che fanno offerte per conto di terzi e quelli che rappresentano associazioni o altri enti. Gli acquirenti che accettano di fare offerte per conto di terzi lo fanno a loro rischio e rimangono responsabili per il pagamento ai sensi delle presenti condizioni d'asta.

9. Se un acquirente non effettua un pagamento entro 30 giorni dalla data dell'asta si riserva il diritto di considerare la vendita incompleta e di rivendere il o i lotti e l'offerente s'impegna a far fronte al costo ragionevole di detta vendita ed a corrispondere l'eventuale differenza tra il prezzo di rivendita e il precedente prezzo di aggiudicazione. CNG si riserva tutti i diritti che gli spettano ai sensi del Codice Commerciale Uniformato della Pennsylvania, incluso il diritto di compensare una somma dovuta da un acquirente con futuri conferimenti o acquisti o denaro o merci in possesso del CNG.

10. Le imposte sulle vendite, le spese postali, i costi di amministrazione e l'assicurazione sono a carico dell'acquirente e sono aggiunte come appropriato a tutte le fatture. Per gli acquirenti nell'Unione Europea CNG può importare i lotti nel Regno Unito prima della consegna e pretendere il pagamento da parte degli acquirenti dell'importo relativo all'Imposta sul Valore Aggiunto. Nel caso di un'imposta o tassa dovuta e non corrisposta dall'acquirente, anche se non fatturata da CNG, l'acquirente si impegna a corrisponderla su richiesta unitamente agli eventuali interessi o penalità che possano derivare. E' responsabilità dell'acquirente rispettare le norme doganali o altri regolamenti vigenti all'estero.

11. I prezzi realizzati sono pubblicati dopo l'asta e sono comunicati per posta con il successivo catalogo CNG. I prezzi realizzati sono anche disponibili dopo l'asta presso il sito web di CNG: [www.historical-coins.com](http://www.historical-coins.com)

12. Gli acquirenti accettano di rinunciare a rivendicazioni per il rimborso di danni indiretti o di risarcimenti esemplari sorti in relazione all'asta. L'unica riparazione alla quale un partecipante all'asta ha diritto a fronte di una rivendicazione o controversia in relazione all'asta sarà il rimborso, senza interesse, di tutto o parte del prezzo di acquisto da esso versato.

13. Tutti i diritti garantiti da CNG o comunque a disposizione degli offerenti e degli acquirenti in base a queste condizioni d'asta o diversamente sono personali e non possono essere concessi o trasferiti a terzi, persone fisiche o giuridiche, sia in base a leggi che in altro modo. Nessun terzo può contare su benefici o diritti conferiti dalle presenti condizioni d'asta. Gli offerenti che fungono da agenti sono tenuti a informare per iscritto CNG prima dell'asta; in caso contrario i diritti sono limitati all'agente e non sono transferibili al rappresentato non annunciato.

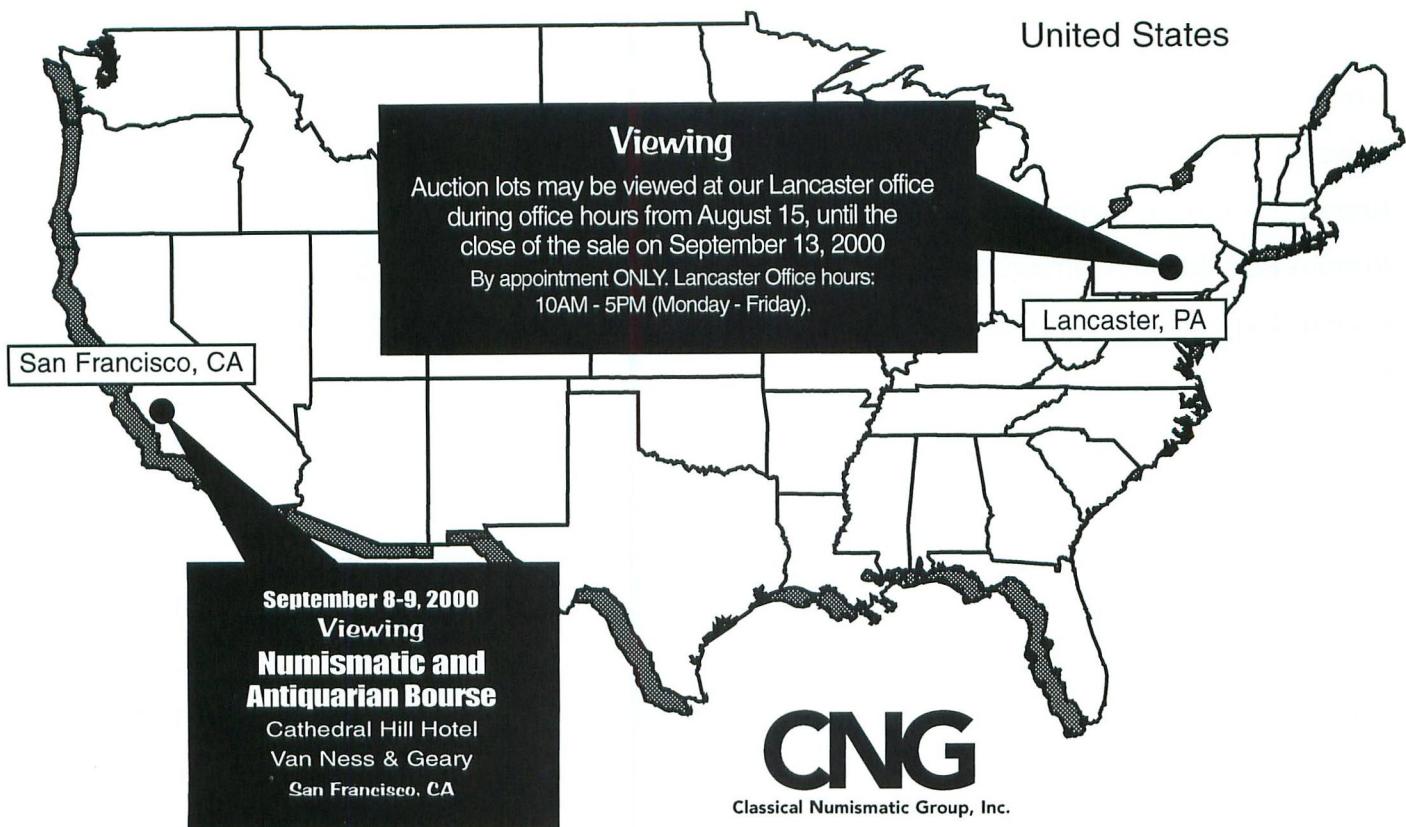
14. Qualsiasi controversia in relazione a quest'asta sarà regolata dalle leggi della Pennsylvania e sarà giudicata unicamente dalla County Court of Common Pleas di Lancaster o dalla Corte Distrettuale statunitense del Distretto Orientale di Pennsylvania; tutti gli offerenti a tale riguardo si sottopongono alla personale giurisdizione dei suddetti tribunali dietro notifica per posta raccomandata o certificata e rinunciano a ogni clausola in contraddizione contenuta negli Articoli 14 o 15 del Codice Civile Francese e a ogni altra simile clausola di qualsivoglia legislazione. In una controversia in relazione a quest'asta la parte vincente avrà diritto a ricuperare i costi ragionevoli e le spese legali.

15. In caso di vertenza farà fede la versione inglese delle presenti condizioni d'asta.

**Le offerte devono pervenire entro  
il 13 settembre 2000.**

**BUONA FORTUNA!**

# Notice Of Exhibition



**TRITON IV**  
**December 5-6, 2000**  
at the New York International  
The extraordinary collection of  
**Henry V. Karolkiewicz**  
featuring Polish coins from a thousand years  
Presented by  
**Karl Stephens**  
**Fallbrook, California**  
in conjunction with  
**Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.**  
Lancaster, PA      London, England  
**Freeman & Sear**  
Los Angeles, CA  
**Numismatica Ars Classica**  
Zurich, Switzerland

Catalogues will be mailed to active customers on the participating dealers' lists.  
Other interested parties may order a catalogue by calling or writing to CNG at either the  
U.K. office: 14 Old Bond Street, London W1X 3DB, (020) 7495-1888, Fax (020) 7499-5916, or the  
U.S. office: P.O. Box 479, Lancaster, PA 17608-0479, (717) 390-9194, Fax (717) 390-9978,  
E-mail [cng@historicalcoins.com](mailto:cng@historicalcoins.com). Catalogues are \$25/£15 and include prices realized.

# Order of Sale

Greek Coinage .....	1-748
Oriental Greek .....	749-890
Roman Provincial Coinage .....	891-990
Roman Republican Coinage .....	991-1065
Roman Imperatorial Coinage .....	1066-1115
Roman Imperial Coinage .....	1116-1500
Dark Age & Barbaric Issues .....	1501-1503
Byzantine Coinage .....	1504-1585
World Coinage .....	1586-1775
British Coinage .....	1776-1865
Miscellaneous & Antiquities .....	1866-1878
Large Lots .....	1879-1992

Now available on our website  
**Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.**

presents

## 100% Electronic Auctions

Our Electronic Auctions  
feature coins at unreserved auction that are

- properly researched •
- well photographed •
- fully guaranteed •

In addition the auction provides

- logical incremental bidding •
- compiled invoices •
- a want list service •
- and much much more.....

Stop by and visit us at

**www.historicalcoins.com**

There is an auction running as you read this....

## Celtic Coinage



1. CELTIC, Gallo-Belgic. The Bellovaci. Circa 80-50 BC. AV Quarter Stater (1.52 gm). Head right with large eye / Horse galloping left; star above and below. Scheers, Traité, 160; De la Tour 7236. Good VF, reverse die flaw. (\$300)

*Although attributed to the Veliocasses by Scheers and De la Tour, Chris Rudd attributes this issue to the Bellovaci.*



2. The Bellovaci. Circa 1st Century BC. Potin 20mm (5.02 gm). Two goats; ΔΗ•Γ (retrograde) A between / Wolf and boar. CCCBM III 466 var.; De la Tour 7467. Near EF, dark brown patina. (\$200)

### Rare Boii 1/24th Stater



3. The Boii. Early 2nd Century BC. AV 1/24 Stater (0.34 gm). Head right / Athena Alkidemos standing left, holding spear and shield. Cf. Scheers, Seine-Maritime, 885. Good VF, a few small scratches. (\$300)

*The prototype for this coin can be identified as the Athena Alkidemos tetradrachm of Philip V of Macedon (220-179 BC).*



4. The Eravisci. Mid 1st Century BC. AR Denarius (3.31 gm). Imitation of Roman Republican denarius. Wreathed head of Jupiter right / Globe between rudder and sceptre. The prototype is probably Cn. Lentul, 59 BC (Crawford 549). CCCBM I 268. Attractively toned, good VF. (\$300)

*From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Szego Collection, Numismatic Fine Arts XXIII (14 December 1989), lot 12.*

### Two Patraos Imitation Tetradrachms



5. Eastern Celts. Moesia. Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.20 gm). Imitating Patraos of Paeonia. Laureate head of Apollo left / Horseman wearing crested helmet, spearing fallen soldier with Macedonian shield. Göbl OT pl. 12, 119B; CCCBM 182 (same dies). Lightly toned, good VF. Rare. (\$600)



6. Eastern Celts. Moesia. Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (11.49 gm). Imitating Patraos of Paeonia. Diademed head of Apollo right / Horseman riding down Macedonian warrior. Sotheby's, "Paeonian Hoard," 509. Toned, near EF, small test cut on edge, nice metal. (\$400)



7. Danube Region. Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.55 gm). Kroisbach Type. Diademed male head right / Rider, upper body only, on horseback left. CCCBM I, 152-154; Göbl, OTA, 469; Kostial 744; De la Tour 9907. Toned, near EF. (\$1000)



8. Danube Region. Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.58 gm). Imitating Philip II of Macedon. Laureate head of Zeus right; ο below chin / Rider on horseback right. CCCBM I, -; Göbl, OTA, -; Kostial -, De la Tour -. Good VF. Apparently an unrecorded variety! (\$1000)



9. Danube Region. Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.96 gm). Imitating Philip III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left; monograms before and below. CCCBM I 185ff; Göbl OT 579. Good VF. (\$250)



10. Danube Region. Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 gm). Imitating Philip III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left; monograms before and below. CCCBM I 185ff; Göbl OT 579. Good VF. (\$250)



11. **Danube Region. Imitating Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.97 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club and lion's skin; monogram left, ΘPAKΩN in exergue. Göbl Class II. Toned, near EF, surfaces a bit porous. Extremely Rare. (\$1000)



12. **Danube Region. Imitating Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.16 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos left / Nude Herakles standing right, holding club and lion's skin; four pellets on either side of Herakles, legend degraded. Göbl Class III. Toned, near EF, wavy flan. Rare left facing bust. (\$300)



13. **Danube Region. Imitating Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.88 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club and lion's skin; legend degraded, Θ's in legend. Göbl Class III/A. Toned VF. (\$150)



14. **Danube Region. Imitating Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.90 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing right, holding club and lion's skin; legend degraded. Göbl Class III. Toned VF. (\$150)



15. **Danube Region. Imitating Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.96 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club and lion's skin; N left, legend degraded. Göbl Class III. Toned VF. (\$150)



16. **Danube Region. Imitating Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.76 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club and lion's skin; M left, legend degraded. Göbl Class III. Toned VF. (\$150)



17. **Danube Region. Imitating Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.88 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club and lion's skin; legend degraded. Göbl Class IV. Toned VF. (\$150)



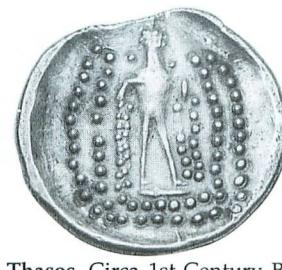
18. **Danube Region. Imitating Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.82 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos left / Nude Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club and lion's skin; ΗΗΗ right, legend degraded to dots. Göbl Class V. Toned VF, wavy flan. Rare left facing bust. (\$300)



19. **Danube Region. Imitating Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.90 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club and lion's skin; legend degraded to dots. Göbl Class V. Toned VF. (\$150)



20. **Danube Region. Imitating Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.57 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club and lion's skin; legend degraded to dots. Göbl Class V. Toned VF. (\$150)



21. **Danube Region. Imitating Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.35 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club and lion's skin; legend degraded to dots. Göbl Class V. Toned VF. (\$150)



22. **Danube Region. Imitating Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.65 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing facing, head left, holding two spears; legend degraded to dots. Göbl Class V. Toned VF. (\$150)



23. **Danube Region. Imitating Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.82 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club and lion's skin; legend degraded to dots. Göbl Class V. Toned VF. (\$150)



24. **Danube Region. Lot of 6 AR. Imitating Philip III. Drachm.** Head right / Stylized Zeus on throne // Another, more linear // Cotini. Virteju-Bucuresti type Tetradrachm. Abstract head right / Abstract horse left (2 coins) // Imitation of Larissa. Apollo head facing / Horse left // Imitating Philip III. Tetradrachm. Lumpy head of Herakles right / Stylized Zeus on throne left // Lot also includes: Spain. Arsos. AR Denarius. Bearded head right / Horseman right carrying bipennis. Test-mark on face. Near Fine-VF, average VF. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$750)



25. **Danubian Region, etc. Lot of four AR.** Includes the following: East Noricum. AR Tetradrachm. Stylized head left / Stylized horse left. Good Fine, obverse off-center // Imitation of Philip II. AR Tetradrachm. Laureate head right / Horseman right with palm branch. Fine, porosity // Gaul. Bituriges Cubi. Abudos. Billon Stater (6.31 gm). Head left / Horse left, annulets below. Fine, porous, obverse corroded // Aedui (Lingones) Kaletedou series. AR Quinarius (1.90 gm). Helmeted head left / Horse stepping left. Near Fine, toned. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$300)

## Greek Coinage



26. SPAIN, Bascunes. Circa 120-20 BC. AR Denarius (3.63 gm). Male head right / Horseman right with short sword. Villaronga pg. 250, 10; Burgos 147. Toned, good VF. (\$150)

Ex Frank Sternberg Auktion 12 (18-19 November 1982), lot 18.

## Unpublished Emporion Fraction



27. Emporion. After 241 BC. AR Tetartemorion (0.15 gm). Head right / Pegasos flying right; annulets below. Cf. Villaronga pg. 20, 19 (tritatemorion); cf. Burgos 874 (tritemorion). EF, light reverse porosity. Apparently unpublished denomination with this reverse. (\$300)



28. Jaen Province. Castulo. Circa 50 BC. AE 32mm (30.50 gm). Diademed male head right / Sphinx seated right; countermark "LB" in Iberian. Burgos 540 var. (countermark). Host coin near Fine, brown patina, countermark VF. (\$150)



29. Louitiscos. Mid Second Century BC. AE As (20.35 gm). Male head right; Iberian letter behind / Horseman right; Iberian legend below. Villaronga pg. 275, 2; Burgos 1330; EF, attractive blue-green and brown patina. Rare. (\$600)

30. Lot of four. Ikalkusken. 1st Century BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Male head right, with lumpy curls / Horseman left, wearing chlamys and helmet, carrying shield and guiding second horse. Villaronga 23. VF // Bolsckan. Late 2nd Century BC. AR Denarius (3.58 gm). Male head right; Iberic "BON" behind / Horseman with lance right; mintmark below. Villaronga 2. Near VF // Uncertain mint. Two AE: Unit, half unit. Fair. Lot also includes: Calabria, Tarentum. 3rd Century BC. AR 1/16 Stater (0.46 gm). Horse's head right; symbol before / Horse's head left, symbol before. Vlasto 1695 var. (symbol). Nice VF, deeply toned, catalogue number C.36 penned on in white ink. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$200)

## Two Attractive Massalia Obols



31. GAUL, Massalia. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.57 gm). Youthful head of Apollo left / Wheel of four spokes with M A. De la Tour 580. Choice EF. (\$200)



32. Massalia. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.66 gm). Youthful head of Apollo left / Wheel of four spokes with M A. De la Tour 580. Near EF. (\$150)



33. CAMPANIA, Capua. Circa 216-211 BC. AE Biunx (12.86 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Artemis driving galloping biga right. SNG ANS 206-207; Laffaille 10; Weber 293. VF, choice green patina under dark earthen encrustation. (\$200)

Ex Adolph Hess Auktion 254 (25-26 October 1983), lot 5.



34. Neapolis. Circa 300-275 BC. AR Nomos (7.17 gm). Head of the Siren Parthenope right, wearing taenia; X behind / Man-headed bull walking right, being crowned by Nike; EYΞ below. SNG ANS 370 (same dies); Dewing 100. Toned VF. (\$300)



35. Nola. Circa 380-360 BC. AR Nomos (6.88 gm). Head of nymph right, wearing taenia / Man-headed bull standing left, crowned by Nike above. SNG ANS 552. Good VF, porous. (\$200)



36. Teanum Sidicinum. Circa 270 BC. AE 20mm - Obol(?) (5.12 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left; O behind / Man-headed bull walking right, being crowned by Nike who flies above; pentagram below. SNG ANS 619; Laffaille 22. Good VF, glossy dark olive green patina. (\$200)

### Exceptional Teate Quincunx



37. APULIA, Teate. Circa 220 BC.  $\text{\textit{AE}}$  Quincunx (16.68 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet; five pellets above / Owl standing right on Ionic capital; crescent and five pellets to right. SNG ANS 746; SNG Copenhagen 693. Near EF, smooth green and brown patina. Very attractive. (\$500)

### Batter Up !!



38. Venusia. Circa 25-220 BC.  $\text{\textit{AE}}$  Uncia (5.50 gm). Half length bust of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress and holding club over shoulder; globe before / Lion seated left, breaking spear in its jaw. SNG ANS 757. Good VF, attractive brown patina, slightly soft strike. (\$750)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Classical Numismatic Review, Volume XIX, 2 (1994), lot 12.



39. CALABRIA, Brundisium. Circa 217-200 BC.  $\text{\textit{AE}}$  Triens (11.54 gm). Laureate head of Poseidon right; trident and Nike behind, •••• below / Youth on dolphin left, holding lyre and Nike; •••• below. SNG ANS -; SNG Budapest 13. Good VF, dark brown patina. Very Rare denomination. (\$300)

Ex Bank Leu Auktion 30 (28 April 1982), lot 17 @ 1350 SFr.

### From the Prowe and Vlasto Collections



40. Tarentum. Circa 390-385 BC. AR Nomos (7.95 gm). Youth on horseback galloping right; M below / Taras on dolphin left, holding akrostolion in right hand. Fischer-Bossert 394a (V185/R319)=Vlasto 366 (this coin). Toned, good VF. (\$500)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 54 (26 October 1978), lot 27 @ 2900 SFr.; M.P. Vlasto Collection, 366; Theodor Prowe Collection (Brüder Egger, Vienna, 28 November 1904), lot 68.



41. Tarentum. Circa 315-302 BC. AR Nomos (7.87 gm). Nude warrior on horseback right, holding large round shield, spear and two lances;  $\Sigma A$  below / Taras on dolphin left, holding dolphin and distaff;  $\Phi I$  before, leaf behind, waves below. Fischer-Bossert 1100 (V411/R848); Vlasto 582 (same dies); SNG ANS 987 (same obverse die). Toned, good VF. (\$350)



42. Tarentum. Circa 315-302 BC. AR Nomos (7.72 gm). Nude warrior on horseback right, holding large round shield, spear and two lances;  $\Sigma A$  below / Taras on dolphin left, holding kantharos and trident;  $K$  before, dolphin below. Fischer-Bossert 872 (V343/R676); Vlasto 607-608; SNG ANS 998. Good VF, light scratches on reverse. (\$250)

### Two Well Struck Nomoi



43. Tarentum. Circa 315-302 BC. AR Nomos (7.84 gm). Nude warrior on horseback right, holding large round shield, spear and two lances;  $\Sigma A$  below / Taras on dolphin left, holding kantharos and trident;  $\Lambda K$  before, dolphin below. Fischer-Bossert 897s (V349/R698) = Vlasto 610 (this coin); SNG ANS 999 (same dies). Toned EF. (\$600)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 54 (26 October 1978), lot 32 @ 2300 SFr.; M.P. Vlasto Collection, 610.



44. Tarentum. Circa 281-272 BC. AR Nomos (6.65 gm). Nude youth on horseback right, crowning horse; AP monogram behind,  $[\Delta \text{AMY} \Lambda \text{O} \Sigma]$  below / Taras on dolphin left, holding cornucopiae, shield and trident. Vlasto 750 (this coin). Lightly toned EF. (\$500)

Ex Adolph Hess Auktion 249 (13 November 1979), lot 22.



45. **Tarentum.** Circa 281-272 BC. AR Nomos (6.55 gm). Nude youth on horseback right, holding lit torch; THPA below / Taras on dolphin right, holding two lances and dart, chlamys wrapped around left arm; monogram behind, kantharos and I below. Vlasto 817 (same dies); SNG ANS 1156 (same dies). Toned, good VF. (\$300)



46. **Tarentum.** Campano-Tarentine Series. After 276 BC. AR Nomos (7.11 gm). Diademed head of Satyra left / Nude youth on horseback right, placing wreath on horse's head; dolphin and tripod below. Vlasto 1027 (this coin); SNG ANS 1295. Toned, good VF, light marks in fields (\$600)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 54 (26 October 1978), lot 46 @ 2300 SFr; Ex Vlasto Collection, 1027; Schulman Auktion 111 (October 1912), lot 4.*



47. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.41 gm). Nude youth on horseback left, crowning horse; EY above, ΛΥΚΙΝΟΣ below in two lines / Taras on dolphin left, brandishing trident overhead, chlamys draped over left arm; owl behind. Vlasto 836; SNG ANS 1165. EF, uneven strike. (\$300)



48. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.35 gm). Nude youth on horseback left, crowning horse; EY above, ΤΙΣΤΙΑΠ below / Taras on dolphin left, holding Nike and trident; grape cluster behind. Vlasto 844 (this coin). Toned EF. (\$500)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 54 (26 October 1978), lot 39 @ 1900 SFr; M.P. Vlasto Collection, 844; Delbeke Collection (Sotheby's, 24-25 April 1907), lot 11 (part of).*



49. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.58 gm). Nude youth on horseback right, crowning horse; EY above, ΦΙ before, ΞΕΝΕ-ΑΣ below / Taras on dolphin left, holding a rhyton and a trident; grain ear behind. Vlasto 865 (this coin). Toned EF. (\$500)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 54 (26 October 1978), lot 40 @ 1350 SFr; M.P. Vlasto Collection, 865; Taranto Find 1908 (IGCH 2000).*



50. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.33 gm). Nude warrior on horseback right, holding large round shield, spear and two lances; ΙΔ behind, ΑΡΙΣΤΟ-ΚΗΛΣ below / Taras on dolphin left, holding a kantharos and a trident; head of a nymph behind. Vlasto 882. Toned, good VF. Rare variety with ΙΔ instead of ΔΙ. (\$400)



51. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.40 gm). Warrior, wearing breast plate and holding javelin, on horseback right, ΤΙΠΠΙΩΔΑ below / Taras on dolphin left, holding a kantharos and a distaff; ΔΙ and amphora behind. Vlasto 904; SNG ANS 1220. Toned EF, reverse die break. (\$500)



52. **Tarentum.** Circa 235-228 BC. AR Nomos (6.48 gm). Hippokontist, hurling a spear, on horseback galloping right; wreath behind, ΟΑΥΜΠΙΣ below / Taras on dolphin, holding a cornucopiae and a kantharos; tripod behind. Vlasto 942. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$300)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 75 (4 December 1989), lot 60 @ 3190 SFr.*



53. **Tarentum.** Occupation of Hannibal. Circa 212-209 BC. AR Reduced Nomos (3.55 gm). Warrior on horseback right, hurling spear; ΦΙ behind, ΦΙΛΙΑΡΧΟΣ below / Taras on dolphin right, thrusting a trident. Vlasto 983 (this coin). Toned EF, wonderfully executed dies. (\$500)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 54 (26 October 1978), lot 44 @ 1500 SFr; M.P. Vlasto Collection, 983; Taranto Find 1908 (IGCH 2000).*



54. **Tarentum.** Occupation of Hannibal. Circa 212-209 BC. AR Reduced Nomos (3.78 gm). Warrior on horseback right, holding a filleted palm; ΣΩΚΑΝ-ΝΑΣ below / Taras on dolphin left, holding a kantharos and a trident; eagle behind. Vlasto 986 (this coin); SNG ANS 1272-1274. Toned EF. (\$500)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 54 (26 October 1978), lot 45 @ 1550 SFr; M.P. Vlasto Collection, 986; Taranto Find 1908 (IGCH 2000).*



55. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-228 BC. AR Diobol (1.02 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing crested helmet / Herakles standing left, clubbing the Nemean lion that he holds by the tail; annulet to left, cornucopiae to right. Vlasto 1427. VF, deeply toned. Rare. (\$250)

56. **Tarentum.** Lot of five AR Nomoi. After 380 BC to 235 BC. Helmeted horseman right, holding lance / Taras on dolphin left, extending kantharos in right hand. Vlasto 294. Fair // Naked ephebos crowning horse right, boy below horse removes pebble from hoof / Taras on dolphin, holding kantharos and shield; waves below. Vlasto 515. Fine // Helmeted warrior on horse left, holding shield ornamented with eight-rayed star and two spears behind him / Dionysiac Taras on dolphin left, holding distaff and grape bunch. Vlasto 793. Good VF, toned // Horseman crowns horse left; Nymph behind / Similar, Taras holds trident and kantharos. Vlasto 822. Near VF, toned // Horseman crowns horse right; legend below / Similar, Taras holds tripod before. Cf. Vlasto 884ff. (plus trident). Good VF // Lot also includes: uncertain  $\text{\AA}$  15mm. Head of Aphrodite right / Forepart of horse right. Poor. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$600)



57. **LUCANIA, Laos.** Circa 490-470 BC. AR Nomos (8.02 gm). Man headed bull left, head reverted / Man headed bull right. Sternberg, "Die Silberprägung von Laos ca. 510-440 v. Chr.", in 8th International Numismatic Congress, 9 (V8/R8); SNG ANS 135 (same dies); Weber 728 (same dies). Lightly toned, near VF, choice flan. Rare. (\$750)

Ex McLendon Collection (Christie's, 12 June 1993), lot 2.



58. **Laos.** Circa 470-453 BC. AR Triobol (1.05 gm). Man-headed bull left, head reverted / Acorn. Sternberg, "Die Silberprägung von Laos ca. 510-440 v. Chr.", in 8th International Numismatic Congress, 16 (V12a/R14); SNG ANS 138 // BRUTTIUM, Kroton. Circa 500-450 BC. AR Triobol (1.03 gm). Tripod / Pegasos flying left. SNG ANS 323ff. Both toned Fine, slightly rough surfaces. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)



59. **Laos.** After 453 BC. AR Third-nomos (2.35 gm). Man-headed bull left / Man-headed bull right. Sternberg, "Die Silberprägung von Laos ca. 510-440 v. Chr.", in 8th International Numismatic Congress, 24 (V18/R22); Cf. SNG ANS 137 (tribol); Dewing 348. Fine, porous. Rare. (\$200)



60. **Metapontion.** Circa 480-440 BC. AR Nomos (7.61 gm). META right, ear of barley with five grains / Incuse ear of barley with six grains. Noe Class XI (unlisted dies); cf. SNG ANS 250. Toned VF. (\$250)



61. **Metapontion.** Circa 470-460 BC. AR Nomos (7.54 gm). Barley ear with six grains / Same incuse. Noe 237 (same dies). Toned, near VF, lightly porous. (\$200)



62. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.90 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left / Seven-grained barley ear, leaf to left; tongs above leaf, AΘA below. Johnston Class C, 4.28 (same dies); SNG ANS 458-462. Toned, nice VF, broad flan. (\$400)

### Johnston Plate Coin



63. **Metapontion.** Circa 280 BC. AR Nomos (7.72 gm). Head of Demeter right, wearing earring and necklace; ΔΙ behind / META right, seven-grained barley ear with leaf to left; amphora above leaf, [TA] below leaf. Johnston Class D, 3.10 (this coin used to illustrate the dies); SNG ANS 509 (same dies). EF. (\$1000)



64. **Metapontion.** Circa early to mid 3rd Century BC.  $\text{\AA}$  14mm (2.13 gm). Head of Hermes right, wearing winged diadem / Three barley grains radiating from center; caduceus above. Johnston, "The Bronze Coinage of Metapontum," in Kraay-Mørkholm Essays, 42; SNG ANS 580. Nice EF, light brown patina, a little darker on the reverse. Very nice. (\$200)

Ex Frank Sternberg Auktion 12 (18-19 November 1982), lot 46.



65. **Metapontion.** Circa late 3rd Century BC.  $\text{\AA}$  16mm (4.03 gm). Head of Demeter right, barley ear in hair / Two barley ears; bird above leaf in right field. Johnston, "The Bronze Coinage of Metapontum," in Kraay-Mørkholm Essays, 78; SNG ANS 602. EF, brown patina, very minor roughness. Particularly fine style for this late issue. (\$250)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

Attractive Rare Archaic Nomos



66. **Poseidonia.** Circa 540-510 BC. AR Nomos (7.39 gm). ΠΟΣ downards on left, Poseidon walking right, wielding trident overhead in right hand, chlamys draped over both arms / ΠΟΣ raised on right, Poseidon as on obverse but incuse, trident raised. Pozzi, Ripostigli, pl. 2, 4 (same dies); SNG ANS 606. Toned, nice VF, attractive. Very Rare. (\$15,000)



67. **Poseidonia.** Circa 475-450 BC. AR Nomos (7.93 gm). ΠΟΣ-ΕΙΔΑ, Poseidon walking right, wielding trident, chlamys draped over both arms / Bull standing left. Cf. SNG ANS 652. Toned Fine. Unusual with the full ethnic on the obverse. (\$150)



68. **Thourioi.** Circa 410-330 BC. AR Triobol (1.07 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmeted decorated with hippocamp / Bull walking left, head lowered; fish in exergue. SNG ANS 1136. Toned VF. (\$250)



69. **Thourioi.** Circa 350 BC. AR Double Nomos (14.75 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla holding trident / Bull butting right; two fish in exergue. Noe H6 (same dies); SNG Lockett 492 (same dies). Good VF, reverse corrosion. (\$750)

The Weber and Bunbury Specimen



70. **Velia.** Circa 400-365 BC. AR Nomos (7.58 gm). Head of a nymph right, wearing a kekryphale / Lion walking right; ΔΗ in exergue. Williams 218p (O134/R167) = Weber 918 (this coin); SNG ANS 1230 (same dies); Jameson 381 (same dies). Toned VF. (\$500)

*Ex Adolph Hess Auktion 254 (25-26 October 1983), lot 120; Naville X (15-18 June 1925), lot 107; Naville IV (17-19 June 1922), lot 120; Weber Collection, 918; Bunbury Collection (Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 15-23 June 1896), lot 165*

Rare Kaulonia Nomos



71. **BRUTTIUM, Kaulonia.** Circa 470-440 BC. AR Nomos (6.73 gm). Nude Apollo walking right, a small daimon stands on outstretched left arm; in left field a wolf's head in a diamond shaped frame formed by tree branches / Stag standing right. Noe Group G, 108 (same dies); SNG ANS 185 (same dies); SNG Lockett 588 (same dies). Lightly toned, good VF. Rare. (\$750)



72. **Kroton.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Third Nomos (2.47 gm). Tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet; crab left / Incuse tripod as on obverse, lyre raised to left. SNG ANS 301 (same dies). Lightly toned, nice VF. Rare. (\$750)

*The Nomos with the same symbols (crab/lyre) is fairly common, but this Third Nomos is missing from nearly every published collection.*



73. **Kroton.** Circa 450 BC. AR Nomos (7.85 gm). Tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet; heron standing left on right; bow (?) in exergue / Incuse tripod. Cf. SNG ANS 310 (arrangement of ethnic). Toned Fine. (\$150)

Very Rare Kroton Fraction



74. **Kroton.** Circa 450 BC. AR Obol (0.42 gm). Tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet / Incuse eagle flying left. McClean 1673; SNG ANS - Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$300)

Artistic Owl



75. **Kroton.** Circa 320-300 BC. AR Half Nomos (3.12 gm). Head of the river god Aisaros right wearing taenia / Owl standing left on; grain ear left. SNG ANS 421; SNG Copenhagen 1809; Jameson 436. Toned, nice VF. Scarce type. (\$300)

Very Rare Stater of Alexander the Molossian



76. Lokroi Epizephyrioi. Issue for Alexander the Molossian. 342-334 BC. AR Stater (10.88 gm). Laureate head of Zeus Naïos of Dodona right / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ left, TOY NEΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΥ right, thunderbolt; eagle's head right. Boston MFA 943; Vlasto 1866. Toned, near VF. Very Rare. (\$1500)

*Alexander, son of Neoptolemos, was the king of Epeiros. He was one of the mercenary 'champions' summoned to defend the Greek cities of southern Italy against their enemies. He honored Zeus of Dodona, the central deity of the Molossians on his coins. The sanctuary of Zeus Naïos at Dodona was reputed to be the oldest Greek oracle, and was known to Homer.*



77. Rhegion. Circa 435-425 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.27 gm). Lion scalp; olive leaf and hare at sides / Iocastos seated left, holding patera and staff, bird behind seat; all in olive wreath. Herzfelder 56c (D32/R46 - this coin). Good VF with scattered porosity. (\$2000)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 40 (4 December 1996), lot 711; Hess-Leu 1956, lot 52; Fenerly Bey Collection (Brüder Egger, Vienna, 18 November 1912), lot 82; Merzbacher (15 November 1910), lot 177; Brüder Egger Auktion (10 December 1906), lot 38.*



78. Rhegion. Circa 410-387 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.03 gm). Lion's scalp facing / Olive branch. SNG ANS 668. Toned VF. (\$300)

*Ex Frank Sternberg Auktion XII (18-19 November 1982), lot 56.*



79. Rhegion. Circa 270-203 BC. AE 22mm - Tetras? (6.71 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left; cornucopiae behind / Tripod. SNG ANS 721ff. EF, glossy patina, slightly uneven strike. (\$300)

*Ex Adolph Hess Auktion 249 (13 November 1979), lot 48.*



LOT 80

80. SICILY, Akragas. Circa 510-500 BC. AR Didrachm (8.22 gm). Eagle standing left / Crab. Jenkins, *The Coinage of Gela*, Group Ia; SNG ANS 906 (same obverse die). Toned VF, slight porosity. Rare, the earliest type from Akragas. Lot also includes a Rhegion AE 19mm (cf. SNG ANS 685) and an imitation denarius of Q. Caepio Brutus (cf. Crawford 433/2), both fine. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$600)



81. Gela. Circa 490-480/475 BC. AR Didrachm (8.57 gm). Helmeted, nude horseman galloping right, brandishing spear overhead in right hand / Forepart of man-headed bull. Jenkins 96.11 (O29/R51 - this coin); SNG ANS 21 (same dies). Toned, good VF. Fine style. (\$1000)

*Ex Hirsch Auktion 32 (15 November 1912), lot 46.*



82. Gela. Circa 480/475-475/470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.96 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 109 (O33/R63); SNG ANS 23 (same dies). Toned, good VF. (\$1200)



83. Gela. Circa 465-450 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.45 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding reins in both hands; column with Ionic capital behind / Forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 233 (O62/R123); SNG ANS 50. Good VF, flatly struck on top of head. (\$1000)

Artistic Gela Tetradrachm



84. Gela. Circa 415-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.85 gm). Charioteer driving unruly quadriga left; eagle flying above, grain ear in exergue / Forepart of man-headed bull right; barley grain in above. Jenkins 486 (O97/R195). Good VF, worn obverse die as always with this die. Rare. (\$2500)



85. **Himera. Tyranny of Theron.** Circa 483-472 BC. AR Didrachm (8.53 gm). Cock standing left / Crab. Westermark, "Himera: The Coins of the Akragantine Type. 2," in *Offerts a Georges Le Rider*, pg. 413, 80 (O12/R39 - this coin illustrated and listed as specimen 2); SNG ANS 161 (same obverse die). Toned good VF. (\$750)

*Ex Adolph Hess Auktion 209 (1932), lot 16; Adolph Hess Auktion 202 (28 October 1930), lot 2280; Adolph Cahn Auktion 66 (9 May 1930), lot 106.*

*In 483 BC Himera was captured by Theron, tyrant of Akragas, and thereafter the crab of Akragas appeared as the reverse type on the coinage of Himera.*



86. **Himera.** Circa 450-420 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.04 gm). Nude rider, holding conch shell and caduceus, on goat running right / Nike flying left, holding filleted aphetaston and holding up skirt. SNG ANS 170 (same obverse die); Rizzo pl. 21, 19. Good VF, hairline flan crack. (\$400)

**Signed by the Artist MAI...**



87. **Himera.** Circa 409-407 BC. Obverse die signed by the artist MAI. AR Tetradrachm (17.56 gm). The nymph Himera driving unruly quadriga right, holding reins in both hands; Nike flying above, holding wreath and plaque inscribed MAI; sea-monster left in exergue / Himera, standing front, head turned to the left, holding patera in right hand over altar, left hand raised; to right, a satyr bathing in a fountain beneath a lion-headed spout. Arnold-Biucchi, "La monetazione d'argento di himera," in *Quaderni Ticinesi XVII* (1988), 22 (same dies); Gutmann-Schwabacher 20; Rizzo pl. 21, 23 (same dies); Basel 306 (same dies); Kraay-Hirmer 71 (same dies). Lightly toned, superb EF, lustrous, very slight double striking on the reverse. (\$3000)



88. **Katana.** Circa 445-435 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Charioteer driving slow quadriga right, holding long kentron in left hand, reins in right / Laureate head of Apollo right. SNG ANS 1244 (same obverse die); Rizzo pl. 10, 14 (same dies). VF, rough obverse. (\$600)



89. **Katana.** Circa 415-404 BC. Obverse die signed by Heracleidas. AR Tetradrachm (17.14 gm). Charioteer driving galloping, spread, quadriga left, holding reins in both hands; Nike flying above placing a wreath on charioteer's head, triple exergue line, H (Heracleidas) in exergue / Diademed head of Apollo left. SNG ANS 1259 (same dies); Gulbenkian 187 (same dies); Jameson 543 (same dies). Lightly toned VF. Rare. (\$1500)



90. **Kentoripai.** Circa 344-336 BC. AE Hemilitra (9.45 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Lyre. Calciati III pg. 173, 5/1 (this coin); SNG ANS 1317. Near EF, dark brown patina. (\$200)

*Ex Adolph Hess Auktion 254 (25-26 October 1983), lot 75.*

**Early Die State**



91. **Leontinoi.** Circa 476-468 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.44 gm). Charioteer driving quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above crowning horses / Head of roaring lion right, four barley grains around. SNG ANS 198 (same obverse die); Boehringer 2 (same obverse die); Rizzo pl. xxii, 4 (same dies). Toned, good VF. (\$1000)

*Ex Adolph Hess Auktion 249 (13 November 1979), lot 78 @ 3255 SFr.*

*Struck from a very early die state, with a clean, crisp obverse die.*



92. **Leontinoi.** Circa 455-430 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.04 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Head of roaring lion right, four barley grains around. SNG ANS 225-227 (same obverse die); Boehringer 37 (same obverse die). Toned, nice VF. (\$750)

*Ex Busso Peus Auktion 294 (15-17 March 1978), lot 147 @ 3910 DM.*



93. **Leontinoi.** Circa 455-430 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.21 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Head of roaring lion right, four barley grains around. SNG ANS 226 (same reverse die); Boehringer 36/37 (same obverse die as 36, same reverse die as 37). VF. (\$600)



94. **Leontinoi.** Circa 425 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.51 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Head of roaring lion left, three barley grains around; leaf behind. SNG ANS 257 (same dies); Boehringer 55 (same dies); Rizzo pl. 24, 4 (same dies). EF, soft strike in centers. (\$1000)

### Exceptional Leontinoi Tetras



95. **Leontinoi.** Circa 405-402 BC. AE Tetras (2.20 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right, leaf behind / Tripod with lyre between legs, flanked by barley grains; three pellets in exergue. Calciati III pg. 78, 3/6 (this coin); SNG ANS 270. EF, attractive dark green patina. Very nice. (\$500)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 68 (15 April 1986), lot 125 @ 1800 SFr; Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 53 (29 November 1977), lot 27.*



96. **Zankle-Messana.** Circa 500 BC. AR Drachm (4.86 gm). DAN-KLE, dolphin swimming left within sickle-shaped harbor / Nine part incuse square with scallop shell in center. SNG ANS 300ff. Well toned VF, a few areas of light porosity, small obverse scrape. (\$1250)



97. **Messana.** Circa 445-439 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.25 gm). Charioteer driving slow biga right; leaf in exergue, Nike flying above crowning horses / Hare springing right; olive spray below. Caltabiano 380 (D171/R162); SNG ANS 339 (same obverse die). Near EF, light double striking, obverse die rust as always. (\$1250)



98. **Messana.** Circa 433-429 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). Charioteer driving walking biga right; leaf with fruit in exergue, Nike flying above crowning horses / Hare springing right; Π above. Caltabiano 440 (D186/R179); SNG Lloyd 1087 (same dies). Toned VF, irregular flan. (\$600)



99. **Messana.** Circa 412-408 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.03 gm). The nymph Messana driving a walking biga of mules left; Nike flying above and crowning charioteer / Hare springing right; hippocamp to left below. Caltabiano 599 (D215/R231); SNG ANS 380 (same dies). VF, irregular flan. Rare. (\$600)



100. **Morgantina.** Time of Timoleon. Circa 344-317 BC. AR 1 1/4 Litra (0.86 gm). Three-quarter facing head of Athena, slightly right, wearing crested helmet / Nike seated left on rocky ground, holding a wreath in her extended right hand. Morgantina Studies, pl. 1, 11ff; SNG ANS 464. VF, light porosity, chipped flan. (\$250)



101. **Morgantina.** Time of Timoleon. Circa 344-317 BC. AR Litra (0.62 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right, barley corn behind / Warrior on horseback left, with spear. SNG ANS 465. VF, worn dies, irregular flan. (\$150)

### Finest Known Proquaestor Quadrans



102. **Panormos. P. Furius Crassipes, Proquaestor.** Circa 50 BC. AE Quadrans (0.90 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; CRA-SIP, lyre. Calciati I pg. 345, 97; SNG ANS 604. Near EF, brown patina. Very Rare and perhaps the finest known. (\$300)

*Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.  
We are not responsible for any errors  
due to illegible handwriting*



103. **Selinos.** Circa 417-409 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.36 gm). Apollo and Artemis in galloping quadriga right, Apollo holding reins; wreath above, grain ear in exergue / Nude figure of river-god Selinos standing left, sacrificing from phiale over lighted altar in right hand and holding branch in left; rooster on altar, bull on basis and small selinon leaf to right; fish in exergue. Schwabacher 44 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 1240 (same dies); Rizzo pl. 33, 11 (same dies). Toned, good VF, some minor surface roughness, light smoothing in fields. (\$2500)



104. **Syracuse.** Circa 480-475 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.87 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins with left; Nike flying above crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right, surrounded by four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer 160 (V71/R111); SNG ANS 46 (same dies). Near VF. (\$300)



105. **Syracuse.** Circa 480-475 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins with left; Nike flying above crowning horses / Head of Arethusa right, wearing a thick hair band and a pearl diadem, surrounded by four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer 187 (V84/R125); SNG ANS 56 (same obverse die). VF, porous surfaces, some smoothing in fields. (\$400)



106. **Syracuse.** Circa 478-472 BC. AR Drachm (3.76 gm). Nude rider on horseback, trotting right / Diademed head of Arethusa right. Boehringer 281 (V130/R194); SNG ANS 95 (same reverse die). Toned VF, smoothing in fields. (\$250)



107. **Syracuse.** Circa 480-470 BC. AR Litra (0.59 gm). Laureate head of Arethusa right / Four-spoked wheel. Boehringer 362; SNG ANS 116. Toned, good VF, peripheral roughness. (\$200)

### Artistic Syracuse Tetradrachm



108. **Syracuse.** Circa 460-440 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.24 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins with both; Nike flying above crowning horses, ketos in exergue / Diademed head of Arethusa right, hair tied behind neck in three rolls, surrounded by four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer 526 (V272/R367); SNG ANS 169 (same obverse die). Heavily toned, near EF, find patina. (\$1500)



109. **Syracuse. Second Democracy.** 466-406 AD. AR Litra (0.74 gm). Pearl-diademed head of Arethusa, right / Octopus. SNG ANS 137ff. VF, toned, light porosity. (\$150)



110. **Syracuse.** Circa 450-440 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.52 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above and crowning horses, ketos right in exergue / Head of Arethusa right, hair bound with a band wrapped around head three times; four dolphins around swimming clockwise. Boehringer 571 (V287/R391); SNG ANS 184 (same dies). Choice EF, flan a bit short. (\$1500)

**The Woodward, Benson & Hobart Smith Specimen**



111. Syracuse. Circa 430-420 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.28 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Head of Arethusa right, wearing ampyx and sakkos decorated with meander pattern, surrounded by four dolphins. Boehringer 642 (V326/R442 - this coin listed as specimen 2); SNG ANS 207 (same dies); Jameson 783 (same dies). Attractively toned, near EF. (\$2000)

Ex Ars Classica Auktion XV (2 July 1930), lot 354; Woodward Collection; F. Sherman Benson Collection (Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge, 3-11 February 1909), lot 313; R. Hobart Smith Collection.



112. Syracuse. Circa 415-405 BC. Obverse die signed by Euainetos. AE Hemilitron (4.94 gm). Head of nymph left, with hair in sphendone decorated with star; E behind / Sixteen-pointed star in quadripartite incuse square. Calciati II pg. 41, 18; SNG ANS 394 variety. Near VF, dark green patina. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 43 (24 September 1997), lot 165.



113. Syracuse. Circa 405-395 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.09 gm). Charioteer driving galloping quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above crowning charioteer, grain ear in exergue / Head of Arethusa left, hair bound in ampyx and sphendone, surrounded by four dolphins swimming. Tudeer 82 (V30/R55); SNG ANS 290 (same dies). Toned VF. (\$1000)



114. Syracuse. Circa 405 BC. AR Litra (0.75 gm). Head of Arethusa left; barley grain behind / Octopus. BMC Sicily pg. 181, 235. Good VF, old toning with light porosity. (\$250)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 68 (15 April 1986), lot 157.



115. Syracuse. Time of Dion. 357-354 BC. AE Hemidrachm (14.17 gm). Laureate head of Zeus Eleutherios right / Thunderbolt; eagle right. Calciati II pg. 167, 72; SNG ANS 477ff; Favorito 31b. Good VF, attractive dark brown patina. (\$300)

Ex Adolph Hess Auktion 254 (25-26 October 1983), lot 120.



116. Syracuse. Time of Timoleon. Circa 341-317 BC. AR Stater (8.60 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right. Pegasi II pg. 607, 2; SNG ANS 494ff. Toned EF, small dark patch above Pegasos. Attractive. (\$400)



117. Syracuse. Time of Timoleon. Circa 341-317 BC. AR Stater (8.21 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right; AI behind. Pegasi II pg. 609, 7; SNG ANS 508. Good VF. (\$250)

**Very Rare Timoleon Hemidrachm**



118. Syracuse. Time of Timoleon. Circa 341-317 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.80 gm). Facing head of Athena, slightly left, wearing triple-crested helmet / Ephebe on horseback right; star and grain ear behind, N below. SNG ANS 522. Toned VF, a few areas of light porosity. Very Rare. (\$500)



119. Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-289 BC. AV 60 Litrae - Dekadrachm (4.29 gm). Circa 317-310 BC. Laureate head of Apollo left; kantharos behind / Charioteer driving galloping biga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; triskeles oriented clockwise below. BMC Sicily pg. 191, 339; De Nanteuil 376. Lustrous EF, light marks. (\$2500)



120. Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-289 BC. EL 50 Litrae (3.60 gm). Circa 310-306 BC. Laureate head of Apollo left; amphora behind / Tripod. Jenkins, "Electrum Coinage at Syracuse," in Essays to Robinson, Group B (O4/R1); DeLuynes 1267 (same dies). Near EF, edge bump @ 2:00, light scratches on both sides. (\$500)

Ex Busso Peus Auktion 294 (15-17 March 1978), lot 171 @ 3680 DM.



121. Syracuse. Time of Agathokles. 317-289 BC. AV Diobol (1.45 gm). Head of Persephone left with rolled hair, wearing necklace, pendant earring and wreath of grain / Bull butting left. SNG ANS 707; SNG Lloyd 1475. VF, rusty dies. (\$600)

Ex The George & Robert Stevenson Collection (Classical Numismatic Group Auction XXVI, 11 June 1993), lot 38.

### From the Weber Collection



122. Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.06 gm). Circa 305-295 BC. ΚΟΡΑΣ, wreathed head of Kore right, wearing single-pendant earring and necklace / Nike standing right and erecting trophy; AI monogram left, triskeles to lower right. Ierardi, "Tetradrachms of Agathocles of Syracuse," in ANSAJN 7-8, 132a (O31/R86) = Weber 1675 (this coin). Toned, good VF, finely styled obverse die. (\$1000)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 54 (26 October 1978), lot 129 @ 7400 SFr.; Knobloch FPL 27 (May 1965), lot 115; Naville X (15-18 June 1925), lot 331; Naville IV (17-19 June 1922), lot 395; Weber Collection, 1675.

### Very Rare Left Facing Kore



LOT 123

123. Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.58 gm). Circa 305-295 BC. ΚΟΡΑΣ, wreathed head of Kore left, wearing single-pendant earring and necklace / Nike standing right and erecting trophy; triskeles to lower left. Ierardi, "Tetradrachms of Agathocles of Syracuse," in ANSAJN 7-8, 241 (O70/R163); SNG Lloyd 1494 (same obverse die). Toned, good VF, nice flan. Very Rare left facing head of Kore, only 4 specimens listed by Ierardi with this obverse die! (\$1000)



124. Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-289 BC. AE 24mm (7.61 gm). Struck circa 295 BC. Bust of Artemis right, quiver over shoulder / ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟΣ above, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ below, winged thunderbolt. Calciati II pg. 277, 142; SNG ANS 708ff; Favorito 34. EF, brown patina, red encrustation on obverse. (\$300)

Ex Frank Sternberg Auktion 12 (18-19 November 1982), lot 80.



125. Syracuse. Hieron II. 274-216 BC. AE 27mm (18.70 gm). Diademed head left / Horseman galloping right, holding couched lance; Ν below. Calciati II pg. 381, R1 22; SNG ANS 924. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$300)



126. Syracuse. Philistis, wife of Hieron II. 274-216 BC. AR 16 Litrae (13.47 gm). Circa 216-215 BC. Diademed and veiled bust of Philistis left; wreath behind / Nike in walking quadriga right; Φ above horses. Burnett, "The Enna Hoard," SNR 62, 22 (same dies); SNG ANS 872. Toned, good VF, obverse scrape. (\$750)



127. Syracuse. Philistis, wife of Hieron II. 274-216 BC. AR 16 Litrae (13.56 gm). Circa 216-215 BC. Diademed and veiled bust of Philistis left; torch behind / Nike in galloping quadriga right; Ε below horse's hooves. Burnett, "The Enna Hoard," SNR 62, 47; SNG ANS 884. Fine // AR 16 Litrae (13.82 gm). Circa 216-215 BC. Diademed and veiled head of Philistis left; palm branch behind / Nike driving quadriga right. SNG Copenhagen 822; SNG ANS 869 var. (stylistic differences). Near EF, toned, die rust, some crystallization and light chipping. (\$750)



128. Syracuse. Hieronymos. 215-214 BC. AR 5 Litrae (4.03 gm). Diademed head of Hieronymos left / Winged thunderbolt; ΙΩΝΙΑΝΤΩΝ above. Holloway 60f (O28/R49); SNG Lloyd 1566 (same dies). Toned good VF, slightly grainy surfaces. Scarce. (\$500)



129. Syracuse. The Syracusan Democracy. 214-212 BC. AR 12 Litrae (10.07 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left; ΑΓ monogram behind, snake representing an aegis at the front of neck / Artemis standing left drawing bow, hound at feet; ΣΩ before. Burnett, "The Enna Hoard," SNR 62, 88, D13 (same dies); Pozzi 663 (same dies). Toned, good VF. Overstruck on an uncertain coin, with traces of lettering visible on the edge before the hound's nose. (\$500)

Ex Bank Leu Auktion 30 (28 April 1982), lot 50 @ 4100 SFr.

130. Syracuse. Second Democracy. 466-406 AD. AR Litra (0.71 gm). Pearl-diademed head of Arethusa, right / Octopus. SNG ANS 141. Good VF, small surface problems // Lot also includes: Syracuse. AR Tetradrachm. 478-472 BC. Quadriga right, Nike flying right, above / Head of Arethusa right, surrounded by four dolphins. SNG ANS 78. Poor/Fair. // Leontinoi. Circa 466-422 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.77 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Lion's head left; barley corns around, palm branch above. SNG Copenhagen 349. Fine, porous and rough // AR Litra (0.67 gm). Lion's head right / Naked river deity holding patera over altar, laurel branch behind; barley corn in right field. SNG Copenhagen 357. VF, very porous, lion's head bold. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$500)



131. Syracuse. After 410 BC. AE 17mm (4.19 gm). Head of nymph wearing coiled earring left; olive leaves behind / Dolphin swimming right above scallop shell. Calciati II pg. 57, 24mv3 // Time of Dion. 357-354 BC. AE Hemidrachm (14.14 gm). Laureate head of Zeus Eleutherios right / Thunderbolt; eagle right. Calciati II pg. 170, 72st4 // Euboea, Histiae. Circa 196-146 BC. AR Tetrobol (1.71 gm). Head of nymph right / Nymph seated on prow. SNG Copenhagen 517ff. The AE grade VF, brown patina; the AR good VF, porous and chipped. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)



LOT 132



132. Syracuse. Lot of 9 AE's, all with horses. Includes the following: Dionysos I (SNG ANS 426ff); Timoleon (2 coins - SNG ANS 533ff), Agathokles (SNG ANS 694), Fourth Democracy (SNG ANS 772), Hieron II (2 coins - SNG ANS 909ff), Under Roman Rule (SNG ANS 1060), Under Roman Rule (cf. SNG ANS 1066ff). Lot also includes two AE's of the Mamertini. Average Fine. Eleven (11) coins in lot. (\$200)



133. Thermae Himerenses. Circa 405-350 BC. AE 14mm (3.00 gm). Head of Hera right, wearing stephane decorated with palmettes / Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin. Calciati I pg. 119, 13; SNG ANS 190. Good VF, smoothed glossy brown patina. (\$200)



134. Siculo-Punic. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.97 gm). "Ras Melkart." Charioteer driving quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left, Nike flying above crowning charioteer Punic letters "RSMLQRT" in exergue / Wreathed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Jenkins, SNR50, 38 (O14/R29). Toned, good VF. (\$750)



135. Siculo-Punic. Circa 330-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.22 gm). "Ras Melkart." Charioteer driving quadriga of rearing horses right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left, Nike flying above crowning charioteer; Punic ["RSMLQRT"] in exergue / Wreathed head of Persephone right, wearing triple pendant earring and necklace; three dolphins around. Jenkins, SNR50, 50 (O18/R38 - this coin listed as specimen 2); SNG Lloyd 1601/1603 (same obverse die); Boston MFA 269 (same obverse die). Toned EF, slight double striking on reverse. (\$1000)

Ex J. Schulman Auktion (6 June 1930), lot 28.



136. Siculo-Punic. Circa 350-340 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.06 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone left, 'mem' behind / Horse standing left, palm behind. Jenkins, SNR56, 61 (O16/R55). Toned, good VF, nice flan. Rare, only one example listed by Jenkins from this pair of dies. (\$1000)



137. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 320/315-305/300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.59 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace; four dolphins swimming around / Large horse head left, palm behind; Punic 'MMHINT' below. Jenkins, SNR56, 148 (O47/R133); SNG Lloyd 1631 (same dies). VF, porous, surfaces a little corroded. (\$300)



138. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 300-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.62 gm). "People of the Camp." Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Horse head left; palm behind, Punic legend 'MMHINT' below. Jenkins, SNR57, 370 (O115/R293). Good VF, encrustation removed around ear on obverse, trace of light porosity. (\$500)



139. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 300-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.00 gm). "Quaestors." Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin headdress / Horse head left; palm tree behind, Punic letters 'MHSBM' below. Jenkins, SNR57, 416 (O125/R335). Toned, good VF. (\$500)



140. **Siculo-Punic. Carthaginian Occupation.** Circa 213-210 BC. AR Half Shekel (3.05 gm). Laureate head of Melkart left / Elephant walking right; Punic "A" below. Burnett 116; SNG Copenhagen 383. Lightly toned, good VF, flat strike in centers. (\$750)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 54 (26 October 1978), lot 421.*



141. **ISLANDS off SICILY. Cossura.** Late 1st Century BC. AE 25mm (8.05 gm). Head of Isis right, crowned by Nike; countermark REG / Phoenician Tanit symbol in wreath. Calciati III pg. 360, 6; RPC 675; SNG Copenhagen 451. VF, brown patina with nice surfaces, uneven strike. (\$300)

*From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.*



142. **MACEDON, Acanthus.** Circa 424-380 BC. AR Tetrolob (2.24 gm). Forepart of bull left, head right; A above / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 16. VF // AR Tetrolob (2.23 gm). Similar, vine above bull / Similar, square granulated. SNG Copenhagen 17 var. (ivy replaces swastika). Fine // Terone. Circa 500-480 BC. AR Tetrolob (2.59 gm). Oinochoe facing right / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 748. Good Fine // Thrace, Maroneia. Circa 386/5-348/7 BC. AR Triobol (2.60 gm). Forepart of prancing horse right; M-A/PO in fields / Bunch of grapes on branch within dotted square, magistrate uncertain. SNG Copenhagen 621. Near VF. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$200)

### Exceptional Aegae Trihemiobol



143. **Aegae.** Circa 510-480 BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.99 gm). Goat kneeling right, head reverted; pellet above and before / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 59ff. Toned, near EF. (\$300)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 64 (30 January 1984), lot 77.*



144. **Aegae.** Circa 510-480 BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.96 gm). Goat kneeling right, head reverted; pellet above and before / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 59ff. Toned VF, slightly grainy surfaces. (\$200)

*Ex Frank Sternberg Auktion 12 (18-19 November 1982), lot 106.*



145. **Akanthos.** Circa 390 BC. AR Diobol (1.15 gm). Head of Athena right / A K A N in quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 50. VF, crystallized. (\$150)



146. **Aegae.** Circa 390 BC. AR Obol (0.65 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Lyre in incuse square. SNG ANS 52. Lightly toned VF, crystallized. (\$150)

*The later coins of Akanthos are much less frequently encountered than the earlier lions and bulls.*



147. **Amphipolis.** Circa 1st Century BC.  $\text{\textsterling}$  27mm (10.28 gm). Facing gorgoneion / Athena standing left, holding Nike, spear and shield. SNG ANS 147; SNG Copenhagen 85. Near VF, green patina. (\$150)



148. **Amphipolis.** Lot of 5  $\text{\textsterling}$ 's. Includes the following: SNG Copenhagen 62, SNG Copenhagen 68, SNG Copenhagen 64 (2 coins), SNG Copenhagen 80. Average near VF. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$150)



149. **Amphipolis.** Lot of 4  $\text{\textsterling}$ 's. Includes the following: SNG ANS 96, SNG Copenhagen 57, SNG Copenhagen 58 var. (2 coins, both with different monograms). All coins VF. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$150)



150. **Aphytis.** Under Philip V, after 187 BC.  $\text{\textsterling}$  20mm (8.32 gm). Head of Zeus Ammon right / Eagle standing right. SNG ANS 222. Good VF, green patina. (\$200)

**From the Jameson Collection**



151. **Eion.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Diobol (1.15 gm). Goose standing right, head reverted / Rough quadrupartite incuse square. SNG ANS 271; Jameson 944 (this coin). Toned EF. (\$400)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 64 (30 January 1984), lot 82 @ 2100 SFr; R. Jameson Collection, 944.*



152. **Eion.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.82 gm). Goose standing right, head reverted; lizard above / Quadrupartite incuse square. SNG ANS 273ff // Thrace, Black Sea Area. Cherronesos. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.21 gm). Forepart of lion right, head reverted / Quadrupartite incuse square; monogram, pellet and amphora in opposite quarters. SNG Copenhagen 826ff // Islands off Thrace. Thasos. Circa 411-350 BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.76 gm). Nude Satyr running left / Amphora. SNG Copenhagen 1029ff. Average VF, lightly porous. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)



153. **"Lete".** Circa 530-520 BC. AR Stater (7.85 gm). Nude ithyphallic satyr grasping hand of fleeing nymph / Diagonally divided incuse square. SNG ANS 947 var; SNG Copenhagen 187. Fine, porous. (\$300)



154. **Mende.** Circa 460-423 BC. AR Trihemiobol(?) (0.74 gm). Ass standing right; bird standing on rump / Crow standing left. Cf. SNG ANS 355ff (tritartemorion). VF, lightly porous. Rare. (\$200)



155. **Neapolis.** Circa 525-450 BC. AR Stater (9.59 gm). Facing gorgoneion with protruding tongue / Quadrupartite incuse square. SNG ANS 400ff; SNG Copenhagen 223; SNG Ashmolean 2320; Dewing 1064. Good VF, slightly grainy surfaces. (\$1500)



156. **Neapolis.** Circa 525-450 BC. AR Stater (8.23 gm). Facing gorgoneion with protruding tongue / Quadrupartite incuse square. SNG ANS 400ff; SNG Copenhagen 223; SNG Ashmolean 2320; Dewing 1064. Good VF from the standpoint of wear, but off-center and evenly grainy surfaces. (\$1000)



157. **Neapolis.** Circa 5th-4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.90 gm). Facing gorgoneion / Head of nymph right. SNG ANS 450 (same obverse die). Toned, near EF. (\$250)

*Ex Frank Sternberg Auktion 12 (18-19 November 1982), lot 112 @ 1785 SFr.*



158. **Neapolis.** Circa 5th-4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.76 gm). Facing gorgoneion / Head of nymph right. SNG ANS 455. VF, smoothing on reverse, light porosity. (\$150)



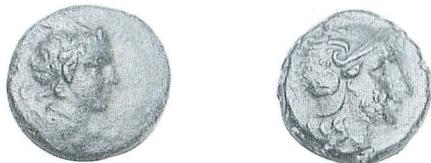
159. **Olynthos.** Chalkidian League. 432-348 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.24 gm). Struck circa 430-427 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Kithara in incuse square. Robinson and Clement, "Excavations at Olynthus, Part IX...," 11 (A10/P5); SNG ANS 514 (same dies). Good VF, light porosity. (\$200)

### Exceptional Olynthos Tetrobol



160. **Olynthos.** Chalkidian League. 432-348 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.33 gm). Struck circa 410-401 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Kithara in incuse square. Robinson and Clement, "Excavations at Olynthus, Part IX...," 71 (A52/P48); SNG ANS 527 (same reverse die). Lightly toned EF. (\$400)

*Ex Frank Sternberg Auktion 12 (18-19 November 1982), lot 113 @ 2730 SFr.*



161. **Lot of Two Macedonian Æ's from Pella.** Includes: Circa 187-31 BC. Æ 21mm (8.89 gm). Head of Pan right / Athena Alkidemos walking right, holding spear and shield; monograms below. SNG Copenhagen 258 var. (monograms) // Æ 19mm (11.46 gm). Head of Roma right / ΠΙΕΛΛΗΣ, monograms above and below; all within oak wreath. SNG Copenhagen 261 var. (monograms). The first EF, slightly rough surfaces; the second good VF, some encrustation, both with dark green patina. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)

### Two Rare Potidaia Issues



LOT 162

162. **Potidaia.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.04 gm). Poseidon Hippios on horseback right, holding trident / Incuse square diagonally divided. SNG ANS 687. Toned VF, nice flan. Extremely Rare. (\$1500)



163. **Potidaia.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.85 gm). Poseidon Hippios on horseback right, holding trident; star below / Archaic female head right within linear incuse square. SNG ANS 692. Toned VF, light porosity. Rare. (\$600)



164. **Skione.** Circa 480-470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.26 gm). Head of Protesilaos right, wearing Attic helmet / Σ-Κ-Ι-Ο in corners, stern of galley left within incuse square. Dewing 1076; Boston MFA Supplement 44. VF, fine style on a broad flan. (\$1500)



165. **Skione.** Circa 424 BC. AR Tetrobol (1.79 gm). Youthful male head right / Corinthian helmet oriented right. SNG ANS 713 (same dies); SNG Ashmolean 2378. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$200)



166. **Therma.** Circa 500 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.53 gm). Forepart of pegasus right / Quadripartite incuse. SNG Copenhagen 343; SNG ANS -. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$400)

### The Fourth Recorded Specimen



167. **Uncertain.** Circa 6th Century BC. AR Stater (13.30 gm). Triskeles composed of three winged lions / Trace of a quadripartite incuse punch. Demanhur Hoard (IGCH 1637). Toned VF. Extremely Rare, only the 4th recorded specimen (2 in Demanhur, a third in a private collection). (\$2000)



168. KINGS of MACEDON. Archelaos. 413-399 BC. AR Stater (Didrachm) (10.57 gm). Head of Apollo right, wearing taenia / Horse with trailing reins walking right within linear border. Westermark, Carson-Jenkins Essays, Group II, series 2 (O54/R72). Toned VF, scattered porosity, obverse die break in hair. (\$400)

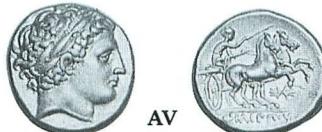


169. Amyntas III. Circa 393-370/369 BC. AR Didrachm (8.01 gm). Bearded head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / AMYNTA, horse standing right; all within incuse square with linear border. SNG ANS 87ff; SNG Copenhagen 512. Toned VF. (\$300)

## Ten Gold Staters of Philip II



170. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.57 gm). Pella mint. Struck 345-340 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; fly above kentron. Le Rider 49 (D25/R40). Good VF, scratch under chin. Scarce variety. (\$1750)



171. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.57 gm). Pella mint. Circa 340-328 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; thunderbolt below horses. Le Rider 88 (D42/R67); SNG ANS 130ff. Good VF. (\$1750)



172. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.58 gm). Pella mint. Circa 340-328 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; kantharos below horses. Le Rider - (D92/R); SNG ANS 138ff. Good VF. (\$1750)



173. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.58 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 340-328 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; club below horses. Le Rider 45 (D22/R37); SNG ANS 246 variety. VF, slightly rough obverse, reverse flatly struck on horses. (\$1500)



174. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.59 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 340-328 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; caduceus below horses. Le Rider 51 (D26/R41); SNG ANS 248 variety. Nice VF. (\$1600)



175. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.57 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 340-328 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; ivy leaf below horses. Le Rider 63 (D31/R52); SNG ANS 251 (same dies). Nice VF. (\$1600)



176. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.56 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 340-328 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; ivy leaf below. Le Rider 63 (D31/R52); SNG ANS 251 (same dies). Good VF, ex jewelry. (\$1250)



177. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.57 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 340-328 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; crescent below horses. Le Rider 104 (D47/R79); SNG ANS 255. Nice VF. (\$1600)



178. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.58 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 340-328 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; trident below horses. Le Rider 143 (D68/R110); SNG ANS 257ff. VF, slightly rough obverse. (\$1500)



179. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.40 gm). Miletos mint. Circa 323-316 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; PK monogram below, spearhead in exergue. Thompson 19; SNG ANS 325 (same dies). VF. (\$1500)



180. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.34 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck 355-348 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Philip on horseback left, raising right hand and wearing kausia; M under raised foreleg. Le Rider 68 (D32/R59). Near EF, obverse slightly double struck.

(\$1000)



181. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.39 gm). Pella mint. Struck 354/3-349/8 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Philip, wearing kausia, on horseback left, his right hand raised; star between horse's forelegs, Δ below. Le Rider - (D62/R90 - unlisted die combination). Toned, good VF, surfaces a touch grainy, bump on the Δ. (\$1000)



182. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.12 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck 340-328 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; stern under raised foreleg. Le Rider 346/351 (D173'/R307 - unlisted combination of dies); SNG ANS 523ff // 1/5 Tetradrachm (2.58 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 323-315 BC. Head of Apollo right, wearing taenia / Youth on horseback right; forked branch under horse. Le Rider pl. 46, 27; SNG ANS 720. Both good VF, the first porous, reverse lamination; the second with obverse slightly off center. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$400)



183. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.36 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck 323-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; Λ below, Π• under raised foreleg. Le Rider pg. 308, 717-719; SNG ANS - . VF, porous, a few scrapes. Very rare symbols. (\$400)

Le Rider listed only four examples with this combination of symbols.



184. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.21 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck 323-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, holding palm; Π• under raised leg, grain ear under belly. Le Rider pl. 46, 3. Toned, good VF. (\$600)



185. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.23 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck 323-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, holding palm; Π• under raised leg, crescent under belly. Le Rider pl. 46, 4. Toned, good VF. (\$500)



186. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.07 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck 323-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, holding palm; aplustre below, Π• under raised foreleg. Le Rider pl. 46, 18. Toned, good VF. (\$400)



187. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.15 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck 315-294 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, holding palm; ΔΔ monogram under raised leg, Λ and torch under belly. Le Rider pl. 47, 9 (same dies). VF. (\$400)



188. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.00 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck 315-294 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, holding palm; ΗΓ monogram under raised leg, Λ and torch under belly. Le Rider pl. 47, 17. Good VF. (\$500)

Exceptional Amphipolis Mint Tetradrachm



189. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (11.53 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 315-294 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, holding palm; Λ and torch below horse, dolphin under raised foreleg. Le Rider pl. 48, 1; SNG ANS 807. Toned, superb EF. (\$2000)



190. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR 1/5 Tetradrachm (2.57 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 323-315 BC. Head of Apollo, wearing taenia / Youth on horseback; monogram below. Le Rider pl. 45, 7. Good VF, very mild porosity. (\$150)



191. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.60 gm). 'Amphipolis' Mint. Struck 330-320 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right, serpent on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; trident head to left. Price 172; Müller 105. Good VF. (\$1500)



192. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.54 gm). Sidon mint. 333-305 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right; griffin on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; filleted palm under left wing. Price 3471; Newell, Sidon, 12. VF, rough surfaces reverse scratch. (\$1250)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



AV  
LOT 193

193. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.55 gm). Babylon mint. Struck 323-317 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right, serpent on helmet; Μ behind / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; ΛΥ to left. Price 3691; Müller 1271. Good VF, ex jewelry, scratches on obverse below head. Scarce variety with the obverse letter. (\$1500)



194. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.26 gm). 'Amphipolis' mint. Struck 336-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; club and monogram to left. Price 71; Müller 138. Toned, near EF. (\$500)



195. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.22 gm). 'Amphipolis' mint. Struck 323-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; cornucopiae to left. Price 108; Müller 369. Toned, good VF. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



196. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.21 gm). 'Amphipolis' mint. Struck 315-294 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; torch and Λ before, kantharos under throne. Price 468; Müller 60. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$300)



197. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Pella(?) mint. Struck 285-275 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; bunch of grapes under throne. Price 566; Müller -. Near VF, small die break and graffiti on reverse. (\$200)



198. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.99 gm). Ephesos mint. Struck circa 300 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; ΕΦΕ and bee before. Price 1876; Müller 1015. Near VF, a little reverse dirt. Scarce mint for Alexander. (\$300)



199. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.07 gm). Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint. Struck 200-196 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram and horse's head to left, monogram under throne, maeander pattern in exergue. Cf. Price 2049; Mektepini -; Hersh -; Müller -. EF, reverse slightly double struck. Unrecorded variety! (\$400)



200. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.82 gm). Chios mint. Struck 270-220 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; sphinx and monogram to left, monogram under throne. Price 2352; Mektepini -; Hersh -; Müller -. Toned, good VF, surfaces a touch grainy. Rare. (\$300)



201. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). Rhodes mint. Struck 201-190 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, right leg drawn back, holding eagle and sceptre; rose before, ΡΟ below throne, magistrate ΔΑΜΑΤΡΙΟΣ. Price 2521; Müller 1162. Good VF, shallow scratch on cheek. (\$400)



202. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.82 gm). Sardes mint. Struck 188-180 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; veiled head of Tyche and a monogram to left. Price 2693 var. (monogram under throne); Hersh -; Müller -. Good VF, surfaces a little grainy, reverse rim bump at 11:00. Unpublished variety with the monogram in the left field. (\$400)

### Scarce Cypriot Issue



203. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.23 gm). Kition mint. Struck 320-317 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; TK monogram before. Price 3110; Müller -. Good VF, light field marks. (\$300)



204. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 gm). Myriandros mint. Struck 325-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; club in wreath and monogram before, MI monogram below throne. Price 3230; Müller 1298. Toned VF, obverse slightly off center. (\$300)



205. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.15 gm). 'Babylon' mint. Struck 325-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; M(?) before, monogram under throne. Price 3673; Müller 672. Good VF. (\$300)



206. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.07 gm). 'Babylon' mint. Struck 325-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; sickle and M before, monogram under throne. Price 3676; Müller -. VF, nicks and graffiti on reverse. (\$250)



207. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.15 gm). 'Babylon' mint. Struck 317-311 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; M before, monogram in wreath under throne. Price 3740; Müller -. VF, nick and edge scrape on reverse. (\$250)



208. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 gm). 'Babylon' mint. Struck 311-305 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram in wreath before, MI under throne. Price 3746; Müller 734. Good VF, bright surfaces, reverse slightly double-struck, two small pits. (\$300)



209. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 gm). 'Babylon' mint. Struck 311-305 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; MI and a grain ear are before, monogram in wreath under the eagle. Price 3755; Müller 746. VF, bright surfaces. (\$300)



210. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.05 gm). 'Babylon' mint. Struck 311-305 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; MI and a crescent are before, monogram in wreath under the eagle. Price 3756; Müller 741. Good VF. (\$300)



211. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 gm). Carrhae(?) mint. Struck 315-305 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram before, EY under the eagle. Price 3792; Müller 1576. EF, light obverse porosity. (\$400)



212. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.02 gm). Carrhae(?) mint. Struck 320-317 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; ΣΤ before, monogram under the eagle. Price 3803; Müller 1466. VF, small obverse gouge. (\$300)

Brian Kritt, in his book *The Early Seleucid Mint of Susa*, presents on page 89 arguments for the above dating, as opposed to Price's dating of 315-305 BC.

### Artistic Memphis Tetradrachm



213. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.04 gm). Memphis mint. Struck 332-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; rose before, AI below the eagle, O between the eagle and the sceptre. Price 3971; Müller 124. Nice VF, well centered. (\$1000)



214. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.94 gm). Memphis mint. Struck 332-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; rose before, AI below the eagle, O between the eagle and the sceptre. Price 3971; Müller 124. VF. (\$750)



215. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.19 gm). Abydos mint. Struck 310-301 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; head of Zeus Ammon before, ivy leaf throne. Price 1551; Müller 189. EF. (\$300)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 64 (30 January 1984), lot 91.*

### Unpublished Alexander Obol



216. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Obol (0.64 gm). Uncertain mint in the east. Struck 332-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; conjoined foreparts of a horse before, ΓΡ monogram below throne. Price -; Müller -. Heavily toned, good VF. Unpublished. (\$400)

### Rare Denomination for Alexander



217. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR 1/30th Tetradrachm (0.54 gm). Babylon mint. Struck 317-311 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Club, quiver and bow; monograms left. Price 3729 var. (monograms of 3727); Müller -. Near EF. Rare denomination. (\$400)



218. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AE 20mm (6.80 gm). Uncertain mint. Struck 323-310 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Bow case and club; filleted torch below. Price 2799. EF, dark brown patina, a trace of earthen encrustation. (\$100)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 64 (30 January 1984), lot 109.*



219. **Philip III.** 323-317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.14 gm). 'Babylon' mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; wheel and monogram before, monogram under throne. Price P189; Müller P29. Good VF, reverse gouges and scrapes. (\$300)



220. **Demetrios Poliorketes.** 306-285 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.76 gm). Salamis mint. Struck circa 300-295 BC. Nike, holding open wreath and sceptre, standing left on prow of galley / Poseidon, seen from behind, striding left and wielding trident; HP monogram before, monogram behind. Newell 18. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$1000)



221. **Demetrios Poliorketes.** 306-285 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.94 gm). Tarsos mint. Struck circa 298-295 BC. Nike, holding open wreath and sceptre, standing left on prow of galley / Poseidon, seen from behind, striding left and wielding trident; monogram before. Newell 36/38 var. (letter in right field). Lightly toned, good VF. Unrecorded variety without the letter in the right field. (\$1000)



222. **Demetrios Poliorketes.** 306-285 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 gm). Pella mint. Struck circa 294-293 BC. Nike, holding open wreath and sceptre, standing left on prow of galley / Poseidon, seen from behind, striding left and wielding trident; monogram before, dolphin and star behind. Newell 68. Toned, near EF. (\$1500)



223. **Demetrios Poliorketes.** 306-285 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.95 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 290-289 BC. Diademed and horned head of Demetrios right / Nude Poseidon standing left with right foot on rock, holding trident in left hand; monograms left and right. Newell 116. Toned, good VF, some light surface roughness. (\$1500)

**Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!**

## Unrecorded Poliorketes Hemidrachm



224. **Demetrios Poliorketes.** 294-288 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.11 gm). Thebes mint. Circa 290 BC. Diademed and horned head of Demetrios right / Poseidon standing left, right foot on rock, holding trident; monogram between legs. Cf. Newell 140 (monogram of 139). VF. Apparently unrecorded with this monogram. (\$1500)



225. **Philip V. Lot of Two AE's.** 220-179 BC. AE 21mm (8.45 gm). Head of Perseus right, wearing winged helmet / Eagle standing on plough; monogram to left. SNG Copenhagen 1254 // AE 25mm (12.57 gm). Radiate head of Helios right / Thunderbolt within oak wreath. SNG Copenhagen 1260 var. (monogram). The first VF; the second near VF, obverse flan flaw, both with dark green patina. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)



226. **Perseus.** 178-168 BC. AR Attic Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Diademed head of Perseus right / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; monogram above, monogram to right, monogram between legs; all within laurel wreath, star below wreath. Mamroth, "Die Silbermünzen des Königs Perseus," ZfN 38 (1928), 14; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG Ashmolean -; Jameson 1014. Darkly toned VF. (\$600)

227. **Lot of 10 different issues.** Includes the following: Philip II 1/5th Tetradrachm (3 coins), Philip II AE 18mm (3 coins), Alexander III AE 15mm (3 coins), Cassander AE 18mm. Average near VF. A decent lot. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$250)

228. **Lot of five AE.** Includes the following: Philip II. 359-336 BC. AE Double Unit. Head of Apollo right, wearing taenia / Horse with rider right. SNG ANS 833 // AE Unit. Similar, but Apollo and horse with rider both left. SNG ANS 872 // AE Quarter Unit. Head of Herakles left, wearing lion's skin / Thunderbolt. SNG ANS 994 // Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AE Unit. Struck circa 323-319 BC. Miletos mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin / Bow in bow case and club, grain ear below. Price 2102 // AE Half Unit. Lifetime issue. Macedonian mint. Head of Apollo right, wearing taenia / Horse prancing right; torch below. Price 338. Average good VF, all with nice brown or green patinas, the Alexander unit with slight reverse pitting. Includes several scarce types. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$250)



229. **Autonomous.** Circa 185-168 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.48 gm). Macedonian shield with club in center / Macedonian helmet; monograms and trident around. SNG Copenhagen 1283 var. (monogram); SNG Ashmolean 3281. Toned VF, thin flan crack. (\$100)

*From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.*



230. **MACEDON. Under Roman Rule. Aesillas.** Circa 70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.73 gm). Diademed head of Alexander right; Θ behind / Money chest, club and chair. Fischer O13/R28; SNG Ashmolean 3308 (same dies). Toned EF. (\$600)

*Ex Frank Sternberg Auktion IX (15-16 November 1979), lot 29.*

## Attractive Patraos Tetradrachm



231. **KINGS of PAEONIA. Patraos.** 335-315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.17 gm). Diademed head of Apollo right / Horseman riding down Macedonian warrior. Sotheby's, "Paeonian Hoard," 73 (same obverse die). Toned, near EF. (\$400)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 54 (26 October 1978), lot 202 @ 2400 SFr; Hess-Leu Auktion 36 (17-18 April 1968), lot 181; Pozzi Collection (Napoli I, 14 March 1921), lot 988.*

232. **Patraos.** 335-315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.72 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Π-O-A-P-TAY, Horseman wearing crested helmet, spearing fallen soldier with Macedonian shield; monogram behind horseman. SNG ANS -; BMC Macedon pg. 3, 9. Toned EF // Amyntas III. Circa 393-370/369 BC. AR Fourée Didrachm (8.25 gm). Bearded head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / AMY-NTA, horse standing right; all within incuse square with linear border. SNG ANS 89; SNG Copenhagen 512. Near VF, toned, patches of bronze showing. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)



233. **Audoleon.** 315-286 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.42 gm). Three-quarter facing head of Athena, slightly right, wearing triple-crested helmet / Prancing horse with trailing reins; star below raised foreleg. SNG ANS 1056. Toned VF. (\$600)

### A Run of Scarce Scythian Bronzes



234. **KINGS of SCYTHIA. Aelis.** Circa 100 BC.  $\text{AE}$  18mm (4.37 gm). Radiate, facing head of Helios / ΒΑΣΙΛΕ[ΩΣ] ΑΙΛΙΟΣ, two stars and a monogram. Head, *Historia Numorum*, pg. 289. Good VF, dark green and black, patina. Rare. (\$300)



235. **Akrosandros.** Circa 100 BC.  $\text{AE}$  25mm (10.62 gm). Jugate heads of the Dioskouroi / Jugate horse heads. Head, *Historia Numorum*, pg. 289. VF, dark green with red patina. (\$200)



236. **Akrosandros.** Circa 100 BC.  $\text{AE}$  25mm (8.72 gm). Jugate heads of the Dioskouroi / Jugate horse heads. Head, *Historia Numorum*, pg. 289. VF, attractive green patina, old obverse cuts. (\$300)



237. **Charaspes.** Circa 2nd Century BC.  $\text{AE}$  23mm (10.20 gm). Jugate heads of the Dioskouroi right / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt. Alram 9. VF, nice dark green patina, small rough areas. (\$300)



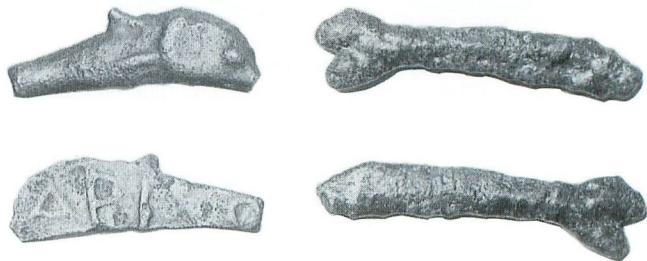
238. **Charaspes.** Circa 2nd Century BC.  $\text{AE}$  23mm (9.41 gm). Jugate heads of the Dioskouroi right / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt. Alram 9. VF, dark brown patina, small red and green spots of encrustation. (\$200)



239. **Kanites.** Circa 100 BC.  $\text{AE}$  25mm (9.87 gm). Head of the "Great God" right; c/m: male head right / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt. Youroukova, Monetite 128. VF, dark brown patina. (\$150)



240. **Kanites.** Circa 100 BC.  $\text{AE}$  21mm (6.94 gm). Head of Herakles right / Bow case and club; monogram below. Alram 2. VF, dark brown patina, reverse cleaning scratches, finely styled obverse die. (\$200)



241. **SARMATIA, Olbia.** Later 5th-4th Century BC.  $\text{AE}$  32mm (2.61 gm). Dolphin with a dorsal spine / Flat with APIXO. SNG BMC Black Sea 376 //  $\text{AE}$  43mm Dolphin (3.41 gm). Cf. SNG BM Black Sea 360ff. The first VF, brown patina, the second with heavy mottled green and red patina. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



LOT 242

242. Olbia. Circa 400-350 BC.  $\text{\textsterling}$  37mm (20.01 gm). Facing Gorgoneion / Eagle right on dolphin. SNG BM Black Sea 396; Zograph pl. 31, 5. Good VF, green patina with a few spots of red. Rare.

(\$500)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

**Very Rare Drachm from Tyra**



243. Tyra. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Drachm (5.65 gm). Three-quarter facing head of Demeter, slightly left, wearing veil and two grain ears in hair / Bull butting left. SNG BM Black Sea 334 (same obverse die). Toned, nice VF, good metal quality. Very Rare.

(\$1500)

A nearly identical obverse type was also used at Kyzikos on an EL Stater (von Fritze 186), also dated to this same general time period (see Leu Auktion 77, lot 271 for an enlargement). Obviously one was the prototype for the other, but which came first is uncertain.

244. MOESIA, Istros. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Quarter Drachm (1.35 gm). Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea-eagle on dolphin. SNG BM Black Sea 234 var. (left head inverted). VF, large flan.

(\$150)



245. Kallatis. Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. AR Drachm (5.50 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Grain ear, club and bow case; E. SNG BM Black Sea 201. VF, lightly porous.

(\$150)



246. Kallatis. Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. AR Drachm (3.46 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Grain ear, club and bow case. SNG BM Black Sea 202. Near EF, reverse double struck, unusually light flan.

(\$150)

**Attractive Derrones Dodekadrachm**



247. THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES. The Derrones. Circa 480 BC. AR Dodekadrachm (40.01 gm). Ox-cart driven by male driver wearing kausia and holding goad; crested Corinthian helmet above ox, flower between legs / Triskeles with palmettes in angles, all within incuse square. SNG ANS 930 (same dies); Kraay-Hirmer 388 (same dies). Nice VF, nice metal quality. Extremely Rare.

(\$7500)

Ex Numismatic Fine Arts Auction VIII (6 June 1980), lot 88 @ \$19,500.

**Very Rare Tribal Diobol**



248. The Derrones. Circa 530-480 BC. AR Diobol (1.30 gm). Kneeling bull right; floral design above / Corinthian helmet within incuse square. SNG ANS 934. Toned VF, a few scratches, small edge chips. Very Rare.

(\$750)



249. The Orrescii. Circa 530-480 BC. AR Obol (0.52 gm). Forepart of a bull left / Quadripartite incuse square. Cf. SNG ANS 987 (Diobol). VF. Very Rare.

(\$300)



250. THRACO-MACEDONIAN, Uncertain. Circa 500 BC. AR Obol (0.91 gm). Archaic satyr squatting right; pellet before, crescent behind / Quadripartite incuse square. Rosen 157. Good VF, crystallized.

(\$200)



251. THRACE, Black Sea Area. Apollonia Pontika. Circa 450-400 BC. AR Drachm (3.42 gm). Anchor; crayfish to right / Gorgoneion. SNG BM Black Sea 150-151. Toned EF, light double striking.

(\$300)

Ex SKA Berne FPL 28/29 (1979), lot 26 @ 3550 SFr.



252. Cherronesos. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.45 gm). Forepart of lion right, head reverted / Quadripartite incuse square; pellets in opposite quarters. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 824. Good VF.

(\$150)



253. **Pantikapaion.** Circa 530-500 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.66 gm). Facing lion's head / Quadripartite incuse punch. Cf. SNG BM Black Sea 836 (drachm); cf. Anokhin 1 (same). Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$300)



254. **Pantikapaion.** Circa 530-500 BC. AR Hemidrachm (?) (2.17 gm). Facing lion's head / Quadripartite incuse punch. Cf. SNG BM Black Sea 836 (drachm); cf. Anokhin 1 (same). VF. Very Rare. (\$300)

### Artistic Head of Pan



255. **Pantikapaion.** Circa Mid 4th Century BC. AE 26mm (12.15 gm). Bearded head of Pan left, wearing wreath of ivy leaves / Bow and arrow. SNG BM Black Sea 868. Near EF, dark brown patina. Scarce. (\$500)



256. **Pantikapaion.** Circa Mid 4th Century BC. AE 20mm (5.59 gm). Bearded head of Pan right / Forepart of a griffin left; fish below. SNG BM Black Sea 869. Good VF, glossy dark brown patina. Scarce. (\$200)

### Unpublished Abdera Didrachm



257. **THRACE, Abdera.** Circa 540/35-520/15 BC. AR Didrachm (7.40 gm). Griffin seated left, raising paw / Quadripartite incuse square. May 18 var. (details on griffin). Lightly toned EF, some light reverse porosity. Apparently unique! (\$3000)

*May recorded only three didrachms in his corpus. This coin differs from the others in that the griffin has a smooth wing and a feathered breast.*

### Two Unpublished Abdera Issues



258. **Abdera.** Circa 540/35-520/15 BC. AR Drachm (3.63 gm). Griffin seated left, raising paw / Quadripartite incuse square. Cf. May 20. Toned, good VF, some light reverse porosity. Only two specimens recorded by May! (\$1500)

*This coin appears to be of finer style and detail than that described as May 20 (which is not illustrated), however the style matches other coins of May's Period I more closely than those of Period II. Also, the rough and irregular incuse square would indicate the earlier period.*



259. **Abdera.** Circa 540/35-520/15 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.33 gm). Griffin's head left / Quadripartite incuse square. Unpublished in the standard references. Toned EF, well centered. (\$300)



260. **Abdera.** Circa 540/35-520/15 BC. Lot of two AR Hemiobols (0.33, 0.31 gm). Griffin's head left / Rough quadripartite incuse square. Unpublished in the standard references. Both toned VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)

### Attractive Archaic Abdera Oktadrachm



261. **Abdera.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Oktadrachm (29.34 gm). Griffin seated left; EP before / Quadripartite incuse square. May 48 (same obverse die); Asyut 141 (same obverse die). Toned, nice VF. Very Rare. (\$3000)



262. **Abdera.** Circa 411-385 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.97 gm). Griffin seated left, foreleg raised / ΚΛΕ-Α-ΝΤΙ-ΔΗΣ, bull's head right with filleted horns. May 299 (A219/P254). Lightly toned, near VF. (\$200)



263. **Abdera.** Circa 411-385 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.89 gm). Griffin seated left, right paw raised / ΚΛΕ-ΑΝ-ΤΙΔ-ΗΣ, bull's head right with filleted horns. May 300 (A219/P255); Jameson 2458 (same dies). VF, light scuff on griffin's shoulder. (\$200)



264. **Abdera.** Circa 411-385 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.80 gm). Griffin springing left; ΑΒΔΗ above / Dolphin left within linear square; magistrate ΝΥΜ-ΦΑ-ΓΟΡ-ΗΣ around. May 382 (A272/P312); McClean 4017 (same dies). Good VF. (\$200)

### Artistic Classical Abdera Tetradrachm



265. **Abdera.** Circa 386-375 BC. AR Tetradrachm (11.26 gm). ΑΒΔΗΠΙ, griffin seated left, preparing to spring / ΕΠΙ ΚΑΛ-ΛΙΑΝΑΚΤΟ[Σ], nude Apollo standing left, holding patera and laurel, stag at feet. May 449 (A302/P356); Jameson 2003 (same dies). VF, nice flan. (\$2000)



266. **Abdera.** Circa 375-360 BC. AR Drachm (2.58 gm). Griffin springing left; ΕΠΑΡ-ΞΕΛΑΟΥ around / Laureate head of Apollo right within linear square. May 525 var. (A340/unlisted reverse die); McClean 4034 (same obverse die). Heavily toned, good VF. (\$300)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 64 (30 January 1984), lot 62 @ 1155 SFr.*



267. **Ainos.** Circa 460-450 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.19 gm). Head of Hermes right, wearing petasos with studded rim / ΑΙΝΙ, goat standing right; crescent and ivy leaf to right. May, Group XIII (A30/P-); Pozzi 1016 (same obverse die). Toned VF, bump on cheek and brow, old scratches above goat. Rare. (\$1000)

### High Grade Ainos Diobol



268. **Ainos.** Circa 429-426 BC. AR Diobol (1.23 gm). Head of Hermes right, wearing petasos / ΑΙΝ, goat standing right; club before. May 125ff. EF, surfaces evenly grainy. (\$250)



269. **Ainos.** Circa 420-400 BC. AR Imitation Diobol (1.35 gm). Head of Hermes right, wearing petasos / ΑΙ, goat standing right; ivy leaf in front. May pg. 280, 5. Toned, nice VF, choice surfaces. (\$200)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 64 (30 January 1984), lot 64.*

### Artistic Head of Hermes



270. **Ainos.** Circa 409-407 BC. AR Diobol (1.35 gm). Head of Hermes right, wearing petasos / ΑΙΝΙ, goat standing right; laurel branch in front. May 284. Toned, nice VF, choice surfaces. (\$500)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 64 (30 January 1984), lot 63.*



271. **Ainos.** Circa 385-380 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.76 gm). Facing head of Hermes, slightly left, wearing petasos with studded rim / ΑΙΝΙΩΝ, goat standing right; grape cluster before. May 375 (A230/P259); McClean 3931 (same dies). Fine, surfaces corroded. (\$750)



272. **Ainos.** Circa 372-369 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.57 gm). Facing head of Hermes, slightly left, wearing petasos with studded rim / ΑΙΝΙΩΝ, goat standing right; crested Corinthian helmet before. May 412 (A249/P293). Good VF, some very minor porosity, but overall quite pleasing. (\$2000)



273. **Ainos.** Circa 372-369 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.35 gm). Facing head of Hermes, slightly left, wearing petasos with studded rim / ΑΙΝΙΩΝ, goat standing right; crested Corinthian helmet before. May 412 (A249/P293). Toned VF, nicks on obverse, scrapes on reverse. (\$2000)



274. **Ainos.** Circa 357-341 BC. AR Drachm (3.07 gm). Facing head of Hermes, slightly right, wearing flat petasos / Cult statue of Hermes Perpheraios on throne; kantharos left. May Group LXV, 438; BMC Thrace pg. 80, 23. VF, fields heavily smoothed. (\$300)



275. **Byzantium**. Circa 387-340 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.78 gm). Bull standing left on dolphin / Granulated quadripartite incuse. SNG BM Black Sea 2. Toned, near VF. obverse scratches. (\$300)



276. **Byzantium**. Circa 340-320 BC. AR Siglos (5.32 gm). Persic weight standard. Bull standing left on dolphin / Incuse granulated mill-sail pattern. SNG BM Black Sea 21ff. Nice VF, lightly toned. (\$150)



277. **Maroneia**. Circa 495/90-449/48 BC. AR Obol (0.40 gm). Forepart of horse right / Quadripartite incuse square. Cf. Schönert-Geiss 81 (trihemiobol). EF, lightly crystallized. A denomination not listed in Schönert-Geiss. (\$200)



278. **Maroneia**. Circa 398/97-386/85. AR Hemiobol (0.35 gm). Gorgoneion facing / Bunch of grapes. Cf. Schönert-Geiss 354-356 (obol). Good VF, lightly porous. Apparently unpublished denomination. (\$150)



279. **Maroneia**. Circa 398/97-386/85. AR Triobol (2.81 gm). Forepart of horse left; ΠΛ / Grapevine; rhyton left, MA right. Schönert-Geiss 273ff. Good VF. (\$150)



280. **Maroneia**. Circa 386/385-348/347 BC. AR Stater (10.90 gm). Horse galloping left with trailing rein / ΕΠΙ ΧΟΡΗΓΟ, grape arbor in linear square; fly or bee to left. Schönert-Geiss 434 (V15/R21); SNG Copenhagen 606 (same dies). Near EF, reverse slightly double struck, light field marks. (\$750)

### The Pomeranian - An Ancient Breed



281. **Maroneia**. Circa 386/385-348/347 BC. AR Stater (10.87 gm). Free-horse running left with trailing rein; dog (a Pomeranian) running left below / ΕΠΙ ΚΑΛΛΙΚΡΑΤΕΟΣ, grape-vine with four bunches within linear square. Schönert-Geiss 488 var. (V33/R60 - unlisted combination of dies). Lustrous EF. (\$2000)



282. **Maroneia**. After 146 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.42 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Dionysos standing half-left, holding grapes, narthex stalks and cloak; monogram to left and right. Schönert-Geiss 1144 (V48/R -, unlisted reverse die). EF, strike just a touch soft on high points. Very Rare variety, only 3 specimens cited by Schönert-Geiss with these monograms. (\$500)



283. **Selymbria**. Circa 500-450 BC. AR Obol (0.99 gm). Cock standing right / Quadripartite incuse square. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 790 (reverse design). VF, crystallized. Rare city. (\$200)



284. **Thessalonika**. Circa 187-31 BC. AE 19mm (9.15 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Two goats standing on hind legs, confronted. SNG Copenhagen 350. VF, brown-black patina, obverse scratch. Nice portrait of Zeus. (\$150)

285. **THRACE**. Lot of 8 AR Fractions. Includes the following: Apollonia Pontica Drachm (1 coin), Diobol (2 coins) // Thasos Trihemibol (2 coins) // Cherronesos Hemidrachm (2 coins) // Mesembria Diobol. Average near VF, most with light porosity. Eight (8) coins in lot. (\$250)



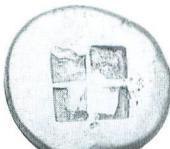
286. **ISLANDS OFF THRACE**. **Thasos**. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (9.76 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1009; Kraay, ACGC, 519. Toned VF. (\$1000)



287. **Thasos**. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (9.40 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1009; Kraay, ACGC, 519. Nice VF. (\$500)



288. **Thasos**. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (9.87 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1009; Kraay, ACGC, 519. Nice VF. (\$600)



289. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (8.77 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1010-1012; Kraay, ACGC, 520. VF. (\$500)



290. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (9.01 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1010-1012; Kraay, ACGC, 520. VF. (\$500)



291. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (7.74 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1010-1012; Kraay, ACGC, 520. Near VF. (\$300)



292. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Drachm (3.76 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1016. VF, porous and from a rusted die. (\$200)

### Artistic Archaic Nymph



293. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Trihemiobol (1.18 gm). Archaic satyr kneeling right / Quadripartite incuse square. Rosen 145; Traité pl. 50, 18; SNG Copenhagen 192 (Lete). Good VF. (\$250)



294. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Trihemiobol (1.09 gm). Archaic satyr kneeling right / Quadripartite incuse square. Rosen 145; Traité pl. 50, 18; SNG Copenhagen 192 (Lete). VF, a little grainy. (\$150)



295. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. Lot of 3 AR Trihemiobols. All as follows: Archaic satyr kneeling right / Quadripartite incuse square. Rosen 145; Traité pl. 50, 18; SNG Copenhagen 192 (Lete). All VF with light porosity. (\$400)



296. Thasos. Circa 463-411 BC. AR Stater (8.50 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph; A to right / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen -; Kraay, ACGC, 521; Traité pl. 322, 2-3. VF, small flan crack. Rare. (\$750)



297. Thasos. Circa 463-411 BC. AR Drachm (3.16 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1018. Lightly toned VF. (\$300)



298. Thasos. Circa 463-411 BC. AR Drachm (3.42 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1018. VF. (\$300)



299. Thasos. Circa 411-350 BC. AR Drachm (3.53 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos left / Herakles kneeling right in archer's stance, drawing bow; salamander above knee. West 7; BMC Thrace pg. 220, 41. Toned, good VF, edge bump at 3:00. (\$400)



300. Thasos. Circa 411-350 BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.92 gm). Satyr kneeling right, seen from behind, looking right over his shoulder, holding kantharos / Amphora. SNG Copenhagen 1031; Dewing 1329. Toned VF. (\$200)

*Ex Frank Sternberg Auktion 12 (18-19 November 1982), lot 98.*



301. Thasos. Circa 411-350 BC. AR Tritartemorion (0.48 gm). Head of a satyr right / Two dolphins swimming. SNG Copenhagen 1033/1034; BMC Thrace pg. 221, 60ff. Toned, good VF, typical grainy surfaces. Scarce. (\$150)

### Very Rare Janiform Saytr's Head



302. Thasos. Circa 404-340 BC. AR Diobol (1.40 gm). Janiform head of satyr / Two amphorae, the left inverted. Traité pl. 323, 15; SNG Copenhagen 1027; Dewing 1328. Good VF, nice flan as these are usually porous, small scratch on reverse. Fine style. Very Rare. (\$600)



303. Thasos. After 148 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.89 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion skin; M before. SNG Copenhagen 1039. Good VF. (\$250)

### Two Rare Issues for Saratokos



304. KINGS of THRACE. Saratokos. Circa 5th Century BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.92 gm). Youthful male head right / ΣΔ, ΣΑΠΑΤΟΚΟ around; all within incuse square. Youroukova 30. VF, nice metal. Rare. (\$400)



305. Saratokos. Circa 5th Century BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.74 gm). Youthful male head right / ΣΔ, ΣΑΠΑΤΟΚΟ around; all within incuse square. Youroukova 30. VF, porous. Rare. (\$250)



306. Amatokos. Circa 389-350 BC. AE 19mm (13.77 gm). Bipennis; poppy above / Grape bunch. Youroukova 48. Good VF, green patina. (\$200)

An interesting coin averaging 5mm in thickness. The T in the obverse legend is fashioned from the handle of the axe. This coin is better than Youroukova plate specimens, the blob above the bipennis being recognizable.

### Rare Silver Issue of Kotys I



307. Kotys I. 382-359 BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.85 gm). Bearded male head left / Two handled cup. Youroukova 37. Lightly toned VF, porous. (\$300)

### Three Attractive Gold Staters of Lysimachos



308. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AV Stater (8.44 gm). Calchedon mint. 205-195 BC. Head of deified Alexander right, wearing horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left; MI before, bull butting left in exergue. Seyrig, "Monnaies Hellénistiques de Byzance et de Calcédoine," in Essays to Robinson, pl. 25, 25 var.; Müller 358 var. EF, obverse slightly double struck. (\$3000)



309. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AV Stater (8.38 gm). Odessos mint. Struck circa 3rd century BC. Head of deified Alexander right, wearing horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left; ΟΔ monogram before, ΚΟΙ in exergue. Müller 237; Pick 2119; SNG Copenhagen -. Lustrous EF, light double striking on top of head. (\$3000)



310. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AV Stater (8.52 gm). Lysimachia mint? Head of deified Alexander right, wearing horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left; lion's head left; trident in exergue. Thompson -; Müller -; SNG Copenhagen -; CNG Sale 36 (5-6 December 1995), lot 1856 (same dies). EF, only the one other traceable example. (\$2000)



311. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Lysimacheia mint. Circa 297-281 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, left arm leaning on her shield; lion's head before; monogram on throne. Thompson 16; SNG Fitzwilliam 1848; Müller 51. Nice VF. (\$400)



312. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Magnesia mint. Circa 297-281 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; monogram to in wreath right. Thompson 101 (same dies); Müller 353. Toned, good VF, surfaces crystallized. (\$250)

*Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.  
We are not responsible for any errors  
due to illegible handwriting*

Exceptional Portrait of Alexander



313. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.21 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 288-281 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, left arm leaning on her shield; monogram above knee, monogram outer right. Thompson 200; Müller 540. EF. Very nice. (\$1500)



314. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.15 gm). Pella mint. Circa 286-281 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; HP monogram to left, monogram in exergue. Thompson 248; Müller 353. VF. (\$300)

The von Post Specimen



315. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Byzantium mint. Circa 2nd Century BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; monogram before, BY on throne, trident in exergue. SNG von Post 63 (this coin); Müller 197. Toned, good VF, well centered on a broad flan. (\$800)

Ex Eric von Post Collection (Sotheby's, 9 October 1995), lot 84.



316. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.67 gm). Uncertain mint. 3rd-2nd Century BC. Head of deified Alexander / Athena seated left; PK monogram and three pellets to left. Not in the standard references. Good VF. (\$400)



317. DYNASTS of THRACE. Koson. Mid 1st Century BC. AV Stater (8.39 gm). KOΣΩΝ, Roman consul accompanied by two lictors; BR monogram to left / Eagle standing left on sceptre, holding wreath. RPC 1701; BMC Thrace pg. 208, 2; BMCRR II pg. 474, 48. EF. (\$750)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

Attractive Presentation of Apollo



318. ILLYRO-PAEONIAN Region, Damastion. Early Fourth Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.44 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Tripod. May Group I, 4. Toned, good VF, a few obverse scrapes. Very attractive head of Apollo. (\$1500)



319. ILLYRIA, Dyrrhachion. After 350 BC. AR Stater (8.45 gm). Pegasos flying right; Δ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; reverted Σ and club to left, dolphin above. Pegasi II pg. 360, 15. VF. (\$200)



320. KORKYRA. Circa 229-48 BC. AR Didrachm (4.77 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Pegasus flying right; two monograms below. SNG Copenhagen 199 (same obverse die). Nicely toned VF, soft strike in centers. (\$200)

### Very Rare Bronze of Gyrton



321. THESSALY, Gyrton. Fourth Century BC.  $\text{\textcircumflex}$ E 18mm (6.69 gm). Head of Gyrton three-quarters facing; monogram to right / Head of Gyrtona left, hair in sphendone. Rogers, *NumCirc* (April 1929), 229. Good VF, dark green patina, attractive style. Very Rare. (\$600)



322. Gyrton. Fourth Century BC.  $\text{\textcircumflex}$ E 17mm (3.99 gm). Head of Gyrton right, horse's head right before / Head of Gyrtona right. SNG Copenhagen 55. Good VF, attractive green patina, obverse off center. (\$200)

### Seldom Offered Kierion Obol



323. Kierion. Circa 344-321 BC. AR Obol (0.86 gm). Horse prancing right / Warrior (Aias?) advancing right, holding sword and shield;  $\Phi$  in field. SNG Copenhagen 33. Fine, crystallized. Very Rare. (\$300)

### Nicely Patinated Krannon Bronze



324. Krannon. Circa 400-344 BC.  $\text{\textcircumflex}$ E 19mm (5.72 gm). Thessalian horseman right / Hydria on cart; crow standing on wheel,  $\Pi$  above. SNG Copenhagen 44. EF, glossy green patina. (\$400)

### A Nice Example of the Celator's Art



325. Larissa. Circa 400-380 BC. AR Drachm (6.08 gm). Youth wrestling bull to the right / Bridled horse galloping right; all within an incuse square. Herrmann pl. III, 1; SNG Copenhagen 107. EF. Exceptional. (\$1000)



326. Larissa. Circa 400-380 BC. AR Drachm (5.99 gm). Youth wrestling bull left / Bridled horse galloping right. Herrmann pl. III, 18; SNG Copenhagen 110. Good VF, choice cabinet toning, faint "M" above horse. (\$500)

*Ex Frank Sternberg Auktion 12 (18-19 November 1982), lot 140.*



327. Larissa. Circa 400-380 BC. AR Drachm (6.11 gm). Bull running right / Horseman right. SNG Copenhagen 118; Herrmann Group VI, pl. iv, 17. Nice VF. Scarce. (\$400)



328. Larissa. Circa 344-321 BC. AR Drachm (6.06 gm). Head of nymph facing slightly left / Horse right, about to roll. SNG Copenhagen 120-123; Herrmann Group VII, pl. v, 5. Good VF. (\$300)



329. Larissa. Circa 344-321 BC. AR Drachm (6.08 gm). Head of nymph facing slightly right / Horse standing right, grazing. Lorber Head Type 27. Good VF, small obverse scrape. (\$300)



330. Larissa. Circa 344-321 BC. AR Trihemiobol (1.03 gm). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left / Horseman riding right. SNG Copenhagen 134. Toned VF, porous. Rare. (\$250)

331. Larissa. Lot of 3 AR Drachms and 1  $\text{\textcircumflex}$ E. Includes the following: SNG Copenhagen 121 (2 coin), 125 and 138. Lot also includes a Maroneia  $\text{\textcircumflex}$ E 15mm, Pharsalos Hemidrachm, Thessalian League  $\text{\textcircumflex}$ E 18mm (SNG Copenhagen 327) and 1 unattributed  $\text{\textcircumflex}$ E 18mm. Average near VF. Eight (8) coins in lot. (\$300)



332. **Phalanna.** Circa 400-344 BC.  $\text{AE}$  16mm (3.63 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Head of Phalanna right. SNG Copenhagen 208. Nice VF, black patina. (\$200)



333. **Pharsalos.** Circa 400-344 BC.  $\text{AR}$  Drachm (6.08 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; helmet decorated with Skylla / Horseman riding left, wearing petasos and carrying flail over shoulder. SNG Locket 1597. Good VF, early obverse die state with the die rust just starting to show (see CNG Sale 39, lot 440 for a later die state specimen). Scarce reverse with the horseman riding left. (\$500)

### Artistic Die Workmanship



334. **Pharsalos.** Circa 400-344 BC.  $\text{AR}$  Hemidrachm (2.85 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left; A behind /  $\Phi\text{--}\text{A}\text{--}\text{P}\text{--}\Sigma\text{A}$ , horse head right. BMC Thessaly pg. 44, 15. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$500)



335. **Pherai.** Circa 4th Century BC.  $\text{AE}$  14mm (2.24 gm). Lion's head right / Hekate on horseback left, holding torch in either hand. Rogers, *NumCirc* (March 1930), 518. Near VF, dark green patina, slightly rough surfaces. Rare. (\$200)



336. **Skotussa.** Circa 480-400 BC.  $\text{AR}$  Drachm (6.06 gm). Forepart of horse right;  $\Pi\text{Y}$  below,  $\text{I}$  before /  $\Sigma\text{KO}$ , grain ear diagonally within incuse square. *Traité* pl. cccv, 6; Cf. SNG Copenhagen 250. Nice VF. Very Rare. (\$750)



337. **Skotussa.** Third Century BC.  $\text{AE}$  20mm (5.88 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Prancing horse right. SNG Copenhagen 257. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)



338. **The Thessalian Koinon.** Circa 465 BC.  $\text{AR}$  Hemidrachm (2.83 gm). Forepart of horse left / Wheat grain in incuse square. Dewing 1363 var. (legend). Toned VF, porous. Rare. (\$300)



339. **Trikka.** Circa 480-400 BC.  $\text{AR}$  Hemidrachm (2.80 gm). Youth restraining bull right / Forepart of a horse right. SNG Copenhagen 265 var. (spacing of ethnic); BMC Thessaly pg. 52, 14 var. (same). Good VF. (\$200)



340. **AKARNANIA, Anaktorion.** Circa 350-300 BC.  $\text{AR}$  Stater (8.46 gm). Pegasos flying left; AN monogram below / Helmeted head of Athena left; NAY to left, AN monogram and ring with pendants to right. Pegasi II pg. 504, 73. VF, reverse flan flaw. (\$200)



341. **Leukas.** Circa 405-345 BC.  $\text{AR}$  Stater (8.59 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; caduceus and  $\Lambda$  behind. Pegasi II pg. 413, 82. Toned, near EF. (\$300)

*Ex Rasmussen Auktion 367 (6 October 1977), lot 188 @ 1859 DM.*



342. **Leukas.** Circa 405-345 BC.  $\text{AR}$  Stater (8.34 gm). Pegasos flying right / Helmeted head of Athena left; caduceus and  $\Lambda$  behind. Pegasi II pg. 414, 86. Nice VF. (\$250)



343. **Leukas.** Circa 405-345 BC.  $\text{AR}$  Stater (8.31 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; monogram below,  $\Lambda$  and mast with yard-arm behind. Pegasi II pg. 428, 135. Good VF, light rough spot on Pegasos' back feet. (\$250)



344. **PHOKIS, Federal Coinage.** Circa 445-420 BC.  $\text{AR}$  Triobol (2.98 gm). Bull's head facing / Head of Artemis right in incuse square. Williams 248 (O174/R144). Toned, good VF. (\$200)



345. **Federal Coinage.** After 339 BC.  $\text{AE}$  17mm (4.87 gm). Facing bull's head / Laureate head of Apollo. SNG Copenhagen 137. Good VF, green patina, thinned on the high points. (\$200)



346. **BOEOTIA, Federal Coinage.** Circa 338-315 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.04 gm). Boeotian shield / Kantharos; club above. SNG Copenhagen 171. EF, lightly porous. (\$150)



347. **Thebes.** Circa 426-395 BC. AR Stater (11.85 gm). Boeotian shield / Amphora;  $\Theta$  left,  $E$  right; all in incuse square. BMC Central Greece pg. 76, 70 var. ( $\Phi$ ); SNG Copenhagen 285 var. Good VF. (\$500)



348. **Thebes.** Circa 379-338 BC. AR Stater (12.14 gm). Boeotian shield / Amphora;  $\Lambda\Gamma$  left,  $\Lambda\Lambda$  right. BMC Central Greece pg. 80, 111; SNG Copenhagen 314. Toned VF, perfectly centered. (\$400)

*Ex Monetarium Liste 30 @ 1170 SFr.*



349. **EUBOEA, Chalkis.** Circa 369-313 BC and later.  $\text{AE}$  12mm (1.59 gm). Head of Hera facing / Eagle flying right, holding serpent. SNG Copenhagen 445. VF, dark green patina. (\$150)



350. **Eretria.** Circa 510-490 BC. AR Didrachm (7.32 gm). Cow standing right, head left, scratching head with its right hind foot;  $E$  below / Octopus in incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 469 var. ( $E$  on reverse); Boston MFA 1025. Toned Fine, heavy scratches on both sides. Rare. (\$750)



351. **Euboean League.** Circa 357-338 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.59 gm). Head of nymph Euboia right / Bull standing right. Wallace 15 (VII-8); Dewing 1549 (same dies). Toned VF. Rare. (\$750)

### From the Finest Dies



352. **Karystos. Uncertain Tyrant.** Circa 235-200 BC. AR Didrachm (7.14 gm). Diademed male head right /  $KAPYΣΤΙΩΝ$ , Nike, holding long palm, driving galloping biga left, trident in wreath above horses. Wallace, "A Tyrant of Karystos," in Essays to Robinson, pg. 202, Group 2 III-3 (same dies); Dewing 1532 (same dies). Lightly toned, nice VF. Very Rare, struck from the finest of six obverse dies listed by Wallace. (\$250)

### Rare 'Wappenmünzen' Scarab



353. **ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 545-515 BC. AR Obol (0.62 gm). "Wappenmünzen". Scarab beetle / Diagonally divided incuse square. Seltman pl. IV,  $\mu$ ; Svoronos pl. 1, 39-40. Toned VF, light crystallization. Rare. (\$750)



354. **Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.19 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. EF. (\$750)

*From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.*



355. **Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.27 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Near EF/EF, lightly toned. (\$600)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 64 (30 January 1984), lot 120.*



356. **Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF, reverse test cut. (\$300)



357. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 37. Toned VF. (\$400)



358. Athens. Countermarked in the East. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right; countermark: Aramaic letter. See Diebolt & Nicolet-Pierre, SNGR56, pl. 25, 3 and Svoronos pl. 108, 3 for countermark. VF, light obverse scratches, test cut on reverse. (\$300)

**"Charon's Obol"  
For the Crossing of the River Styx**



AV

359. Greek. "Charon's Obol". Circa 2nd Century BC. AV 17mm (0.10 gm). Uniface gold foil disk with depiction of owl on amphora within wreath, taken from the New Style Athenian tetradrachms. No sign of attachment, and too thin for normal use, so probably intended as a token for burial with the dead as payment for the boatman carrying them across the river Styx. VF, wrinkled. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

**Attractive Proto-Tortoise**



360. AEGINA. Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.30 gm). "Proto-tortoise", a turtle with globular segmented shell; pointed hind quarter / "Early Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch. SNG Deleplace 1838; Milbank pl. I, 6. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$1000)

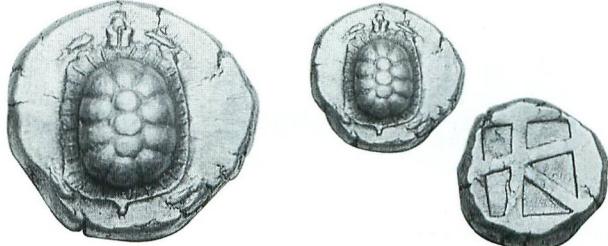


361. AEGINA. Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.15 gm). Sea turtle; 2 c/m's: A within circle and "CNG" logo / "Mill-Sail" — eight-part divided punch, four incuse and four raised sections. SNG Deleplace 1502. Toned VF. (\$500)



362. AEGINA. Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.21 gm). T-back turtle; turtle's head seen in profile / Large 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Deleplace 1522-1526 and 1758-1773. Toned, good VF. (\$1000)

**Exceptional Land Tortoise**



363. AEGINA. Circa 457-431 BC. AR Stater (12.23 gm). Land tortoise with segmented shell / Refined skew punch. SNG Deleplace 1535ff. EF, choice flan, underlying luster. (\$3000)



364. AEGINA. Circa 457-431 BC. AR Stater (12.41 gm). Land tortoise with segmented shell / Refined skew punch. SNG Deleplace 1535ff. Toned, nice VF. (\$750)

Ex Monetarium List 28 @ 3590 SFr.



365. AEGINA. Circa 457-431 BC. AR Stater (12.44 gm). Land tortoise with segmented shell; c/m: uncertain / Refined skew punch. SNG Deleplace 1535ff. Toned VF. (\$500)



366. AEGINA. Circa 457-431 BC. AR Stater (12.32 gm). Land tortoise with segmented shell / Refined skew punch. SNG Deleplace 1535ff. Toned VF. (\$400)



367. AEGINA. Circa 350-338 BC. AR Obol (1.51 gm). Tortoise with segmented shell; A left, I right / Refined skew punch; uncertain letters. SNG Copenhagen 527 var.; Dewing 1694 variety. VF, original hoard patina. Very thick flan. (\$250)

Attractive Aegina Fraction



368. AEGINA. Circa 350-338 BC. AR Obol (0.93 gm). Land tortoise with segmented shell; A right / Refined skew punch; Φ in upper left quadrant. Dewing 1695. Toned EF, reverse surfaces a bit corroded. Very rare variety. (\$300)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 54 (26 October 1978), lot 230.



369. CORINTH. Lot of 3 different issues. Includes the following: Circa 555-515 BC. AR Stater. Pegasos flying left / Incuse swastika pattern. Pegasi I pg. 151, 14ff. Near Fine, toned // Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater. Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena; I, Nike with fillet behind. Pegasi I pg. 260, 420; Ravel 1030. Good VF, toned, corrosion // Circa 400-338 BC. AR Drachm (2.43 gm). Pegasos flying left. Head of Aphrodite right, hair in saccos. BMC Corinth pg. 18, 185. VF, toned. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$400)



370. CORINTH. Circa 555-515 BC. AR Stater (8.25 gm). Pegasos flying left / Incuse swastika pattern. Pegasi I pg. 157, 34; Ravel 77. Toned Fine, test punch on reverse. (\$250)



371. CORINTH. Circa 555-515 BC. AR Drachm (2.77 gm). Pegasos flying left / Incuse swastika pattern. Dewing 1703ff. Toned Fine. (\$250)

The Pozzi Specimen



372. CORINTH. Circa 515-475 BC. AR Stater (8.62 gm). Pegasos flying left / Head of Athena left wearing a Corinthian helmet; within incuse square. Pegasi I pg. 165, 60 (this coin - wrong pedigree listed); Ravel 167 (P103/T129). Attractively toned, good VF, obverse strike a touch soft. (\$750)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 64 (30 January 1984), lot 123; Pozzi Collection (Naville I, 14 March 1921), lot 1646.



LOT 373

373. CORINTH. Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.35 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; horse forepart to right. Pegasi I pg. 194, 141; Ravel 425. Beautifully toned EF, small lamination. (\$300)



374. CORINTH. Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.07 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right; double-bodied owl behind, ΕΛΘ before. Pegasi I pg. 198, 157/1; Ravel 602. Lightly toned EF. (\$300)



375. CORINTH. Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.35 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right; chimera behind, ΕΥΘ before. Pegasi I pg. 199, 160 var. (Pegasos right); Ravel 617 var. (same). Good VF. (\$250)



376. CORINTH. Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.11 gm). Pegasos flying right / Helmeted head of Athena right; trident head behind. Pegasi I pg. 214, 224; Ravel 522. Toned EF, light roughness on obverse. (\$250)



377. CORINTH. Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.42 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right; thymiaterion to left. Pegasi I pg. 217, 239; Ravel 580. Toned VF, reverse graffiti. (\$250)



378. CORINTH. Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.27 gm). Pegasos flying right / Helmeted head of Athena right; M to left, Γ below, dolphin above. Pegasi I pg. 239, 346; Ravel 923. Toned VF, slightly rough surfaces. (\$250)



379. CORINTH. Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.05 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right; Nike holding thymiaterion to left, ΕΠ to right. Pegasi I pg. 240, 351; Ravel 950. VF, reverse slightly double-struck. (\$250)



380. CORINTH. Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (7.68 gm). Pegasos flying right / Helmeted head of Athena right; trident and Η behind. Pegasi I pg. 241, 353; Ravel 959. Lightly toned EF, light roughness, worn obverse die. (\$300)



381. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.24 gm). Pegasos flying right / Helmeted head of Athena left; E and poppy head to right. Pegasi I pg. 245, 366; Ravel 984. Good VF, tiny obverse laminations. Attractive head of Athena. (\$250)



382. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.48 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; N and triskeles of crescents within circle behind. Pegasi I pg. 250, 383; Ravel 1065. Nice VF, attractively toned and well centered on a broad flan. (\$250)



383. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.40 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right; herm and Η to left. Pegasi I pg. 250, 385; Ravel 1068. Toned, good VF, irregular flan, small area of porosity. (\$250)



384. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.50 gm). Pegasos flying right / Helmeted head of Athena left; Α and cuirass behind. Pegasi I pg. 251, 387; Ravel 1000. Good VF, attractively toned and well centered on a broad flan. Rare symbol. (\$300)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 54 (26 October 1978), lot 233.



385. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.57 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; Δ below, head of Helios to right. Pegasi I pg. 252, 392; Ravel 1005. Toned, nice VF. (\$250)



386. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.30 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right; boukranon and Η to left. Pegasi I pg. 252, 392; Ravel 1064. Good VF, slightly rough surfaces. (\$250)



387. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.46 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; Α to left, Λ below, Silenos mask to right. Pegasi I pg. 256, 408; Ravel 1046. VF, reverse slightly double-struck. (\$300)



388. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.27 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; Ι before, rooster standing on club behind. Pegasi I pg. 261, 423; Ravel 1032. Good VF. (\$250)



389. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.51 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; Ι below, star behind. Pegasi I pg. 261, 425; Ravel 1034. EF. (\$300)



390. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.36 gm). Pegasos flying left / Laureate and helmeted head of Athena left; Α-Ρ at neck, eagle standing left, head reverted, behind. Pegasi I pg. 262, 426; Ravel 1008. Good VF. (\$250)



391. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.50 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; Α to left, Ρ below, chimaera to right. Pegasi I pg. 262, 428; Ravel 1010. Nice VF. (\$250)



392. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.54 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; A to left, P below, chimaera to right. Pegasi I pg. 262, 428; Ravel 1010. VF, small obverse lamination, thin scratch. (\$250)



393. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.33 gm). Pegasos flying left / Laureate and helmeted head of Athena left; A-P at neck, cornucopiae behind. Pegasi I pg. 263, 430; Ravel 1012. Near EF. (\$250)



394. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.29 gm). Pegasos flying left / Laureate and helmeted head of Athena left; A-P at neck, Corinthian helmet behind. Pegasi I pg. 263, 431 (same reverse die); Ravel 1013. Good VF. (\$250)



395. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.50 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; A to left, P and boar to right. Pegasi I pg. 264, 435; Ravel 1010. VF, obverse slightly double-struck. (\$250)



396. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.61 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; A to left, P and Triton to right. Pegasi I pg. 265, 437; Ravel 1019. VF, reverse slightly double-struck. (\$250)



397. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.16 gm). Pegasos flying left / Laureate and helmeted head of Athena left; A-P at neck, plow behind. Pegasi I pg. 266, 439; Ravel 1021. Good VF. (\$250)



398. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.26 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; Δ before, I and Artemis holding torch behind. Pegasi I pg. 268, 451; Ravel 1076. Good BF. (\$250)



399. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.30 gm). Pegasos flying left / Laureate and helmeted head of Athena left; Δ-I at neck, Athena Nikephoros behind. Pegasi I pg. 270, 458; Ravel 1082. Good VF. (\$250)



400. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.36 gm). Pegasos flying left / Laureate and helmeted head of Athena left; Δ-I at neck, Athena Nikephoros behind. Pegasi I pg. 270, 458; Ravel 1082. Good VF, reverse slightly double struck. (\$200)



401. ARKADIA, Megalopolis. Circa 182-168 BC. AR Triobol (2.44 gm). Laureate head of Zeus left / Pan seated left on rock, holding lagobolon, eagle on knee. Dengate, ANSMN 13, III, 4a = Thompson, The Agrinion Hoard, 236a (same obverse die). Toned, near EF // Circa 195-182 BC. AR Triobol (2.71 gm). Similar; I in right field / Similar, no eagle; A/R monogram at left, I in right field. Dengate, ANSMN 13, I, 8b. Same reverse die (?) Fine, toned. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)



402. SIKYONIA, Sikyon. Circa 400-323 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.67 gm). Chimaera standing left, raising forepaw; ΣΕ / Dove flying left. BMC Peloponnesus pg. 42, 69; SNG Copenhagen 50. Good VF, attractive old cabinet toning, slightly rough surfaces, obverse scratch. (\$300)



403. ARGOLIS, Argos. Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.18 gm). Forepart of wolf left / Large A; eagle standing right below, I-E-P-Ω-ΝΟ-Σ. SNG Copenhagen 42. Toned, good VF. (\$150)



404. ELIS, Olympia. Circa 230-191 BC. AR Drachm (4.82 gm). Eagle right tearing at hare held in its talons / Winged thunderbolt. SNG Copenhagen 426; SNG Deleplace 2229; Dewing 1902. Attractively toned, good VF. (\$400)

## Attractive Aegion Hemidrachm



405. ACHALEAN LEAGUE. Aegion. Circa 160-150 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.32 gm). Laureate head of Zeus Amarios right / API-CTO-ΔA-MOX, large XA monogram. Clerk 44; Thompson, The Agrinion Hoard, pl. xlii, M; SNG Copenhagen 235. Nicely toned, near EF. (\$300)

Ex Adolph Hess Auktion 249 (13 November 1979), lot 186 @ 1750 SFr.

## Sirius the "Dog Star"



406. CYCLADES, Keos. 2nd Century BC. AE 15mm (4.26 gm). Bearded head of Aristaios right / Radiate forepart of Sirius left. SNG Copenhagen 623. VF, dark black patina, a few nicks. (\$200)

*Aristaios was the son of Apollo and the nymph Kyrene. He was worshipped on Keos where he saved the inhabitants from famine. The reverse displays Sirius, the "dog star".*

## From the Niggeler and Jameson Collections



407. Tenos. Circa 250 BC. AR Didrachm (6.42 gm). Laureate head of young Zeus Ammon right / Poseidon standing left, holding dolphin and trident; grape cluster at knees. SNG Copenhagen 769 (same dies); BMC Crete pg. 128, 7. Toned VF, obverse porosity, cleaning scratches. Very Rare. (\$750)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen 54 (26 October 1978), lot 250; W. Niggeler Collection (Bank Leu/Münzen und Medaillen, 4 December 1965), lot 346; R. Jameson Collection, 2124

## An Interesting Selection of Cretan Silver



408. CRETE, Aaptera. Circa 320-270 BC. AR Stater (11.02 gm). ΑΠΤΕΡΑΙΩΝ, head of Artemis Aaptera right / ΠΤΟΛΙΟΙΚΟΣ, the warrior Ptolemy standing left, holding spear and shield; sacred tree and monogram before. Svoronos 2; Le Rider pl. ix, 15 (same obverse die); Dewing 1975 (same dies). Toned VF. Rare. (\$1000)



409. Aaptera. Circa 320-270 BC. AR Stater (11.36 gm). [ΑΠΤΑΡΑΙΩΝ] left, head of Artemis Aaptera right; ΠΥΘΟΔΩΡΟΥ before / ΠΤΟΛΙΟΙΚΟΣ, the warrior Ptolemy standing left, holding spear and shield; sacred tree before. Svoronos 5, pl. 1, 10 (same dies); Le Rider pl. ix, 15 (same obverse die); BMC Crete pg. 8, 1 (same dies). Lightly toned VF, flat strike. Very Rare, signed obverse die!. (\$1000)



410. Chersonesus. Circa 320-270 BC. AR Stater (10.81 gm). Laureate head of Britomartis right, hair tied at back of head in a knot / Apollo seated right on omphalos, holding plectrum in right hand, lyre on left knee; thymiaterion right. Svoronos 9; Le Rider pl. VIII, 3. VF, soft strike on high points, obverse slightly double struck, very nice flan. Very Rare. (\$750)



411. Gortyna. Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Drachm (4.49 gm). Diademed head of Minos right / Apollo seated left on rock, B in field. Svoronos pl. XVI, 16; BMC pg. 43, 49. Near EF, flan crack, partially toned. (\$400)



412. Kydonia. Circa 320-270 BC. AR Stater (11.21 gm). Head of nymph right, hair rolled and tied with vine / Nude Kydon standing left, stringing a bow. Svoronos 3, pl. ix, 3 (same obverse die); Le Rider pl. ix, 18 (same dies); Dewing 1995. Toned, good VF, soft strike. (\$750)



413. Phaistos. Circa 330-320 BC. AR Stater (11.12 gm). Herakles naked, standing facing, holding club set on ground in right hand, bow in left hand, lion's skin over left arm; laurel branch right, serpent above / Bull standing left in laurel wreath. Svoronos 16, pl. xxiii, 12 (same obverse die). Toned good VF, obverse strike a bit soft. (\$600)



414. Tylisos. Circa 320-270 BC. AR Stater (11.30 gm). Head of Hera right, wearing stephanos decorated with palmettes and a single-pendant earring / Apollo standing left, holding goat's head in right hand, bow in left; branch before. Svoronos 1; Le Rider pl. vi, 17; Dewing -. Lightly toned VF, old scratch on cheek. Rare. (\$750)

### Attractive Gold Stater of Asander



415. KING of the BOSPOROS. Asander, as King. 46-17 BC. AV Stater (8.23 gm). Year 7 (38/37 BC). Diademed head of Asander right / Nike standing left on prow, holding wreath in right hand, palm in left; Z and monogram in left field. Nawotka, "Asander of the Bosphorus: His Coinage and Chronology," in *ANSAJN* 3-4, 7a; RPC 1849; Anokhin 230. Lustrous, superb EF. Very Rare! (\$6000)

*The son-in-law of Pharnakes II, Asander seized the throne of Bosphorus after killing the Roman nominee. He was confirmed in his position by Antony and later Augustus.*

### A Pair of Attractive Owls



416. PONTOS, Amisos (as Peiraeos). Circa 4th Century BC. AR Siglos (5.57 gm). Head of Hera left, wearing stephane / Facing owl; anchor and ΑΥΣ left, monogram right. SNG BM Black Sea 1078. Attractively toned, near EF. (\$300)

*Ex Frank Sternberg Auktion 12 (18-19 November 1982), lot 181.*



417. Amisos (as Peiraeos). Circa 4th Century BC. AR Half Siglos (1.74 gm). Head of Hera right, wearing turreted crown / Facing owl; ΔΗ-ΜΗ-ΤΡΙΟΥ. SNG BM Black Sea 1118; SNG von Aulock 53. Attractively toned EF. (\$300)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 54 (26 October 1978), lot 252.*

### Very Rare Hellenistic Tetradrachm



418. KINGS of PONTOS. Pharnakes I. 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.28 gm). Diademed head of Pharnakes right / Male deity standing facing, holding vine in right hand, cornucopiae and caduceus in left, doe at his feet left; star and crescent in upper left field, monogram right. Waddington, Recueil, pg. 11, 4; Mørkholm, EHC, 623. Toned VF, porous. Very Rare. (\$2000)



419. Mithradates VI. 120-63 BC. AV Stater (8.27 gm). Time of the First Mithradatic War, 88-86 BC. Istros mint. Diademed head of the deified Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon / Athena seated left, left elbow resting on shield, holding Nike in extended right hand; HPO above knee, ΚΑΑ on throne, trident in exergue. De Callataÿ pg. 139 (D6/R3); SNG Sweden 838 (same obverse die). Near EF. (\$750)



420. Mithradates VI. 120-63 BC. AV Stater (8.29 gm). Time of the First Mithradatic War, 88-86 BC. Kallatis mint. Diademed head of the deified Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon / Athena seated left, left elbow resting on shield, holding Nike in extended right hand; HPO above knee, ΚΑΑ on throne, trident in exergue. De Callataÿ pg. 140 (D6/R1). Near EF. (\$750)

### Exceptional Sinope Drachm



421. PAPHLAGONIA, Sinope. Circa 330-300 BC. AR Drachm (4.96 gm). Head of a nymph left, hair in a saccos / Eagle with wings spread, on dolphin left; ΔΙΟΝΥΣΙΟΥ above eagle. SNG BM Black Sea 1485. Toned, choice EF. (\$400)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 64 (30 January 1984), lot 131.*



LOT 422

422. BITHYNIA, Kalchedon. Circa 387-340 BC. AR Drachm (3.66 gm). Bull standing left on wheat ear; caduceus and monogram before / Quadripartite incuse square, granulated. SNG BM Black Sea 104. Toned VF, partly encrusted. (\$150)



423. Kios. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.46 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Prow of galley left; magistrate KTH-ΣΩΝ. Waddington, Recueil, pg. 312, 3; BMC Pontus pg. 130, 5. Toned, near EF, a small patch of horn silver on reverse. (\$200)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 54 (26 October 1978), lot 260.*



424. Kios. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.48 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Prow of galley left; magistrate ΜΙΛΗ-ΤΟΣ. Waddington, Recueil, pg. 312, 3; BMC Pontus pg. 130, 6. VF. (\$200)

(\$200)

### High Relief Portrait of Nikomedes III



425. KINGS of BITHYNIA. Nikomedes III. 128-94 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.63 gm). Year 196 (102/101 BC). Diademed head of Nikomedes right / Zeus standing left, holding wreath and palm, eagle on thunderbolt before. DeCallataj pg. 58 D106/R2 (this coin listed as specimen a). Toned, near EF. Attractive high relief portrait. (\$750)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 54 (26 October 1978), lot 262 @ 4200 SFr.; Hess-Leu Auktion 49 (27-28 April 1971), lot 190.*



426. Nikomedes IV. 94-74 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.40 gm). Year 208 (90/89 BC). Diademed head of Nikomedes right / Zeus standing left, holding wreath and palm, eagle on thunderbolt before. DeCallataj pg. 63 (unlisted dies); SNG von Aulock 6903. Toned, good VF. Light weight flan. (\$500)

### The Pozzi Specimen



427. Nikomedes IV. 94-74 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.43 gm). Year 214 (84/83 BC). Diademed head of Nikomedes right / Zeus standing left, holding wreath and palm, eagle on thunderbolt before. DeCallataj pg. 64 D222/R1 (this coin listed as specimen b). Toned, good VF, insignificant graffiti before face. (\$750)

*Ex Pozzi Collection (Naville I, 14 March 1921), lot 2156.*



428. MYSIA, Adramyteum. Orontes, Satrap. Circa 357-352 BC. AR Drachm (3.75 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / OPONT, forepart of Pegasos right. Troxell, SNR60 ; Babelon. Toned VF. Apparently unpublished! Lot also includes: Mysia, Cisthene. Orontes, satrap. Circa 357-352 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.38 gm). Hoplite kneeling left / Forepart of a winged boar right. Troxell 4 var. (ethnic). Toned VF. Lot also includes 5 AE's, also probably of Orontes, all with the head of a satrap on the obverse, and reverses of winged boar (Troxell 6), hoplite, and forepart of Pegasos (3 coins). AE's all near VF. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$600)



429. Kyzikos. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Forty-eighth Stater (0.38 gm). Tunny head right / Quadripartite 'swastika' incuse square. Rosen 415 var. (head right) Good VF, surfaces a little rough. Nicely centered. (\$350)



430. Kyzikos. Circa 550-475 BC. Fourré EL Hekte (2.02 gm). Sphinx standing left on tunny fish / Quadripartite incuse punch. Von Fritze 72; Rosen 450. VF, plating mostly intact. (\$250)



431. Kyzikos. Circa 550-475 BC. Fourré EL Hekte (2.32 gm). Winged monster in kneeling-running position left, holding tunny fish by tail / Quadripartite incuse punch. Von Fritze 123; Rosen 498. Fine, plating mostly intact, some encrustation. (\$250)

### Attractive Kyzikene Electrum



432. Kyzikos. Circa 550-475 BC. Electrum Hekte or Sixth Stater (2.64 gm). Helmeted male kneeling left, holding tunny by the tail / Quadripartite incuse of mill sail pattern. Rosen 448. Good VF. (\$2000)



433. **Kyzikos.** Circa 410-400 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.32 gm). Head of Attis left / KYZI, head of bull right. SNG von Aulock 7336; SNG Tübingen 2234; Cf. Von Fritze, Nomisma IX, 20. VF, heavy porosity. Scarcer than the earlier Kyzikos fractions. (\$100)



434. **Kyzikos.** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.10 gm). Wreathed and veiled head of Demeter left / Head of lion left, tunny fish below; astragalos to right. SNG von Aulock 1219. VF, toned, small obverse scratch. Good style. Rare. (\$1500)

435. **Kyzikos.** Lot of 18 AR Fractions. All as follows: Forepart of a boar left; tunny behind / Roaring lion's head. Lot also contains two other uncertain Greek fractions. Average VF with light porosity. Twenty (20) coins in lot. (\$400)



436. **Lampsakos.** Circa 510-480 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.72 gm). Forepart of winged horse right / Rough incuse square. Gaebler, "Die Silberprägung von Lampsakos", Nomisma XII, 1-2 var. (normally quadripartite). Good VF. Rare. (\$400)

### Rare Electrum Stater



437. **Lampsakos.** Circa 412 BC. EL Stater (15.15 gm). Forepart of winged horse left, surrounded by grapevine / Quadripartite incuse square. Baldwin pl. 1, 11; Boston MFA 1582. VF. Rare. (\$5000)



438. **Parion.** Circa 500-475 BC. AR Drachm (3.71 gm). Gorgoneion / Incuse punch with rough cruciform design. SNG Copenhagen 256; Asyut 612. Good VF. (\$150)



439. **Parion.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.43 gm). Bull left, looking right; ΠΑ above, ΠΙ beneath / Gorgoneion. SNG von Aulock 1319; BMC Mysia pg. 95, 14-16. Toned EF. (\$300)

Ex Frank Sternberg Auktion 12 (18-19 November 1982), lot 207.



440. **Parion.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.42 gm). Bull standing left, head reverted; star below / Gorgoneion. SNG Copenhagen 263 // CARIA, Islands off. Rhodes. Circa 205-188 BC. AR Drachm (2.70 gm). Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose, with bud to right; butterfly to left. SNG Finland 586. The first good VF; the last EF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$250)

### The von Aulock Specimen



441. **Pergamon. Eumenes I.** 263-241 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.99 gm). Laureate head of Philetairos right / Athena enthroned left, holding shield and spear, left elbow resting on sphinx; ivy leaf in exergue, A on throne, bow outer right. Westermark Group II, V.II/R.1 (this coin listed as specimen d) = SNG von Aulock 1353 (this coin). Attractively toned, near EF. Nice portrait. (\$750)

Ex Bank Leu Auktion 20 (25-26 April 1978), lot 119; von Aulock Collection, 1353.



442. **Pergamon. Eumenes I.** 263-241 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.87 gm). Laureate head of Philetairos right / Athena enthroned left, holding shield and spear, left elbow resting on sphinx; ivy leaf under right arm, A on throne, bow outer right. Westermark Group II, V.IX/R.2; McClean 7672 (same obverse die). VF. Nice portrait. (\$500)



443. Pergamon. Attalos I. 241-197 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). Laureate head of Philetairos right / Athena enthroned left, holding wreath and spear, left elbow resting on shield; ivy leaf outer left, A above knee, bow outer right. Westermark Group IV, V.XLIV:A/R.2 (reverse die not certain); SNG von Aulock 1356 (same obverse die). Attractively toned, near EF/Good VF. (\$600)

Ex Frank Sternberg Auktion IX (15-16 November 1979), lot 35.



444. Pergamon. Attalos I. 241-197 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.92 gm). Laureate head of Philetairos right / Athena enthroned left, holding wreath and spear, left elbow resting on shield; grape cluster outer left, A above knee, bow outer right. Westermark Group IV B (unlisted dies); SNG von Aulock 1358. VF. (\$400)



445. Pergamon. Circa 128-123 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.72 gm). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Bow-case with serpents; monogram left and above, winged caduceus right. Kleiner-Noe, Series 37a, (116-a - same dies). EF, worn reverse die. (\$200)



446. Pergamon. Circa 76 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.41 gm). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Bow-case with serpents; AI and a monogram within a wreath above, thyrsos right. Kleiner, "Hoard Evidence and the Late Cistophori of Pergamum," in ANSMN 23 (1978), pg. 80, 26; Pinder 123. Good VF, nicely centered. (\$150)



447. Pergamon. Circa 88-85 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.58 gm). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Bow-case with serpents; AP and a monogram above, thyrsos right. Kleiner, "Hoard Evidence and the Late Cistophori of Pergamum," in ANSMN 23 (1978), pg. 80, 27; Pinder 104. EF. (\$250)



448. Pergamon. Circa 92-88 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.56 gm). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Bow-case with serpents; AS and a monogram above, thyrsos right. Kleiner, "Hoard Evidence and the Late Cistophori of Pergamum," in ANSMN 23 (1978), pg. 80, 29; Pinder -. Good VF, unusually small obverse die. (\$200)



449. Pergamon. Circa 85-76 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.63 gm). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Bow-case with serpents; AI and a monogram above, thyrsos right. Kleiner, "Hoard Evidence and the Late Cistophori of Pergamum," in ANSMN 23 (1978), pg. 80, 32; Pinder 107. EF, soft strike. (\$200)



450. Pergamon. Circa 85-76 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.67 gm). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Bow-case with serpents; IE and a monogram above, thyrsos right. Kleiner, "Hoard Evidence and the Late Cistophori of Pergamum," in ANSMN 23 (1978), pg. 80, 34; Pinder 109. Superb EF, obverse off-center. (\$200)



451. **Pergamon.** Circa 85-76 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.72 gm). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Bow-case with serpents; KP and a monogram above, thrysos right. Kleiner, "Hoard Evidence and the Late Cistophori of Pergamum," in *ANSMN23* (1978), pg. 80, 36; Pinder 111. EF, somewhat flat strike. (\$200)



452. **Pergamon.** Circa 85-76 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.46 gm). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Bow-case with serpents; MH and a monogram above, thrysos right. Kleiner, "Hoard Evidence and the Late Cistophori of Pergamum," in *ANSMN23* (1978), pg. 81, 41; Pinder 114. Good VF. (\$150)



453. **Pergamon.** Circa 76-67 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.38 gm). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Bow-case with serpents; MΟΣ and a monogram within a wreath above, thrysos right. Kleiner, "Hoard Evidence and the Late Cistophori of Pergamum," in *ANSMN23* (1978), pg. 81 45; Pinder 124. Near EF. (\$150)



454. **Pergamon.** Circa 76-67 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.27 gm). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Bow-case with serpents; ΠΙΑ and a monogram above, thrysos right. Kleiner, "Hoard Evidence and the Late Cistophori of Pergamum," in *ANSMN23* (1978), pg. 81 46; Pinder 115. EF. (\$200)



LOT 455

455. **Pergamon.** Circa 85-76 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.56 gm). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Bow-case with serpents; TEΥ and a monogram above, thrysos right. Kleiner, "Hoard Evidence and the Late Cistophori of Pergamum," in *ANSMN23* (1978), pg. 81, 48; Pinder 117. EF, somewhat flat strike. (\$200)

## Two Rare Proconsular Cistophors



456. **Pergamon. C. Fabius M.f. Proconsul.** 57-56 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.49 gm). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / C. FABI. M.F. PRO. COS, bow-case with serpents; thrysos right, monogram left, ΑHIMEAC below. Stumpf, *Numismatische Studien Zur Chronologie Der Römischen Statthalter in Kleinasiens*, 28, pl. i, 22; Voegli, SNR69, pg. 47, 63. Nice VF. Rare. (\$1000)



457. **Pergamon. C. Claudio Ap.f. Pulcher, Proconsul.** 55-53 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.15 gm). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / C. PVLCHER. PRO. COS, bow-case with serpents; thrysos right, monogram left, KAVCIAOC below. Stumpf, *Numismatische Studien Zur Chronologie Der Römischen Statthalter in Kleinasiens*, 50, pl. ii, 9. Nice VF. Rare. (\$1000)

## Rare Island Issue



458. **ISLANDS OFF MYSIA. Prokonnesos.** Circa 400-350 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.51 gm). Head of Aphrodite left, hair in sphenadone / Oinochoë. SNG von Aulock 1437. Good VF. Scarce. (\$400)



EL



459. **TROAS, Abydos(?)**. Circa 7th-6th Century BC. EL 1/24 Stater (0.59 gm). Eagle standing left, head reverted / Circular incuse. Cf. Rosen 289 (1/48 stater. VF. (\$300)



460. **Abydos.** Before 480 BC. AR Triobol (1.43 gm). Eagle standing left / Quadripartite incuse. SNG von Aulock 1439; Traité pl. 167, 28. VF, nicely centered. Rare. (\$300)



461. **Abydos.** Circa 480-450 BC. AR Tritemorion (0.71 gm). Eagle standing left / Facing gorgoneion with protruding tongue, within incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 5; BMC Troas pg. 1, 4; Traité II pg. 1325, 2445. VF, toned, porous. (\$150)



462. **Abydos.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (3.38 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Eagle standing right, dagger before; magistrate [JMYΘΩΙΩΝ]. Cf. SNG von Aulock 1440 for type. Lightly toned, good VF. Unpublished symbol and magistrate. (\$250)

### Three Rare Issues of Antandros



463. **Antandros.** Circa Early 4th century BC. AR Tetrobol (2.47 gm). Head of Artemis Astyrene right / Goat standing right; fir before. SNG von Aulock 1488 (same reverse die); Traité pl. clxiii, 3. VF. Rare. (\$400)



464. **Antandros.** Circa Early 4th century BC. AR Tetrobol (2.95 gm). Head of Artemis Astyrene right / Goat standing right. SNG von Aulock 1489; Traité pl. clxiii, 4. Good VF, surfaces a touch rough. Rare. (\$400)



465. **Antandros.** Circa Early 4th century BC. AR Obol (0.55 gm). Head of Artemis Astyrene right / Goat standing right. Boston MFA 1625. Good VF, small patch of horn silver on reverse. Rare. (\$300)



466. **Gamerses, Persian Satrap.** Early 4th Century BC.  $\text{AE}$  13mm (2.20 gm). Youthful male head right (Aphrodite?) / Zeus standing right, holding sceptre and eagle; star left. Schultz, SM 168, pg. 113-116. Good VF, dark green patina. Nice large flan. Lot also includes: IONIA, Spithridates, Persian Satrap. Circa 334 BC.  $\text{AE}$  11mm. Head of satrap / Forepart of horse right, Persian royal symbol in field. VF, brown patina // MYSIA, Astyra. Tissaphernes, Satrap. Circa 400-395 BC.  $\text{AE}$  11mm. Bearded head of Tissaphernes / Cult statue of Artemis Astyra. Near EF, off center // MYSIA. Tissaphernes, Satrap.  $\text{AE}$  10mm. Helmeted head of Athena / Tissaphernes on horseback, hurling spear. VF // LYCIA. Perikles.  $\text{AE}$  12mm. Head of Pan / Triskeles. VF // CARIA, Satraps. Hekatomnos. 395-377 BC. AR Hemiobol. head of a lion left / Lion's scalp. Near VF // TROAS, Kebren.  $\text{AE}$  9mm. SNG von Aulock 1547. VF. An interesting lot of various satrapal issue and others, several quite rare. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$500)



467. **Gargara.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Triobol (2.92 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Bull grazing left. SNG von Aulock 1509; Traité pl. clxiii, 15. VF, light surface roughness. Rare. (\$200)



468. **Kebren.** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Obol (0.39 gm). Ram's head right / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 257. Near VF, porous. (\$150)



469. **Neander.** Circa 400 BC. AR Obol (0.55 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Ram standing left. Toned EF, light porosity, reverse encrustation. BMC Troas pg. 73, 1; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -. Rare. (\$200)



470. **ISLANDS OFF TROAS. Tenedos.** Circa 450-387 BC. AR Drachm (3.36 gm). Janiform female and male heads / Double axe; grapes to left, amphora to right SNG Copenhagen 512. VF, light porosity. (\$200)



471. **AEOLIS, Kyme.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.82 gm). Head of the Amazon Kyme right, wearing taenia / Horse standing right, one handled cup below; ΚΑΛΛΙΑΣ magistrate. Oakley, ANSMN27, issue 16. Good VF. (\$400)



472. **Kyme.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.67 gm). Head of the Amazon Kyme right, wearing taenia / Horse standing right, one handled cup below; ΣΕΥΘΗΣ magistrate. Oakley, ANSMN 27, Issue 59. Good VF, porosity, reverse double struck. (\$250)

473. **Kyme.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.38 gm). Head of the Amazon Kyme right, wearing taenia / Horse standing right, one handled cup below; ΑΜΦΙΚΤΥΩΝ magistrate. Oakley, ANSMN27, 75. Good VF, light porosity // Similar. (16.51 gm). ΜΗΤΡΟΦΑΝΗΣ, magistrate. Oakley, ANSMN 27, Cf. 6d. Good VF, obverse flat struck, test mark on reverse. (\$400)



474. **Kyme.** Second-First Century BC.  $\text{AE}$  17mm (5.04 gm). Draped bust of Artemis right with bow and quiver / One-handled cup; magistrate ΑΙΑΤΟΥΡΙΟΣ. SNG Von Aulock 1641. EF, dark green patina. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



475. **Myrina.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.56 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right, three loose braids / Apollo Grynios holding branch and phiale; omphalos and amphora at feet, monogram to left. Sacks, ANSMN 30, issue 18. Lightly toned EF. (\$600)



476. **Myrina.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right, three loose braids / Apollo Grynios holding branch and phiale, omphalos and amphora at feet; monogram to left. Sacks, ANSMN 30, Issue 27 (this coin listed as specimen 42f). Toned EF, flat strike on top of head. (\$500)

Ex Busso Peus Auktion 294 (15-17 March 1978), lot 262.



EL



477. **LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (2.50 gm). Head of a roaring lion right / Incuse head of calf right. Bodenstedt 13; Dewing 2233; Boston MFA 1679ff. Good VF, well centered. (\$500)

### Three Attractive Mytilene Electrum



EL



478. **Mytilene.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (2.52 gm). Head of ram right; cock below / Incuse head of roaring lion, punch behind. Bodenstedt 16 (e/ε); SNG von Aulock 7719. Good VF, well centered. (\$750)



EL



479. **Mytilene.** Circa 454-427 BC. EL Hekte (2.52 gm). Diademed head of a Silenos right / Butting ram heads, palmette between. Bodenstedt 37 (d/δ); Boston MFA 1685; SNG Lockett 275. Near EF, well centered and attractive. (\$750)



EL  
LOT 480

480. **Mytilene.** Circa 454-427 BC. EL Hekte (2.49 gm). Forepart of goat right, head reverted / Owl facing, with outspread wings, within linear square. Bodenstedt 42 (b/δ); Boston MFA 1682; SNG von Aulock 1693. Nice VF. (\$1000)



481. **Mytilene.** Circa 400-350 BC. AR Diobol (2.68 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Female head right; amphora behind. SNG Copenhagen 368. Good VF, dark bluish toning. (\$250)

Ex Sternberg XII (18 November 1982), lot 222



EL



482. **Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.52 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Head of the satrap Pharnabazos right. Bodenstedt 71 (b/β); Boston MFA 1706 (same dies). Near VF. (\$300)

### Attractive Head of Silenos



EL



483. **Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.54 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Facing head of Silenos, grape cluster left; all within linear square. Bodenstedt 90 (c/γ); Boston MFA 1725. Good VF. Very Rare with the reverse symbol. (\$750)



EL



484. **Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.53 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Facing head of Silenos within linear square. Bodenstedt 90; Boston MFA 1723. Good VF. (\$500)

### A Selection of Rare Ephesian Issues



485. **IONIA, Ephesos.** Circa 480-415 BC. AR Drachm (3.43 gm). Bee, tendrils above / Quadripartite incuse square. Head Period II, pl. 1, 11. Toned, near EF. (\$300)



486. **Ephesos.** Circa 480 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.19 gm). Bee, tendrils above / Head of eagle in incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 211. Toned, near EF, porosity, well centered. (\$150)



487. Ephesos. Circa 400 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.46 gm). Bee / Quartered incuse square; magistrate ΕΡΙΣΤΡΑΤΟΣ on cross band. Head Period III; BMC Ionia pg. 50, -; SNG von Aulock -. VF, light obverse porosity. Very Rare. Unrecorded with this magistrate's name.

(\$750)



488. Ephesos. Circa 400 BC. AR Drachm (3.06 gm). Bee / Quartered incuse square; magistrate ΑΝΤΙΑΝΑΠ on cross band. Head Period II; cf. BMC Ionia pg. 50, 20 (diff. magistrate); cf. SNG von Aulock 1827 (diff. magistrate). VF. Rare. Unrecorded with this magistrate's name.

(\$250)



489. Ephesos. Circa 400 BC. AR Drachm (3.04 gm). Bee / Quartered incuse square; magistrate ΔΙΟΤΙΜΙΔΑΣ on cross band. Head Period III; cf. BMC Ionia pg. 50, 20 (diff. magistrate); cf. SNG von Aulock 1827 (hemidrachm, diff. magistrate). VF, light obverse porosity. Rare. Unrecorded with this magistrate's name.

(\$250)



490. Ephesos. Circa 400 BC. AR Drachm (3.10 gm). Bee / Quartered incuse square; magistrate ΙΗΜΟΦΩΝ on cross band. Head Period III; cf. BMC Ionia pg. 50, 20 (diff. magistrate); cf. SNG von Aulock 1827 (hemidrachm, diff. magistrate). VF. Rare. Unrecorded with this magistrate's name.

(\$250)



491. Ephesos. Circa 400 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.69 gm). Bee / Quartered incuse square; magistrate ΙΩΔΑΜΑΣ on cross band. Head Period III; cf. BMC Ionia pg. 50, 21 (diff. magistrate); cf. SNG von Aulock 1827 (diff. magistrate). VF. Rare. Unrecorded with this magistrate's name.

(\$250)

## Two Rare Late Ephesian Issues



492. Ephesos. Circa 288-280 BC. AR Octobol (5.51 gm). Veiled head of Arsinoë right / [ΘΕΟΦΙΛΟΣ] ΑΡΣΙ, bow and quiver; monogram left, bee right. Head pg. 44. Good VF/EF, worn obverse die, several small corrosion spots on obverse. Extremely Rare. (\$1500)

Lysimachos made himself master of Ephesos in 295 and shortly thereafter changed the city's name to Arsinoeia in honor of his wife, the daughter of Ptolemy I. After the death of Lysimachos in 280, Arsinoë married her half brother Ptolemy Ceraunus and finally her full brother Ptolemy II. She became the first Ptolemaic ruler to enter the Egyptian temples as "temple-sharing goddess" and was revered by the later Ptolemies.

This is the only recorded example showing the end of the magistrate's name. Both Head and the example in CNG Sale 53 (lot 456) are off center in such a way that the magistrate's name is ΘΕΟΦΙΛΟΣ. This example though shows the name ending in ΟΣ.



493. Ephesos. Circa 288-280 BC. AR Octobol (5.55 gm). Veiled head of Arsinoë right / [ΘΕΟΦΙΛΟΣ] ΑΡΣΙ, bow and quiver; monogram left, bee right. Head pg. 44. Good VF/EF, some light corrosion spots on either side. Extremely Rare. (\$1000)



494. Ephesos. Circa 202-133 BC. AR Drachm (3.95 gm). Bee / Stag standing right, palm behind; magistrate ΠΑΡΡΑΣΙΩΣ. Kinns, "The Attic Weight Drachms of Ephesos: A Preliminary Study in the Light of Recent Hoards," in *NumChron* 1999, pg. 89. Toned, near EF, hairline flan crack. (\$200)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 54 (26 October 1978), lot 288.



495. Ephesos. Year 53 (82/81 BC). AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.67 gm). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Bow-case with serpents; ΝΓ upper left, bow and quiver above, torch right. Kleiner, "The Dated Cistophori of Ephesus," in *ANSMN* 18 (1972), 54; Pinder 43. EF. (\$200)



496. **Ephesos.** Year 66 (69/68 BC). AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.31 gm). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Bow-case with serpents; EC left, palm between crossed cornucopiae above, torch right. Kleiner, "The Dated Cistophori of Ephesus," in ANSMN 18 (1972), 70; Pinder 51. Near EF, worn obverse die. (\$150)



497. **Ephesos.** Year 67 (68/67 BC). AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.48 gm). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Bow-case with serpents; EZ left, poppy between crossed cornucopiae above, torch right. Kleiner, "The Dated Cistophori of Ephesus," in ANSMN 18 (1972), 73; Pinder -. Good VF. (\$150)



498. **Erythrai (or Kyme?).** Circa 7th-5th Century. AR Hemiobol (0.31 gm). Rosette of thirteen petals / Incuse rosette of eight petals. Babelon, Traité 1976 (pl. CLV, 5). Toned, VF. Scarce. (\$100)

Ex M&M List 549 (November/ December 1991), lot 66.



499. **Klazomenai.** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Obol (1.03 gm). Forepart of winged boar right / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG von Aulock 1983; SNG Copenhagen 6. Toned EF, typical light porosity. (\$200)



500. **Klazomenai?** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Diobol (1.00 gm). Forepart of winged boar / Quadripartite incuse square; K. SNG Copenhagen 10. Toned VF. (\$150)



501. **Kolophon.** Circa 460 BC. AR Quarter Obol (0.29 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / TE monogram. Milne, ANSNM 96, 31ff. Toned EF. (\$150)

### Artistic Kolophon Drachm



502. **Kolophon.** Circa 389-350 BC. AR Drachm (3.05 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Lyre within incuse square; magistrate MOIPAS. Milne, ANSNM 96, 51ff. Toned, good VF. (\$400)



503. **Kolophon.** Circa 389-350 BC. AR Drachm (2.99 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Lyre; magistrate ΔΙΟΔΩΡΟΣ ΜΥΤΑΔΟΣ. Milne, ANSNM 96, 71; SNG Copenhagen 144. Lightly toned VF, flatly struck on head, reverse slightly double struck. (\$200)



504. **Kolophon.** Circa 389-350 BC. AR Drachm (2.86 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Lyre within incuse square; magistrate ΠΛΑΤΩΝ. Milne, ANSNM 96, 73. Toned, good VF, light porosity. (\$300)



505. **Kolophon.** Circa 350-330 BC. AR Diobol (0.97 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Lyre; magistrate ΦΥΡΣΩΝ. Cf. Milne, ANSNM 96, 91 (hemidrachm, same magistrate). Good VF, minor marks. Unrecorded denomination with this magistrate. (\$200)

### Rare Obol of Themistokles



506. **Magnesia ad Maeandrum. Themistokles.** Circa 465-459 BC. AR Obol (1.05 gm). Head of Themistokles(?) right, Θ E to either side / ΘΕ monogram in square. Nollé, SNR75 (1996), pl. 1, 3d. Near VF, corroded surfaces. Extremely Rare and historically important. (\$400)

Themistokles was perhaps the most important, and certainly one of the most powerful, political figures in early fifth century Athens. He persuaded the Athenians to use the newly found wealth from the silver mines of Laurion to build a navy, essential to their defeat of the Persians a short time later. Sometime in the early 460's Themistokles was ostracized. He fled to Asia Minor, where he was well received by the Persian king, who granted him the income of three cities in Ionia. Themistokles chose Magnesia on the Maeander as his new headquarters, where these coins were struck. If one accepts that this is his portrait, then this is the earliest coin to show a living person.



507. **Magnesia ad Maeandrum.** Circa 160-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.61 gm). Diademed bust of Artemis right, quiver over shoulder / Nude Apollo standing left, tall tripod behind; ΠΑΥΣΑΝΙΑΣ ΠΑΥΣΑΝΙΟΥ, maeander pattern below. Jones, ANSMN 24, 8c = Jameson 1504 (this coin). Attractively toned EF. (\$750)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 54 (26 October 1978), lot 292; Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 41 (18-19 June 1970), lot 200; Walter Niggeler Collection (Bank Leu/Münzen und Medaillen, 3-4 December 1965), lot 384; Montagu Collection (Sotheby's, 23 March 1896), lot 571.



508. **Miletos.** Before 575 BC. EL Stater (14.07 gm). Lion reclining left, head reverted, within rectangular frame divided into smaller rectangular compartments / Central oblong punch containing a running fox and three pellets; square punch below containing stellate pattern; square punch above containing stag's head to left. Weidauer 126; Boston MFA 1882 (slightly different reverse punches). VF, obverse double struck. Rare. (\$1000)



509. **Miletos.** Before 575 BC. EL Hekte (2.33 gm). Lion reclining left, head reverted / Two divided incuse squares. Weidauer 130. Fine. Very Rare. (\$250)



510. **Miletos.** Circa 500-493 BC. AR Diabol (1.09 gm). Protome lion right, head reverted / Stellate pattern. Pfeiler, "Die Silberprägung von Milet im 6. Jahrhundert v.Chr," In SNR45 (1966), Period III; SNG von Aulock 2081. Lightly toned, near EF. (\$150)



511. **Miletos.** Circa 500 BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.76 gm). Head of a roaring lion left / Stellate pattern. Cf. SNG von Aulock 2081 (Diabol); cf. SNG Copenhagen 955 (.86 gm). Toned, near EF. Unpublished denomination? (\$150)



512. **Miletos.** Circa 259-246 BC. AR Drachm (5.29 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Lion walking left, head reverted; monogram and T before, star above; magistrate ΘΕΟΚΠΙΝΗΣ. Cf. Deppert-Lippitz 519 (V7/R12 - unlisted combination of dies). Near EF/EF, surfaces a touch grainy. (\$200)



513. **Miletos.** Circa 225-190 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.54 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Lion walking left, head reverted; monograms before, star above; magistrate ΣΤΡΑΤΟΚΛΗΣ. Deppert-Lippitz 648 (V13/R14 - this coin). Toned, near EF. (\$200)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 54 (26 October 1978), lot 293.



514. **Phokaia.** Circa Late 6th Century BC. AR Trihemiobol (1.30 gm). Female head left, wearing helmet or close fitting cap / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG von Aulock 1813; Rosen 596. VF. Rare. (\$200)



515. **Phokaia.** Circa 477-388 BC. EL Hekte (2.55 gm). Head of nymph left, hair in sphendone; seal (φοκη) right / Quadripartite incuse punch. Bodenstedt 62 (a/γ); Boston MFA 1909 (same obverse die). Nice VF. (\$500)



516. **Phokaia.** Circa 477-388 BC. EL Hekte (2.51 gm). Bearded head of Herakles left, wearing lion's skin headdress; seal (φοκη) right / Quadripartite incuse punch. Bodenstedt 80 (a/α); Boston MFA 1911 (same dies). VF. Rare, only 4 specimens listed by Bodenstedt, all from the same pair of dies! (\$600)



517. **Phokaia.** Circa 477-388 BC. EL Hekte (2.56 gm). Head of nymph left; seal (φοκη) below / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt 90; Boston MFA 1922; SNG von Aulock 2126. Good VF. (\$400)



518. **Phokaia.** Circa 387-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.52 gm). Laureate head of Demeter left / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt 109 (a/α); Boston MFA 1929 (same dies). Near EF. (\$500)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 53 (29 November 1977), lot 106.



519. **Teos.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Drachm (2.72 gm). Griffin seated right with paw raised / Kantharos; magistrate ΠΡΟΚΛΕΙΔΗΣ. SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock -; BMC Ionia -; Weber -; McClean -. Lightly toned EF, minor porosity. Unpublished with this magistrate. (\$300)

### Period of the Artemesion Find



520. **Uncertain.** Circa 680-650 BC. Period of the Artemesion Find. EL Trite - Third Stater (4.66 gm). Smooth surfaced globule / Two incuse punches. SNG von Aulock 7762. VF. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



521. **Uncertain.** Circa 7th-6th Century BC. EL Third Stater - Trite (4.57 gm). Irregular pattern / Two incuse squares. Cf. Weidauer 4 (hekte); SNG Von Aulock 7762. VF. (\$1000)



522. **Uncertain.** Circa 7th Century BC. EL Sixth Stater - Hekte (2.32 gm). Irregular pattern / Two incuse squares. Weidauer 4. VF. (\$750)



523. **Uncertain.** Circa 7th Century BC. EL Hekte - Sixth Stater (2.34 gm). Striated surface / Two incuse punches. Weidauer 6. Good VF. Rare. (\$1500)



524. **Uncertain.** Circa 7th Century BC. EL Hemihekto-Twelfth Stater (1.24 gm). Striated surface / Two incuse punches. Weidauer 9; Rosen 268. Near VF. Rare. (\$1000)



525. **Uncertain.** Circa 7th-6th Century BC. EL Hemihekto-Twelfth Stater (1.12 gm). Lion's head right / Cross with pellets within cross shaped incuse. Rosen 275 var. (head right). VF. Rare. (\$600)



526. **Uncertain.** Circa 7th-6th Century BC. EL Hemihekto-Twelfth Stater (1.12 gm). Lion's head right / Cross with pellets within cross shaped incuse. Rosen 275 var. (head right). Fair/Fine. Rare. (\$300)



527. **Uncertain.** Circa 7th-6th Century BC. Lot of three EL Twelfth Staters (1.05, 1.10, 1.11 gm). Head of lion right / Cross with pellets within cross shaped incuse. Weidauer -; Rosen 275 var. (head left) // Head left. Rosen 275. Two coins. Fine. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$600)



528. **Uncertain.** Circa 7th-6th Century BC. EL 1/24 Stater (0.60 gm). Blank / Incuse square. Cf. SNG Von Aulock 7763 (twelfth stater). VF. (\$300)



529. **Uncertain.** Late 7th Century BC. EL 1/24 Stater (0.62 gm). Phokaic Standard. Raised swastika / Quadripartite incuse. Dewing 2344; SNG von Aulock 1788. EF, well centered. (\$300)



530. **Uncertain.** Circa 7th Century BC. EL 1/24 Stater (0.63 gm). Uncertain pattern / Irregular incuse square. Cf. Rosen 280; cf. SNG Von Aulock 1778. EF. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Münzen und Medaillen FPL 461 (November / December 1983), 24.



531. **Uncertain.** Circa 6th Century BC. EL 1/24 Stater (0.57 gm). Uncertain pattern / Irregular incuse square. Weidauer -; Rosen -; SNG Von Aulock -. VF, edge chip. (\$300)



532. **Uncertain.** Circa 7th-6th Century BC. EL 1/24 Stater (0.60 gm). Lion's head right / Quadripartite incuse square. Weidauer 123; cf. Rosen 276 // EL 1/48 Stater (0.29 gm). Similar. Weidauer 125; cf. Rosen 276 // EL 1/48 Stater (0.30 gm). Lion's head / Quadripartite incuse square. Rosen 304. Average VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$450)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



533. **Uncertain.** Circa 7th-6th Century BC. EL 1/48 Stater (0.28 gm). Lion's head left / Quadripartite incuse square. Rosen 305. VF. (\$300)

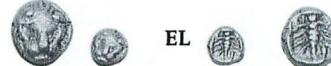


534. **Uncertain.** Circa 7th-6th Century BC. EL 1/48 Stater (0.33 gm). Blank / Incuse square. SNG Von Aulock 7764. VF. (\$300)



535. **Uncertain.** Circa 6th Century BC. EL 1/48 Stater (0.29 gm). Lion's paw / Scorpion. Weidauer 168; Rosen 301. VF. (\$250)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



536. **Uncertain.** Circa 6th Century BC. EL 1/48 Stater (0.26 gm). Lion's head facing / Scorpion. Weidauer 166; Rosen 404. Good VF. (\$250)



537. **Uncertain.** Circa 6th Century BC. EL 1/48 Stater (0.26 gm). Lion's head facing / Scorpion. Weidauer 166; Rosen 404 // Uncertain. Fourré EL 1/24 Stater? (0.35 gm). Blank / Incuse punch. Cf. Von Aulock 7763. Both Fine, the second with some of the plating missing. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$250)



538. **Uncertain.** Late 7th Century BC. EL 1/96 Stater (?) (0.06 gm). Raised swastika / Quadripartite incuse. Rosen 366. EF, light scratches. (\$300)



539. **Uncertain.** Circa 550 BC. AR 1/48 Milesian Stater (0.30 gm). Eagle's head left / Incuse punch. Unpublished in the standard references. Toned, good VF. (\$200)

From the Jameson Collection



540. ISLANDS OFF IONIA. Chios. Circa 160 BC. AR Drachm (4.16 gm). Sphinx seated left; grapes before / Amphora; prow in left field, ΛΕΩΜΕΔΩΝ. Mavrogordato, "Chronology of the Coins of Chios," in *NumChron* 1916, pg. 308, 61 (this coin); Dewing 2331 var. (magistrate's name). Good VF, old cabinet toning, overstruck on a drachm of the same type. (\$1000)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen* 54 (26 October 1978), lot 299; W. Niggeler Collection (Bank Leu/Münzen und Medaillen, 4 December 1965), lot 393; R. Jameson Collection, 1523; Hirsch Auktion 25 (1909).



541. Samos. Circa 526-522 BC. AR Drachm (3.17 gm). Forepart of a winged boar left / Facing lion's scalp in dotted incuse square. Barron Class B. Near EF, minor porosity. Scarce. (\$400)



542. KINGS of LYDIA. "Valvel" or "Walwel". Circa 650-625 BC. EL Sixth Stater - Hekte (2.34 gm). Lion's head right, Lydian inscription before / Double incuse punch. Weidauer 105. Fine. (\$750)



543. "Valvel" or "Walwel" (?). Circa 650-625 BC. EL Sixth Stater - Hekte (2.28 gm). Forepart of roaring lion left / Double incuse punch. Cf. Weidauer 100. Fine, a few light scratches. (\$500)

*The obverse design of this coin is oriented along the long axis of the flan, as opposed to the typical orientation along the short axis. This has revealed much more of the obverse design than is typically seen, but it has also cut off any legend, making the attribution less than certain. Another possible attribution is Ionia during the 7th-6th century (cf. Weidauer 19ff), whence we have coins with a long axis design orientation and similar reverse incuses, but no lions.*



544. Walwel. Late seventh to early sixth century BC. EL Hekte (2.32 gm). Head of roaring lion right / Two square incuse punches of unequal size. Weidauer 97ff. VF, some nicks and scrapes. Very rare. (\$750)

*From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.*



545. Uncertain King. Before 561 BC. EL Third Stater - Trite (4.73 gm). Head of roaring lion right, knob with multiple rays on forehead / Double incuse punch. Weidauer 86-89; Rosen 655-656; Boston MFA 1764. Nice VF. (\$750)



546. Uncertain King. Before 561 BC. EL Third Stater - Trite (4.77 gm). Head of roaring lion right, knob with multiple rays on forehead / Double incuse punch. Weidauer 86-89; Rosen 655-656; Boston MFA 1764. Good VF. (\$600)

Rare Heavy Kroisos Stater



547. Kroisos. 561-546 BC. AV Stater (10.73 gm). Heavy Series. Struck at Sardes. Confronted foreparts of lion facing right with paw raised and bull facing left with bent leg / Incuse punch. McClean 8635, pl. 302, 3. Near VF. Very Rare and interesting variety. (\$5000)

*The lion's raised paw and the bull's bent foreleg distinguish this type from the usual type with straight legs. Harlan Berk has suggested that this variant represents the inaugural issue of the Kroiseid gold coinage (see *The Celator*, October 1990). The Kingdom of Lydia, under the Mermnad dynasty, may well have been the originator of coinage in the Mediterranean world. It possessed rich deposits of electrum, an alloy of gold and silver, which was the only metal used for coin production in its earliest stages. The Lydians later demonstrated their ingenuity in monetary matters by introducing a bimetallic currency system, comprising coins struck in pure gold and silver instead of electrum which was of variable intrinsic value. This development took place under King Kroisos (561-546 BC), a monarch famed for his extraordinary wealth, at which time the types of the royal Lydian coinage were standardized to depict the confronted foreparts of a lion and a bull, possibly symbolizing the sun and the moon. Coins were struck in a range of denominations, both in gold and silver, the relative value of the two metals at this time being 131/3 : 1. This very rare gold 'heavy' stater comes from the initial phase of Kroisos' bimetallic coinage. It was intended to replace the heavier electrum stater of 14.2 grams, the equivalent value of which it was meant to represent. A silver stater of the same weight (about 10.9 grams) was also introduced at this time, the purpose being to simplify the conversion of existing stocks of electrum into the two other metals. The next step was to reduce the weight of the gold stater to 8.17 grams to simplify its relationship to the silver piece (now 1:10) and to replace the silver stater by a half-stater worth one-twentieth of the new gold piece. When Lydia was conquered by the Achaemenid Persians under Cyrus in 546 BC, they adopted the existing Lydian currency system, the gold stater eventually becoming the daric and the silver half stater the siglos.*



548. Kroisos. 550-520 BC or later. AV Third Stater or Trite (2.66 gm). Light Series. Struck at Sardes. Confronted foreparts of lion facing right and bull facing left / Incuse punch. Boston MFA 2074; Walburg, "Lydisch oder Persisch?" in *SNR70* (1991), II. 1-9. Nice VF. (\$2000)



549. **Kroisos.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Stater (Double Siglos) (10.63 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 662; SNG Copenhagen 455; SNG von Aulock 2873. Fine, hoard encrustation on reverse. (\$750)



550. **Kroisos.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Half-Stater - Siglos (5.18 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 663-665; SNG Copenhagen 456; SNG von Aulock 2875ff. Toned, nice VF. (\$500)



551. **Kroisos.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Half-Stater - Siglos (5.32 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 663-665; SNG Copenhagen 456; SNG von Aulock 2875ff. Toned, nice VF, well centered. (\$500)



552. **Kroisos.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Fourrée Third Stater (3.02 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Double incuse punch. Cf. Rosen 666. Good VF, copper core shows through along edge. (\$200)



553. **Kroisos.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Sixth Stater - Third Siglos (1.66 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 667. Toned, good VF. (\$300)



554. **Kroisos.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Sixth Stater - Third Siglos (1.70 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 667. Toned, good VF. (\$300)



555. **Kroisos.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Sixth Stater - Third Siglos (1.79 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 667. Toned VF. (\$300)



556. **Kroisos.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Twelfth Stater (0.85 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Single incuse punch. Rosen 668. Toned good VF. (\$200)



557. **Kroisos.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Twelfth Stater (0.83 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Single incuse punch. Rosen 668. Toned good VF, lightly porous. Lot also includes a second example of the same, toned, near VF, porous. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)



558. **Kroisos.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR 1/24th Siglos (0.36 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Incuse punch. Cf. Rosen 668 (twelfth). Toned VF, porous. Rare denomination. (\$200)



559. **LYDIA, Philadelphia.** Circa 1st Century BC. AE 18mm (5.75 gm). Diademed head of Zeus right / Lyre within wreath; monogram above. SNG von Aulock 3061 var. (monogram); SNG Copenhagen 350 var. (same). Near EF, dark grayish green, almost black, patina. (\$100)



560. **Tralles.** Circa 134-128 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.59 gm). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Bow-case with serpents; monogram above, facing bust of Helios right. Kleiner-Noe, Series 45; SNG von Aulock 3255. EF. (\$250)



561. **Tralles.** Year 4 (130 BC). AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.57 gm). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Bow-case with serpents; Δ left, ΠΤΟΛ above, Dionysos standing holding thyrsos on right. SNG von Aulock 3264. EF. (\$250)



562. **CARIA, Kaunos.** Circa 490-470 BC. AR Stater (11.83 gm). Winged female figure running right, head left / Baetyl(?) in incuse square. Konuk, "The Early Coinage of Kaunos," in Studies to Martin Price, 4 (O4/R2) = Asyut 683 (this coin); Troxell, "Winged Carians," in Essays Thompson, 4 (same dies). VF. (\$250)

*Ex Superior Galleries Auction (30 May 1993), lot 1929; Numismatic Fine Arts Winter Mail Bid Sale (14 December 1989), lot 294; Numismatic Fine Arts Summer Mail Bid Sale (27 June 1986), lot 379; Asyut Hoard, 683.*



563. **Kaunos.** Circa 490-470 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.49 gm). Winged female figure running right / Griffin standing left, within incuse square. Konuk, "The Early Coinage of Kaunos," in Studies to Martin Price, 35 (O10/R13); SNG Helsinki 812. VF. (\$300)



564. **Kaunos.** Circa 490-470 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.28 gm). Winged female figure running right / Griffin standing right, within incuse square. Konuk, "The Early Coinage of Kaunos," in *Studies to Martin Price*, 44 (O17/R22); SNG Helsinki 813 (same dies). Near VF, porous. (\$250)



565. **Kaunos.** Circa 410-390 BC. AR Stater (11.67 gm). Winged female figure running left, holding caduceus and wreath / Baetyl(?) flanked by an inverted Δ and a Γ. Konuk, "The Early Coinage of Kaunos," in *Studies to Martin Price*, 114 (O53/R54); SNG von Aulock 2350 (same dies). Good VF. (\$1000)



566. **Kindya.** Circa 510-490 BC. AR Samian Tetrobol (1.93 gm). Head of griffin left / Incuse geometric pattern. SNG Helsinki 920; SNG von Aulock 2340. Toned, good VF. (\$200)



567. **Knidos.** Circa 465-449 BC. AR Drachm (6.12 gm). Forepart of roaring lion right / Archaic head of Aphrodite right, hair bound with taenia. Cahn 71 (V36/R52); SNG Copenhagen 242 (same dies). Toned VF. (\$500)

### Artistic Knidos Drachm



568. **Knidos.** Circa 465-449 BC. AR Drachm (6.11 gm). Forepart of roaring lion right / Archaic head of Aphrodite right, hair bound with taenia. Cahn 72 (V36/R53); SNG Copenhagen 231 (same dies); Jameson 2299 (same dies). Attractively toned, good VF. (\$1500)



569. **Knidos.** Circa 449-411 BC. AR Drachm (6.25 gm). Forepart of roaring lion right / Head of Aphrodite right, hair bound with taenia, within incuse square. Cahn 87 (V41/R59A). Toned, good VF, choice flan. (\$1500)

*Ex Bank Leu Auktion 25 (23 April 1980), lot 153 @ 4400 SFr.*

*From the rare Series V coinage (H. A. Cahn), of which only 13 specimens are known, characterized by a superb, refined head of Aphrodite in the finest style. The details are so sharp on this die that the bands used to tie back Aphrodite's hair are clearly visible.*



570. **Knidos.** Circa 190-167 BC. AR Didrachm (5.19 gm). Facing head of Helios, slightly right / Forepart of a roaring lion right; star behind, magistrate ΛΥΣΙΠΠΟΥ. SNG Copenhagen 321. EF. Rare. (\$500)



571. **Mylasa.** Circa 175-160 BC. AR Rhodian Drachm (2.18 gm). Facing head of Helios, bird on cheek / Rose; Λ-Ω/M-I. Ashton, "The Pseudo-Rhodian Drachms of Mylasa," in *NumChron* 1992, 270 (unlisted dies). Toned VF. (\$200)



572. **Uncertain.** Circa 530 BC. AR Stater (10.82 gm). Forepart of a roaring lion right / Incuse punch divided into two halves. Cf. SNG von Aulock 2334; cf. Traité pl. 19, 22; cf. Schultz, *Antike Münzen: Bildheft zur Ausstellung des Münzkabinetts in der Antikensammlung im Pergamonmuseum*, pg. 17, 10. Lightly toned VF, surfaces a little rough, find patina. Rare. (\$1000)



573. **Uncertain.** Circa 500 BC. AR Didrachm (11.73 gm). [OYL], forepart of a lion left, head reverted / Irregular incuse punch. SNG von Aulock 2077 (Miletos - same dies); Kraay, ACGC, 99 (same dies); Traité pl. 19, 11. Toned VF. Rare. (\$750)



574. **DYNASTS of CARIA. Uncertain.** Circa 450 BC. AR Stater (11.72 gm). Winged male deity kneeling left; monogram behind / Quadripartite incuse with granulated surfaces; monogram on one square, bull's head on another, uncertain symbols in third and fourth square, uncertain symbol in the center. SNG von Aulock 2343 = Troxell, "Winged Carians," 35 (same dies). Fine. Rare. Lot also includes a stater from Kaunos. Konuk 11. Toned Fine. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)



575. **Hydissos.** 420-400 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.13 gm). Forepart of bull left in incuse square / Foreparts of two bulls confronted. Cf. Troxell S.255, 11B (fraction). Near VF. (\$200)



576. ISLANDS OFF CRIA. Kos. Circa 357-330 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.06 gm). Bearded head of Herakles left, wearing lion's skin headdress / Crab, club below, magistrate ΑΛΚΙΜΑΧΟΣ; all within a border of dots. BMC Caria pg. 195, 12. Good VF. Rare. (\$1000)

### Rare Island Drachm of Megiste



577. Megiste. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Drachm (3.05 gm). Head of Helios left, radiate disk behind / Rose with two buds. SNG von Aulock 2769. Toned, good VF, bump on brow. Rare. (\$400)

### Rare Island Issue of Kamiros



578. Kamiros on Rhodes. Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.23 gm). Fig leaf with fruit around stalk / Square incuse with irregular surfaces, divided into two rectangles by a broad band. Rosen 645 (same dies); SNG Helsinki 317; SNG von Aulock 2779; Asyut 699. Toned VF. Rare. (\$1500)



579. Rhodes. Circa 304-275 BC. AR Didrachm (6.61 gm). Three-quarter facing head of Helios, slightly right / Rose with bud to right; jug and EY left. SNG Helsinki 461; Ashton, *Revue Numismatique* 1988, Group 2. VF. (\$250)



580. Rhodes. Circa 250-230 BC. AR Didrachm (6.72 gm). Three-quarter facing head of Helios, slightly right / Rose with bud to right; Artemis on left, ΜΝΑΣΙΜΑΧΟΣ magistrate. SNG Helsinki 461; Ashton, *Revue Numismatique* 1988, Group 4. Good VF, very minor roughness. (\$300)



581. Rhodes. Circa 250-230 BC. AR Didrachm (6.64 gm). Head of Helios slightly right / Rose stem with bud, P-O flanking, torch at left; magistrate ΑΡΙΣΤΟΛΟΧΟΣ. SNG Finland 490. VF // Lot also includes a Leukas AR Stater. Pegasi II pg. 426, 128. VF, heavy porosity at top // Roman Republic. L.Thorius Balbus AR Denarius. Crawford 316/1. Nice VF // Augustus AR Denarius. RSC 43d. Near Fine. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$300)



582. Rhodes. Circa 250 BC. AR Didrachm (6.67 gm). Three-quarter facing, radiate head of Helios, slightly right / Rose with bud to right; EY and harpa to left. SNG Helsinki 532-533. Toned, good VF, reverse a little rough. (\$300)



583. Rhodes. Circa 166-88 BC. AR Drachm (2.63 gm). Head of Helios slightly left / Rose stem with bud, flanked by P-O, caduceus at left; magistrate ΙΗΝΩΝ. SNG Finland -; Cf. BMC Caria pg. 254, 263 var. (headdress and no caduceus); SNG von Aulock -; Cf. SNG Copenhagen 770. Toned EF. (\$200)



584. Rhodes. Circa 40 BC-25 AD. AE 34mm - Drachm (21.17 gm). Radiate head of Helios, facing slightly right / OP, Open rose seen from above, wreath around; ΖΗΝΩΝ magistrate. Ashton, "Rhodian Coinage in the Early Imperial Period," in *Recent Turkish Coin Hoards*, pg. 79, 97 var.; SNG von Aulock 2842 var.; SNG Helsinki -. VF, dark brown patina. Rare. (\$400)



585. SATRAPS of CRIA. Hekatomnos. 395-377 BC. AR Drachm (4.10 gm). Forepart of roaring lion left; EKA above / Stellate pattern. SNG von Aulock 2356. Near EF, minor porosity. (\$400)



586. Hekatomnos. 395-377 BC. AR Drachm (4.23 gm). Forepart of roaring lion left; EKA above / Stellate pattern. SNG von Aulock 2356. Toned EF. (\$500)



587. Maussollos. 377-353 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.27 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing, holding double ax (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre. SNG Copenhagen 590. Good VF. (\$750)



588. **Maussollos.** 377-353 BC. AR Drachm (3.49 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing, holding labrys and lotus-tipped sceptre. SNG Von Aulock 2362 // **Pixodaros.** 340-334 BC. AR Drachm (3.43 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing, holding labrys and lotus-tipped sceptre. SNG Von Aulock 2377. The first toned VF, porous; the second toned Fine with surface problems. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)



589. **Hidrieus.** 353-344 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.16 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre; I behind. McClean 8521. Toned, good VF. (\$1000)



590. **Hidrieus.** 353-344 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.76 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double ax (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre; E by feet. BMC Caria pg. 183, 1; Babelon, *Les Perses*, pl. x, 8. Good VF. (\$1000)



591. **Hidrieus.** 353-344 BC. AR Didrachm (6.79 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre; monogram at feet. SNG von Aulock 2366; SNG Helsinki 277; BMC Caria pg. 183, 2. Good VF, lightly porous surfaces, flan flaw on reverse. Rare denomination for Hidrieus. (\$500)



592. **Pixodaros.** 340-334 BC. AR Didrachm (6.92 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double ax (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre. SNG Copenhagen 597; SNG von Aulock 2375; Weber 6608. EF. (\$1000)



593. **Pixodaros.** 340-334 BC. AR Didrachm (6.85 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double ax (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre. SNG Copenhagen 597; SNG von Aulock 2375; Weber 6608. Good VF, small patch of horn silver. (\$750)

From the von Aulock Collection



594. **LYCIA, Phaselis.** Circa 500 BC. AR Stater (10.63 gm). Prow of a galley left in the form of a boar's head; dolphin below / Prow right in incuse square. SNG von Aulock 4390 = Heipp-Tamer, *Die Münzprägung der Lykischen Stadt Phaselis in Griechischer Zeit*, (Saarbrücken, 1993), 10 (V6/R10 - this coin). Toned, near EF. Exceptional. (\$2000)

Ex H. von Aulock Collection, 4390.



595. **Uncertain.** Circa 530-500 BC. AR Stater (9.22 gm). Head of a roaring lion right / Incuse square with star-shaped pattern of lines. SNG Berry 1154; SNG von Aulock 4041. Toned, good VF, die break on obverse. (\$300)



596. **DYNASTS of LYCIA.** Uncertain Dynast. Circa 520-480 BC. AR Stater (8.92 gm). Forepart of boar right / Crossed lines in incuse punch. SNG von Aulock 4053 var. (style). VF, test cut, toned. (\$300)



597. **Uncertain Dynast.** Circa 500-460 BC. AR Stater (8.68 gm). Boar walking right, head lowered / Triskeles within incuse square. SNG von Aulock 4061. Toned, good VF, softly struck in centers. (\$300)



598. **Uncertain Dynast.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (9.67 gm). Forepart of a boar right / Eagle's head left, triskeles below; all within incuse square. Cf. SNG von Aulock 2772 and 4068 (eagle's head right). Toned VF, obverse weakly struck, surfaces grainy. Very Rare. (\$300)

*The eagle's head on the reverse is nearly identical to the eagle on the issues from Ialyssos. The lack of an ethnic and the Triskeles suggest Lycia as the actual place of issue. SNG von Aulock records the type under both Ialyssos and Lycia.*



599. **Uncertain Dynast.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (9.20 gm). Pegasus flying left / Forepart of a bull left, within incuse square. SNG von Aulock 4080. Toned VF, obverse banker's mark, obverse weakly struck. Rare. (\$300)



600. **Uncertain Dynast.** Circa 480-460 BC. AR Stater (9.17 gm). Lion seated left, right paw raised / Crab. SNG von Aulock -; Traité -; BMC Lycia -. Apparently an unrecorded variety. Toned VF, worn obverse die. (\$400)

**Unpublished Lycian Rooster**



601. **Uncertain Dynast.** Circa 480-440 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.47 gm). Cock walking right, head reverted / Triskeles within incuse circle. Unpublished in the standard works. Toned VF. Apparently unique! (\$500)



602. **Uncertain Dynast.** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Diobol (1.32 gm). Forepart of winged bull right / Gorgoneion. Rosen 735; SNG von Aulock 4101. VF, light porosity. Rare. (\$300)



603. **Kuprilli.** Circa 470-440 BC. AR Stater (8.23 gm). Winged lion crouching right / Triskeles within incuse square. cf. Mørkholm/Zahle 133 (lion left); Traité -; BMC Lycia -; SNG von Aulock -. Toned VF. Apparently unrecorded. (\$500)



604. **Kuprilli.** Circa 470-440 BC. AR Stater (6.86 gm). Eagle flying left / Triskeles within incuse square. Mørkholm/Zahle 152; Traité pl. xcvi, 3; SNG von Aulock -. Toned VF. Rare. (\$500)



LOT 605

605. **Uvug.** Circa 450-425 BC. AR Obol (0.94 gm). Sphinx seated right / Female head left in incuse square. SNG von Aulock 4120. Toned VF. Lot also includes : LYCIA, Dynasts of. Kherei. Circa 440-410 BC. AR Obol. Helmeted head of Athena right / Bust of satrap left in incuse circle. SNG von Aulock 4178. Two coins, both toned VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)



606. **Khorei.** Circa 440-410 BC. AR Stater (8.52 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Forepart of a bull right. SNG von Aulock -; Traité -. Good VF, lightly toned. Unrecorded reverse type for this Dynast. Possibly unique. (\$500)



607. **Khorei.** Circa 440-410 BC. AR Triobol (2.07 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Bust of satrap left in incuse square. Cf. SNG von Aulock 4174. VF. Nice for this type. Rare. (\$400)



608. **Khorei(?)**. Circa 440-410 BC. AR Triobol (2.65 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Eagle facing with spread wings, head to left; Ψ E below. Apparently unpublished. Toned VF, lightly porous. (\$250)

*Based on the abbreviated legend, an attribution to an earlier dynast, Khinaka, is also possible, although the types are more similar to published coins of Khorei.*



609. **Khorei.** Circa 440-410 BC. Lot of 3 AR Issues. Includes the following: Triobol: Helmeted head of Athena right / Bust of satrap right // Obol: Helmeted head of Athena right / Bust of satrap right within incuse circle // Obol: Helmeted head of Athena right / Bust of satrap left within incuse square. All toned VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$400)



610. **Perikles.** Circa 380-360 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.76 gm). Facing lion's scalp / Triskeles. SNG von Aulock 4255; Mørkholm & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia," in *NumChron* 1971, 488 (a2/p2). Toned, near EF. Rare. (\$300)

**Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!**

Forceful Portrait of Mithrapata



611. **Mithrapata.** Circa 380-375 BC. AR Stater (9.73 gm). Facing lion's scalp / Lycian triskeles, head of Herakles wearing lion skin and facing slightly left, club to right; all within incuse square. Mørkholm & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia" in *NumChron* 1971, 71 (A5/P6). Lightly toned EF. (\$2500)



612. **Mithrapata.** Circa 380-375 BC. AR Stater (9.83 gm). Facing lion's scalp; triskeles below / Head of the dynast left; triskeles behind, all within incuse square. Mørkholm & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia" in *NumChron* 1971, 75 (A7/P7). Lightly toned VF. (\$750)

From the von Aulock Collection and the Podalia Hoard



613. **Mithrapata.** Circa 380-375 BC. AR Stater (9.75 gm). Facing lion's scalp / Lycian triskeles. Mørkholm & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia," in *NumChron* 1971, 92 (A9/P9 - this coin); SNG von Aulock 4240 (this coin). Nicely toned EF. (\$750)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 53 (29 November 1977), lot 127; Podalia Hoard, 92.*



614. **Mithrapata.** Circa 380-375 BC. AR Stater (9.54 gm). Facing lion's scalp / Lycian triskeles. Mørkholm & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia," in *NumChron* 1971, 92 var. (A-/P9 - unlisted obverse die); SNG von Aulock 4240. Toned VF, reverse rough. (\$300)

A Second Specimen from the Podalia Hoard



615. **Mithrapata.** Circa 380-370 BC. AR Stater (9.68 gm). Facing lion's scalp / Lycian triskeles, head of Herakles wearing lion skin and facing slightly left, club to right; all within incuse square. SNG von Aulock 4242 (this coin); Olçay & Mørkholm, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia" (*NumChron* 1971), 101 (A13/P15) = SNG von Aulock 4242 (this coin). Toned, good VF. (\$1500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 35 (20 September 1995), lot 318; Frank Sternberg Auktion XXVII (7-8 November 1994), lot 177; H. von Aulock Collection (4242); Podalia Hoard, 101.*



616. **LYCIAN LEAGUE, Kragos.** Circa 40-35 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.79 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; A-Y / K P, lyre; eagle standing on omphalos to left. Troxell 93.11a = Weber 7257 (this coin); SNG von Aulock 4299. Attractively toned, near EF. (\$200)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 54 (26 October 1978), lot 325; Sir Herman Weber Collection, 7257.*



617. **PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos.** Circa 370-333 BC. AR Stater (10.92 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; ME between / Slinger to right; triskeles in field. SNG von Aulock 4555 var. (obv. border of dots); SNG France -; Museo di Izmir 29 (same obverse die). EF. (\$500)

*An unusual obverse die lacking the circle of dots.*



618. **Aspendos.** Circa 370-330 BC. AR Stater (10.89 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; KI between / Slinger to right; triskeles in field. SNG von Aulock 4557; SNG France 104 (same obverse die). As struck, obverse slightly double struck, weak strike in centers as usual. (\$300)

Unusually Well Engraved Die



619. **Aspendos.** Circa 370-333 BC. AR Stater (10.88 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; AK between / Slinger to right; triskeles in field. SNG von Aulock 4561; SNG France 84 (same obverse die). Near EF, well hidden flan flaw on left wrestler. (\$500)

*An unusually well engraved obverse die, showing both hands and all ten fingers of the wrestler on the left, including his thumb which is wrapped around the right wrestler's arm. The right hand of the wrestler on the right usually is not visible, his right arm almost always ends in a stump at the wrist with his hand hidden behind the entanglement of arms.*



620. **Aspendos.** Circa 370-333 BC. AR Stater (10.88 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; FV between, ΕΛΥΦΑΜΕΝΕΤΥΣ in exergue / Slinger to right; triskeles in field. SNG von Aulock 4568 var.; SNG France 96 (same obverse die). Good VF, as struck, weakly struck on high points, bold name in exergue. (\$400)



621. **Aspendos.** Circa 300-250 BC. AR Stater (10.44 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; E between / Slinger standing right; triskeles and club before, O between his legs. SNG Copenhagen 240; SNG von Aulock 4575. Toned, good VF. (\$300)

*From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.*



622. **Perge.** Circa 255-240 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.92 gm). Head of Artemis right, quiver at shoulder / ΑΡΤΕΜ[ΙΔΟΣ] ΠΙΕΡΓΑΙΑΣ, Artemis standing left, holding wreath and sceptre, Sphinx and Γ before. Colin, Die Münzen von Perge in Pamphylien aus Hellenistischer Zeit, pg. 40, Emission 3, pl. 20, E3 (same reverse die). Toned VF, old scratch on obverse, reverse double struck. Very Rare issue with the sphinx on the reverse, only one other piece cited by Colin! (\$500)

Ex von Aulock Collection



623. **Side.** Circa 380-360 BC. AR Stater (10.24 gm). Athena standing left, supporting shield and spear with left hand, holding Nike in right; pomegranate to left / Apollo standing left by altar, holding patera and branch; eagle at feet to right. SNG France 649; SNG von Aulock 4771 (this coin). Toned, good VF. (\$300)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 64 (30 January 1984), lot 179; von Aulock Collection, 4771.*

The Niggeler and Jameson Specimen

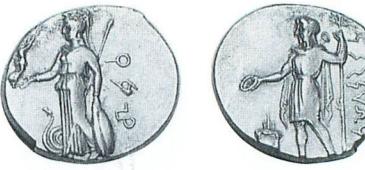


624. **Side.** Circa 380-360 BC. AR Stater (10.70 gm). Athena standing left, supporting shield and spear with left hand, holding Nike in right; pomegranate to left / Apollo standing left by altar, holding patera and branch. SNG France 656 (same dies); Jameson 1594 (this coin). Toned, good VF. (\$300)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 54 (26 October 1978), lot 233 @ 3000 SFr.; Walter Niggeler Collection (Bank Leu/Münzen und Medaillen, 3-4 December 1965), lot 430; Hess-Leu Auktion (16 April 1957), lot 287; R. Jameson Collection, 1594.*



625. **Side.** Circa 380-360 BC. AR Stater (10.59 gm). Athena standing left, supporting shield and spear with left hand, holding Nike in right; pomegranate to left / Apollo standing left by altar, holding patera and branch; N on tablet before, eagle at feet to right. SNG France -; SNG von Aulock -; "The Gazipasa Hoard," in *Greek Coin Hoards in Turkey*, 215 (same dies). Good VF. Rare variety. (\$300)



626. **Side.** Circa 380-360 BC. AR Stater (10.75 gm). Athena standing left, supporting shield and spear with left hand, holding Nike in right; serpent at feet left / Apollo, wearing tunic, standing left by altar, holding patera and branch. SNG France -; SNG von Aulock -; "The Gazipasa Hoard," in *Greek Coin Hoards in Turkey*, 240 (same obverse die). Good VF, flat strike on high points. Rare variety. (\$400)

Unusually Artistic Hellenistic Issue



627. Side. Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.82 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet / Nike advancing left, holding wreath; pomegranate in left field, magistrate ΔΙ. SNG France 688; SNG von Aulock -. Toned, nice VF. (\$500)



628. Side. Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.92 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet / Nike advancing left, holding wreath; pomegranate, winged thunderbolt and monogram in left field. SNG France -; SNG von Aulock 4783 var. (position of monogram and thunderbolt switched). Near EF. (\$300)



629. Side. Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.30 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet / Nike advancing left, holding wreath; pomegranate in left field, magistrate ΔΕΙ-ΝΟ. SNG France 677; SNG von Aulock 4787. Toned EF, lightly grainy surfaces. (\$400)



630. Side. Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Drachm (3.98 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet / Nike advancing left, holding wreath; pomegranate in left field, magistrate ΔΙΟΔ. SNG France 723. Good VF. Scarce denomination. (\$200)



631. Selge. Circa 380-370 BC. AR Stater (10.98 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; astragalos between / Slinger standing right; ΥΕ between legs, triskeles before. SNG France 1924 (same dies); SNG von Aulock 5251 (same reverse die). Attractively toned EF, typical flat strike on obverse. (\$400)



632. CILICIA, Issos. Circa 400 BC. AR Stater (10.53 gm). Herakles standing half-right; holding club, bow, arrow and lion's skin; monogram to right, wreath left / Apollo standing half-left, holding phiale and resting on laurel-tree. SNG Levante 173; SNG Copenhagen 155. Toned, good VF, better strike than usual for this issue. Rare. (\$300)



633. Kelenderis. Circa 425-400 BC. AR Obol (0.72 gm). Horse prancing right / Goat left, head right. SNG Levante 29; SNG France 116. Toned, good VF. (\$125)



634. Mallos (?). Tiribazos, Satrap. 386-380 BC. AR Stater (10.80 gm). Ahura-Mazda, body terminated by solar disk, holding wreath and lotus blossom / Baal standing half-left, holding eagle and sceptre; MAP before, 'TRIBZW' in Aramaic behind. SNG Levante 147. EF, off-center and slightly uneven strike. (\$400)



635. Nagidos. Circa 356-333 BC. AR Stater (9.98 gm). Aphrodite seated left holding a phiale; Eros flying before placing wreath on Aphrodite's head; flower before, mouse below / Dionysos standing left, holding grape clusters and thyrsos; EY in upper left field, ΔΙΟ in lower left field. SNG France 34. Toned EF, strike just a bit soft on high points. (\$400)



636. Soloi. Circa 390-375 BC. AR Stater (9.38 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with a griffin / ΣΩΛΙΚΟΝ within incuse, grape cluster diagonally oriented within incuse square. Cf. SNG France 167 (ΣΩΛΙΚΟΝ); Triton II (1-2 December 1998), lot 457 (same dies). Good VF. (\$400)



637. Tarsos. 425-400 BC. AR Stater (10.13 gm). Satrap on horseback right / Archer kneeling right, holding spear and shield. SNG France 215. Good VF, typical worn dies. (\$400)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



638. **Tarsos.** 425-400 BC. AR Stater (10.91 gm). Satrap on horseback right / Archer kneeling right, holding spear and shield. SNG France 215. Good VF, typical worn dies. (\$400)



639. **Tarsos.** 425-400 BC. AR Stater (9.68 gm). Satrap on horseback right / Archer kneeling left, holding spear and shield. SNG France 226ff. Fair. (\$150)



640. **Tarsos. Mazaios, Satrap.** 361-334 BC. AR Stater (10.79 gm). Baaltars seated left, head facing, holding grapes, grain ear and eagle in right hand, sceptre in left / Lion bringing down bull to the left. SNG France 335; SNG Levante Supplement 20; SNG Levante 103-106 variety. Lustrous EF. (\$500)



641. **Tarsos. Mazaios, Satrap.** 361-334 BC. AR Stater (10.86 gm). Baaltars seated left, head facing, holding grapes, grain ear and eagle in right hand, sceptre in left / Lion bringing down bull to the left; monogram below. SNG Levante 106; SNG France 335 var. Lustrous EF. (\$500)



642. **Tarsos. Mazaios, Satrap.** 361-334 BC. AR Stater (10.93 gm). Baaltars seated left, head facing, holding grapes, grain ear and eagle in right hand, sceptre in left / Lion bringing down bull to the left; monogram below. SNG Levante 106; SNG France 335 var. Toned EF. (\$500)

Ex Frank Sternberg Auktion 12 (18-19 November 1982), lot 285 @ 2600 SFr.



643. **Uncertain.** Circa mid 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.72 gm). Youthful male head left (Triptolemos?) wearing wreath of grain ears / Eagle standing on back of a lion. SNG von Aulock 230. Near EF. (\$200)



644. **Uncertain.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.62 gm). Crowned male head right / Forepart of Pegasus right. SNG Levante 232; SNG von Aulock 5425. Near EF, light porosity. (\$200)



645. **KINGS of CAPPADOCIA. Ariobarzanes III.** 52-42 BC. AR Drachm (3.55 gm). Year 11 (42 BC). Diademed head right / Athena standing left holding Nike and spear; star and crescent left, monogram right, IA in exergue. Simonetta 3c. Lightly toned, nice VF. (\$150)

*Ariobarzanes was a grandson of Mithradates VI of Pontos, and used the Pontic royal symbol on his coins.*



EL

646. **ASIA MINOR.** Circa 7th-6th Century BC. EL Sixth Stater-Hekte (2.79 gm). Phokaian Standard. Astralagos / Two incuse squares. Cf. Rosen 310 (Hemistater). Fine. (\$1000)

From the von Aulock Collection



EL

647. **ASIA MINOR, Uncertain.** Circa 600 BC. EL 1/12 Stater (1.18 gm). Ram's head left / Incuse punch with raised lines within. Weidauer 51 (this coin); SNG Von Aulock 1798 (this coin). EF. Extremely Rare. (\$750)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen 53 (29 November 1977), lot 99; von Aulock Collection, 1798.*



648. **CYPRUS, Amathos. Rhoikos.** Circa 350 BC. AR Diobol (2.16 gm). Head of lion right / Forepart of lion right, head facing. Dewing 2516. EF, light porosity. (\$900)



649. **Kition. Ba'almelek II.** Circa 425-400 BC. AR Stater (10.33 gm). Herakles in fighting stance / Lion bringing down stag. BMC Cyprus pg. 13, 29ff. VF, moderate porosity. (\$200)



LOT 650

650. **Salamis. Euelthon.** Circa 520 BC. AR Stater (10.59 gm). Ram kneeling left / Blank. Asyut 787ff.; Cf. SNG Copenhagen 31; BMC Cyprus pg. 46, 1; Rosen 754; Dewing 2528; Boston MFA 2143; Kraay, ACGC, 1078. Fair, toned, well-centered, with partial legend.

(\$300)



651. **Salamis. Euelthon.** Circa 520 BC. AR Stater (10.93 gm). Ram kneeling left / Blank. Asyut 787ff.; Cf. SNG Copenhagen 31; BMC Cyprus pg. 46, 1; Rosen 754; Dewing 2528; Boston MFA 2143; Kraay, ACGC, 1078. Fair, toned, some horn silver.

(\$300)



652. **Euagoras I.** 411-374 BC. AR Stater (10.57 gm). Bearded head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Recumbent ram right; barley grain above. Masson and Amandry, "Notes de Numismatique Chypriote," in *Revue Numismatique* 1988, pg. 38, Ba1; cf. Traité pl. 127, 27; cf. SNG Copenhagen 48. Toned, good VF. Overstruck on an earlier issue of the same type. Rare.

(\$1000)



653. **Uncertain mint.** 5th-4th Century BC. AR Stater (9.58 gm). Figure striding left, holding short staff in right hand / Ankh with central (Phoenician?) inscription. Apparently unpublished. Toned Fine/VF, heavy porosity, two obverse test cuts.

(\$1000)



654. **SYRIA, Chalkis. Lysanias.** 40-36 BC. AE 19mm (6.21 gm). Diademed head of Ptolemaios right / Athena standing left, holding Nike and shield; monogram behind. RPC 4770. EF, dark green patina.

(\$100)



655. **Cyrrhestica, Bambycé (later Hieropolis). 'Abyati.** Circa 332 BC. AR Didrachm (6.89 gm). Female head facing / High priest in biga. Seyrig, "Le monnayage de Hieropolis de Syrie à l'époque d'Alexandre," in *Revue Numismatique* 1971, pl. 1, 4. VF, very rough surfaces. Extremely Rare.

(\$250)

*This coin was struck very soon after Alexander the Great conquered this area.*



656. **SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA.** Seleukos I. 312-280 BC. AR Drachm (4.01 gm). Arados mint. Circa 311-300 BC. In the name of Alexander. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; anchor and A to left, M below throne. Price 3360; Newell, WSM pl. XLIV, B; SNG Spaer -. Lightly toned, good VF, small edge chips. Very Rare.

(\$250)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen 54 (26 October 1978), lot 352; Münzen und Medaillen 41 (18 June 1970), lot 279; Münzen und Medaillen 37 (5 December 1968), lot 230*



657. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.25 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck 305-304 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram to left; BEΛ under throne. Newell, WSM 1623 (uncertain mint - same reverse die); Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. Good VF. Very Rare variety.

(\$500)



658. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.69 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck circa 297-296 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena Promachos, with spear and shield, standing right in quadriga drawn by four horned elephants; AB monogram below shield, Θ in exergue. Newell Group M (monograms in different position); Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. Toned VF. Rare.

(\$1500)



659. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Drachm (3.02 gm). Ai Khanoum mint. Struck circa 285-280 BC under Antiochos I, as viceroy in the east for Seleukos I. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena Promachos, with spear and shield, standing right in biga drawn by two horned elephants; Δ in a circle above the elephants. Newell, ESM 675; Houghton 1283; SNG Spaer - // Kings of Parthia. Mithradates I. 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (4.40 gm). Beardless bust left wearing bashlik, earring visible / Archer seated right on omphalos holding bow. Shore 7; Sellwood 9.1 // India. Indo-Greek Kings. Apollodotos II. Circa 80-65 BC. AR Drachm (2.45 gm). Western Punjab mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos standing left, holding shield and thunderbolt; monogram to right. Boparachchi Série 2D; SNG ANS 1544ff. All VF, the first toned and porous; the second double-struck. Three (3) coins in lot.

(\$300)



660. **Antiochos I.** 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.89 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck circa 278-274 BC. Diademed head right / Nude Herakles seated left on omphalos, slight drapery on right thigh, holding two arrows in right hand, left hand resting on bow; monograms in left and right fields. Newell, ESM 140; Houghton -; SNG Spaer 287. Good VF, minor surface roughness. (\$300)

**High Relief Portrait**



661. **Antiochos I.** 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.21 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck circa 274-270 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow in right hand, bow in left; AP monogram in exergue, HP monogram to right. Houghton 950 var.; Newell, ESM 148; SNG Spaer 288 (same obverse die). Good VF. Exceptional high relief portrait. (\$1000)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 53 (29 November 1977), lot 136.*



662. **Antiochos I.** 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck circa 274-270 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow in right hand, bow in left; AP monogram left, HP monogram to right. Houghton 950 (same obverse die); Newell, ESM 149; SNG Spaer 289. Good VF. (\$500)



663. **Antiochos I.** 280-261 BC. Lot of three AE from the Antioch mint. AE 13mm. Laureate head of Apollo / Tripod. Houghton 17; SNG Spaer - / AE 17mm. Laureate head of Zeus / Thunderbolt; club and monogram above. Houghton 23; SNG Spaer 194 // AE 20mm. Laureate head of Apollo / Tripod; bow, club and monogram around. Houghton 25; SNG Spaer 200. The first and last VF, black patina; the second Fine, scratched. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)



664. **Antiochos II.** 261-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.98 gm). Myrina mint. Struck 261-256 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos right / Nude Herakles seated left on rocks, lion's skin tied around waist, holding club in right hand, left hand resting on rocks; amphora to left, monogram below. Newell, WSM 1525; Houghton 629; SNG Spaer - . VF. Rare mint. (\$750)



665. **Antiochos II.** 261-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.82 gm). Alexandria Troas mint. Diademed head right / Nude Apollo seated left on omphalos, slight drapery on right thigh, holding arrow in right hand, left hand resting on bow; monogram outer left and right fields; horse in exergue. Newell, WSM 1562; SNG Spaer 374-376. Nice VF. (\$250)



666. **Seleukos II.** 246-226 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.90 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Nude Apollo standing left leaning on tripod, holding arrow in right hand; H before him, monogram in outer right field. Newell, WSM 991; SNG Spaer - . VF. (\$250)



667. **Antiochos Hierax.** 241-228/7 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.81 gm). Series I. Lampsakos mint. Diademed head right / Nude Apollo seated left on omphalos, slight drapery on right thigh, holding arrow in right hand, left hand resting on bow; bee before left leg. Newell, WSM 1545; SNG Spaer - . Good VF, die break on obverse, die cracks. (\$300)



LOT 668

668. Seleukos III. 226-223 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.68 gm). Uncertain Cilician mint. Diademed head right / Nude Apollo seated left on omphalos, slight drapery on right thigh, holding bow in right hand, left arm resting on tripod; monogram outer left field, [horse in exergue?]. Cf. Newell, WSM 1330; SNG Spaer -; cf. Houghton 546. Nice VF.

(\$500)

An unusual reverse type where the bow takes the place of the arrow, and a tripod replaces the bow, the monogram is also unpublished in the major references.



669. Antiochos III. 223-186 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.02 gm). Nisibis mint. Struck circa 209-200 BC. Diademed head right / Nude Apollo seated left on omphalos, slight drapery on right thigh, holding arrow in right hand, left hand resting on bow. Newell, WSM 841; SNG Spaer -. Near EF, weak strike on obverse.

(\$400)



670. Antiochos III. 223-186 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Nisibis mint. Struck circa 209-200 BC. Diademed head right / Nude Apollo seated left on omphalos, slight drapery on right thigh, holding arrow in right hand, left hand resting on bow; monogram in far left field. Newell, WSM 855-A7 (same obverse die, later state); SNG Spaer -. Good VF.

(\$300)

### Rare Soli Drachm



671. Antiochos III. 223-187 BC. AR Drachm (4.10 gm). Soli mint. Diademed head right / Apollo seated left on omphalos; AI and eagle before, AP monogram behind. Houghton, "The Royal Seleucid Mint of Soli," in *NumChron* 1989, pg. 18, 27 = SNG Spaer 658. Near EF. Very Rare variety, only the Spaer specimen listed by Houghton.

(\$400)

### An Elephant of Nisibis



672. Antiochos III. 223-187 BC. AR Drachm (4.10 gm). Nisibis mint. Struck circa 199-196 BC. Diademed head right / Elephant walking right. Houghton, "The Elephants of Nisibis," in *ANSMN* 31 (1986), pg. 110, 23-41; Newell, ESM 631; SNG Spaer 693 var. (monogram). Nice VF.

(\$400)



673. Seleukos IV. 187-175 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Akko-Ptolemais mint. Diademed head right / Nude Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; palm branch to outer left, AB monogram to inner left, IA in exergue. Houghton 771 (same obverse die); SNG Spaer 928 (same dies); Mørkholm, "Some Western Seleucid Coins," in *INJ* 3, pl. IV, 1. Toned, near EF. Rare issue.

(\$600)

This is the first issue from Akko-Ptolemais after the issues of Alexander the Great. The mint appears to have remained in operation thereafter, except for the reign of Antiochos VII, until at least 106 BC, the date of its last recorded Seleukid coin. The Seleukid era at Akko-Ptolemais ended in 104/103 BC when the city was captured by Alexander Jannaeus.



674. Demetrios I. 162-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.63 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right, within wreath / Tyche seated, holding baton and cornucopiae, Nereid supporting throne; HP monogram in exergue. Newell, SMA 98; Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. Attractively toned, near EF. Choice flan.

(\$400)



675. Demetrios I. 162-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right, within wreath / Tyche seated, holding baton and cornucopiae, Nereid supporting throne; HP monogram in exergue. Newell, SMA 98; Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. Good VF.

(\$300)



676. Demetrios I. 162-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.69 gm). Antioch mint. Year 158 (155/154 BC). Diademed head right, within wreath / Tyche seated, holding baton and cornucopiae, Nereid supporting throne; monograms to left, date in exergue. Newell, SMA 103; Houghton -; SNG Spaer 1266-1267. Lightly toned VF.

(\$200)



677. **Alexander I Balas.** 150-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.07 gm). Tyre mint. Year 165 (148/147 BC). Diademed bust of Alexander right / Eagle left on prow; mint mark, date and monogram in fields, Newell, Tyre, 70; SNG Spaer 1533. Toned good VF. (\$300)

*This tetradrachm must have passed through the hands of one of the supporters of Demetrios II during their bitter civil war. The portrait of Alexander has suffered very specific mutilation: blows to the forehead, eye, ear and mouth. A graphic ancient damnatio!*



678. **Demetrios II.** First Reign, 145-138 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.62 gm). Antioch mint. Year 168 (145/144 BC). Diademed head right, within wreath / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; monograms to left and below feet, date in exergue. Newell, SMA 208; Houghton -; SNG Spaer 1601 var. (filleted border). Near EF, flan crack. (\$300)

### Unrecorded Variety



679. **Demetrios II.** First Reign, 145-138 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.62 gm). Antioch mint. Year 168 (145/144 BC). Diademed head right, within wreath / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; palm outer left, Θ above knee, date in exergue. Newell, SMA -; Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. EF. Unrecorded with the Θ in the standard works. Very Rare variety. (\$1000)



LOT 680

680. **Antiochos VII.** 138-129 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.82 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Athena standing half-left, holding Nike in her right hand, shield and spear with her left; monogram and K to left; all within wreath. cf. Newell, SMA 273-282 (different letter left); Houghton 264 var. (O left); SNG Spaer 1851. Toned, good VF. (\$200)



681. **Antiochos VII.** 138-129 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.68 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Athena standing half-left, holding Nike in her right hand, shield and spear with her left; monogram and A to left; all within wreath. Newell, SMA 282; Houghton 264 var. (O left); SNG Spaer 1855. Toned, good VF. (\$200)



682. **Antiochos VII.** 138-129 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.42 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Athena standing half-left, holding Nike in her right hand, shield and spear with her left; monogram and A to left, O under elbow, Λ behind; all within wreath. Newell, SMA 298; Houghton -; SNG Spaer 1872ff. EF, uneven toning. (\$200)



683. **Antiochos VII.** 138-129 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.77 gm). Tyre mint. Year 181 (132/131 BC). Diademed head right / Athena standing half-left, holding Nike in her right hand, shield and spear with her left; club surmounted by Tyre monogram before, date and monogram in exergue; all within wreath. Newell, "The Seleucid Coinages of Tyre," ANSNM 73, 192 var. (different monogram); Houghton 763; SNG Spaer 2073. Toned, good VF scratches on neck. (\$200)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 54 (26 October 1978), lot 364.*



684. **Demetrios II.** Second Reign, 130-125 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.26 gm). Antioch mint. Struck 129-128 BC. Diademed and bearded head of Demetrios right / Zeus seated left on throne, holding Nike and sceptre; AM monogram below throne, Ξ left. Cf. Newell, SMA 320-321 (different letters below throne); Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. Toned VF. Unrecorded in the standard references. (\$500)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



685. **Demetrios II.** Second Reign, 130-125 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.17 gm). Tyre mint. Year 187 (126/125 BC). Diademed head of Demetrios right / Eagle standing left on prow, palm over shoulder, club left surmounted by TYP monogram; APE left, ΑΣ and ΖΙΠ right, M between legs. Newell, "The Seleucid Coinages of Tyre," ANSNNM 73, 180; Houghton -; SNG Spaer 2261. Toned, good VF, thin flan crack.

(\$250)



686. **Antiochos VIII.** Third Reign, 108-96 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.09 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre; P/E/A to left, monogram under throne. Newell, SMA 405; Houghton 346; SNG Spaer 2555 (same obverse die). Attractively toned, good VF, choice flan.

(\$400)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 54 (26 October 1978), lot 367; Walter Niggeler Collection (Bank Leu/Münzen und Medaillen, 3-4 December 1965), lot 474; Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 7 (3-4 December 1948), lot 495.*

687. **Lot of 10 different Seleukid AE's.** Includes the following: Seleukos I, Antiochos I (2 coins), Seleukos II, Antiochos III (2 coins), Antiochos IV, Antiochos VII, Demetrios II and 1 uncertain Antiochos. Average near VF. Ten (10) coins in lot.

(\$200)

*From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.*



688. **PHOENICIA, Sidon. 'Abd'ashtar I.** Circa 372-358 BC. AR Double Shekel (25.43 gm). Year 5 (368/367 BC). War galley to left over waves; date above / King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant behind; Phoenician "OB" above. J.W. Betylon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," ANSMN 21, 21. Toned, nice VF, unusually round flan.

(\$750)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 64 (30 January 1984), lot 200.*



LOT 689

689. **Tyre.** Year 10 (117/116 BC). AR Tetradrachm (Shekel) (14.36 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart / Eagle standing left on prow; date, club, ΣΑ and Phoenician "B" around. BMC Phoenicia pg. 236, 67. EF.

(\$500)



690. **Tyre.** Year 21 (106/105 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.42 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; AK and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, monogram to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 239, 99. EF.

(\$500)



691. **Tyre.** Year 37 (90/89 BC). AR Didrachm — Half Shekel (7.14 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; ΖΑ and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, monogram to right. Cf. BMC Phoenicia pg. 251, 222 (year 36, different monogram). Attractively toned EF. Rare this nice.

(\$500)

*From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.*



692. **Tyre.** Year 51 (76/75 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.39 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; ΑΝ and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, monogram to right. Cf. BMC Phoenicia pg. 243, 142 (year 52). EF.

(\$500)

*From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.*



693. **HERODIAN KINGS of JUDAEA. Herod Archelaus.** 4 BC-6 AD. AE Prutah (1.39 gm). Double cornucopiae / Galley to left. AJC I pg. 240, 4b; Hedin 504. Nice VF, green patina under earthen encrustation. Scarce.

(\$125)

694. **JUDAEA. Lot of twelve AE Prutot.** Includes the following: Herodian Kings. Agrippa I. Year 6 (41/42 CE). (4 coins) // Roman Prefects. Coponius or Marcus Ambibulus, Prefect under Augustus // Valerius Gratus, Prefect under Tiberius. 18 CE // Antonius Felix, Prefect under Claudius. 54 CE. (4 coins) // Jewish War. Year 2 // Year 3. Average Fine, some encrusted or off center. Twelve (12) coins in lot.

(\$300)

695. **JUDAEA. Lot of six AE Prutot.** Includes the following: Hasmonean Kings. Alexander Jannaeus // John Hyrcanus I-II (5 coins). Average Fine, some encrusted or off center. Six (6) coins in lot.

(\$150)

Nice Offering of Judaean Silver



696. First Jewish War. Year 2 (67/68 AD). AR Shekel (14.11 gm). "Shekel of Israel", chalice / "Jerusalem the Holy", sprig of three pomegranates. AJC II pg. 260, 8; Hedin 659. EF. (\$2000)



697. First Jewish War. Year 2 (67/68 AD). AR Half Shekel (7.00 gm). "Half Shekel", chalice with two beads under rim / "Jerusalem the Holy", sprig of three pomegranates. AJC II pg. 260, 10; Hedin 660. EF. (\$2000)



698. First Jewish War. Year 3 (68/69 AD). AR Half Shekel (6.91 gm). "Half Shekel", chalice with six beads along rim / "Jerusalem the Holy", sprig of three pomegranates. AJC II pg. 261, 19; Hedin 663. EF. (\$2000)



699. First Jewish War. Year 4 (69 AD). AE 1/8 Shekel (5.46 gm). "To the redemption of Zion," chalice / "Year Four," lulav and two ethrogs. AJC II pg. 262, 30; Hedin 670. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



700. Bar Kochba Revolt. Year 2 (133/134 AD). AE 26mm (11.82 gm). "Year 2 of the freedom of Israel", grape leaf / "Shim", palm tree. Mildenberg 48 (O3/R12); AJC II pg. 270, 43; Hedin 708. Near EF, glossy brown patina. (\$300)



701. Bar Kochba Revolt. Year 2 (133/134 AD). AE 26mm (9.31 gm). "Year 2 of the freedom of Israel", grape leaf / "Shim", palm tree. Mildenberg 85 (O7/R49); AJC II pg. 270, 42; Hedin 708 var. Near EF, brown patina. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



702. Bar Kochba Revolt. Year 3 (134/135 AD). AE 18mm (3.79 gm). "For the freedom of Jerusalem", grapes / "Shimon", seven-branched palm tree. Mildenberg 158 (O4/R8); AJC II pg. 276, 81; Hedin 739. EF, glossy black patina with a trace of earthen encrustation, a bit rough. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



703. Bar Kochba Revolt. Undated (134/135 AD). AR Sela (Tetradrachm) (15.47 gm). "Shimon", temple facade; star above / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", lulav with etrog. Mildenberg 82 (O12/R64); AJC II pg. 272, 51; Hedin 711. Superb EF, overstruck on a Domitian or Trajan tetradrachm. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



704. Bar Kochba Revolt. Undated (134/135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.37 gm). "Shimon", in wreath / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", plain lyre with three strings. Mildenberg 70 (O14/R42); AJC pg. 273, 55; Hedin 718. Toned EF. (\$400)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



705. Bar Kochba Revolt. Undated (134/135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.04 gm). "Shimon", in wreath / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", plain lyre with three strings. cf. Mildenberg 100 (O16/R-); AJC II, pg. 273, 55a; Hedin 723. EF. Overstruck but undertype not readily identifiable. (\$400)

Unrecorded reverse die, very similar to R68.



706. Bar Kochba Revolt. Undated (134/135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.18 gm). "Shimon", in wreath / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", jug and palm branch. Mildenberg 134 (O19/R94); AJC II pg. 275, 66; Hedin 726. Superb EF. Overstruck on Trajan drachm. (\$400)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



707. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134/135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.35 gm). "Shimon", bunch of grapes / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", plain lyre with three strings. Mildenberg 143.7 (O11/R99 - this coin illustrated); AJC II pg. 273, 57c; Hedin 734. Toned EF, overstruck but under-type not readily identifiable. (\$400)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex El Fawar Hoard.



708. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134/135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (2.97 gm). "Shimon", grapes / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", jug. Mildenberg 164 (O21/R89); AJC II pg. 275, 68; Hedin 732. Near EF. Overstruck on a Trajan Drachm. (\$500)



709. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134/135 AD). AE 25mm (6.82 gm). "For the Freedom of Jerusalem", grape leaf / "Shimon", palm tree. Mildenberg 139 (O11/R103); AJC II pg. 275, 74; Hedin 736. VF, glossy brown patina, overstruck. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



710. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134/135 AD). AE 18mm (2.95 gm). "For the freedom of Jerusalem", grapes / "Shimon", palm tree. Mildenberg 158 (O4/R8); AJC II pg. 276, 81; Hedin 739. EF, glossy brown patina with green encrustation, overstruck on a Hadrian Semis. (\$300)



711. **PHILISTO-ARABIAN, Gaza?** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (4.00 gm). Raised oval without type / Owl standing right. SNG ANS 13. Toned Fine, small pit on obverse. Rare. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



LOT 712

712. **BABYLON.** Under Alexander III. Circa 328-311 BC. AR Double Shekel (16.54 gm). Baal seated left, holding sceptre; ΦP before, W under throne / Lion walking left; Γ above. Babelon, Les Perse, 289 var. (ΦI); MIG 7d. Good VF, reverse a little rough. (\$500)

The 'lion staters' of Babylon were an important local component of Alexander the Great's eastern coinage. Based on a Cilician prototype, they were introduced by Alexander and survived for nearly half a century, well into the 280's under Seleukos I. It is clear that these 'lion staters' were struck at several mints, the candidates being Babylon, Susa, Ecbatana and Seleukeia on the Tigris. Early issues belong to the Babylonian satrapies of Mazaeus (331-328) and his successor, Mazakes. The later issues with a pentagram or anchor above the lion were struck under Seleukos, who was satrap of Babylon from 321-317/6 and from 312 onward. Most scholars favor the second satrapy for Seleukos' lion staters. The denomination is usually described as a stater or tetradrachm, but most likely is a two-shekel of the Babylonian standard of ca. 8.4 grams. Historically, the earliest pieces are linked with the 5-shekel and 2-shekel 'Poros' coinages of Alexander.



713. **ACHAEMENID KINGS of PERSIA.** Circa 5th Century BC. AV Daric (8.35 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, holding spear and bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb, 27-28. Good VF. (\$750)



714. **ACHAEMENID KINGS of PERSIA.** Circa 500-485 BC. AR Siglos (5.28 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, drawing bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type II. VF, light crystallization. Rare early issue. (\$150)

### Rare Sigloi with Incuse Designs



715. **ACHAEMENID KINGS of PERSIA.** Circa 420-375 BC. Lot of Three AR Siglos. Each as follows: Obverse: Persian king or hero right, in running-kneeling stance, holding bow and dagger / Reverses: 1) Irregular oblong incuse in which is struck a lion's head left; 2) Irregular oblong incuse in which is struck a lion's scalp facing; 3) Irregular oblong incuse in which is struck a facing helmet (Corinthian?). Carradice—; BMC Arabia etc., 110, 122 and 124 respectively. All coins VF, 1 and 3 have additional banker's marks. Three (3) coins in lot. Interesting. (\$300)



716. **ACHAEMENID KINGS of PERSIA.** Circa 500-485 BC. AR Third Siglos (1.76 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, drawing bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type II. Fine, rough surfaces. Rare fraction of a rare early issue. (\$250)



717. ACHAEMENID KINGS of PERSIA. Circa 375-340 BC. AR Quarter-Siglos (1.23 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, holding dagger and bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type IV C; Rosen 679; BMC Arabia pg. 167, 143. Good VF but not fully centered. Rare. (\$250)



718. ACHAEMENID KINGS of PERSIA. Circa 375-340 BC. AR Quarter-Siglos (1.28 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, holding dagger and bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type IV C; Rosen 679; BMC Arabia pg. 167, 143. VF. Rare. (\$250)



AV

719. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy I. 323-283 BC. AV Hemidrachm (1.78 gm). Circa 305-283 BC. Diademed head of Ptolemy right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; XA monogram to left. Svoronos 232; SNG Copenhagen 46. VF, a few scratches on both sides. (\$500)

### Attractive Signed Tetradrachm



720. Ptolemy I. 323-285 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.28 gm). Signed by the artist Δ. Circa 305-285 BC. Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis; Δ behind ear / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; P and monogram before. Svoronos 255; SNG Copenhagen 70. Toned, good VF. (\$500)



721. Ptolemy I. 323-283 BC. AR Drachm (3.68 gm). Circa 314-310 BC. Head of Alexander right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / Athena Alkidemos walking right, with spear and shield; EY and eagle on thunderbolt in right field. Svoronos 45; SNG Copenhagen 16. Toned good VF, minor porosity. Rare. (\$400)

### Attractive Ptolemaic Family Oktadrachm



AV

722. Ptolemy II Philadelphos. 285-246 BC. AV Oktadrachm (27.66 gm). Struck after 265 BC. ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ, conjoined busts of Ptolemy II and Arsinoe II right; Ptolemy is diademed and draped, Arsinoe is diademed and veiled; Gallic shield behind their heads / ΘΕΩΝ, conjoined busts of Ptolemy I and Berenike I; Ptolemy is diademed and draped, Berenike is diademed and veiled. Svoronos 603; SNG Copenhagen 132; Dewing 2752. Nice VF, small bump on edge @10:00 on the obverse. (\$4000)



AV

723. Ptolemy II. 285-246 BC. AV Pentadrachm (17.89 gm). Struck circa 284-283 BC. Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis; small Δ behind ear / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; monogram before. Svoronos 210. Nice VF, small spot of removable encrustation on thunderbolt. Very rare, only five specimens cited by Svoronos. (\$3000)



724. Ptolemy II. 285-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.57 gm). Struck circa 277-265 BC. Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing left on winged thunderbolt; monogram and shield before; monogram behind. Svoronos 552; SNG Copenhagen -. Toned, good VF, light roughness on obverse behind head, another spot on eyebrow. (\$300)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 54 (26 October 1978), lot 395.



725. Ptolemy V. 205-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (11.50 gm). Phoenician mint. Circa 202-200 BC. Diademed bust of Ptolemy V right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; B left, NI between legs. Svoronos 1297; Mørkholm, "Portrait Coinage of Ptolemy V," in Essays Thompson, Issue XIV (A9/P39); Svoronos 1276; SNG Copenhagen 529 (same reverse die). Good VF, porous. (\$500)



726. Ptolemy V. 205-180 BC.  $\text{\textsterling}$  33mm (27.78 gm). Head of Isis right, wearing wreath of grain / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. Cf. Svoronos 1233; SNG Copenhagen 246. Good VF, brown patina, slightly thinned in a few places. A very attractive Ptolemaic bronze!

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

(\$250)



727. Ptolemy VI. 180-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.79 gm). Arados mint? Year 86 of Arados era (174/173 BC). Diademed head of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing left on winged thunderbolt; ΠΙC in left field. Mørkholm, "The Ptolemaic Coins of an Uncertain Era," in *NNÅ* 1975-1976, 130 (A26/P91 - this coin); Svoronos 1108; SNG Copenhagen -. Toned, near EF. (\$400)

Ex *Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 54* (26 October 1978), lot 402 @ 1900 SF.; *Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 46* (28 April 1972), lot 168.



728. Ptolemy VI. 180-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.70 gm). Year 24 (158/157 BC). Diademed head of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing left on winged thunderbolt; ΛΚΔ in left field, ΠΙA right. Svoronos 1436; SNG Copenhagen -. EF. (\$400)

Ex *Frank Sternberg Auktion 12* (18-19 November 1982), lot 335.



729. Ptolemy X and Cleopatra III. 106-101 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.73 gm). Years 13 and 10 (105/104 BC). Diademed head of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing left on winged thunderbolt; ΛΙΓ and Ι left, ΠΙA right. Svoronos 1729; SNG Copenhagen 360. Toned EF. Attractive. (\$250)

Ex *Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 54* (26 October 1978), lot 406.



LOT 730

730. Cleopatra VII. 51-30 BC.  $\text{\textsterling}$  80 Drachmae (17.66 gm). Diademed bust of Cleopatra right / Eagle on thunderbolt left; cornucopiae left, Π right. Svoronos 1871; SNG Copenhagen 419. Near fine, brown patina, surfaces a touch grainy. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



EL

731. ZEUGITANIA, Carthage. Circa 320-310 BC. EL Stater (7.43 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace / Horse standing right on doubled ground line; no pellets. Jenkins & Lewis Group IVd, 230 (same dies). Good VF. (\$1000)



EL

732. Carthage. Circa 310-270 BC. EL Stater (7.55 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace; pellet before / Horse standing right on doubled ground line; two pellets in exergue. Jenkins & Lewis Group V, 251 (same dies). VF. (\$600)



EL

733. Carthage. Circa 310-270 BC. EL Stater (7.22 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace; pellet before / Horse standing right; two pellets in exergue. Jenkins & Lewis Group V, 274 (same dies). Near VF. Lot also includes: ZEUGITANIA, Carthage. Circa 320-300 BC. AV 1/10 Stater (0.85 gm). Palm tree / Horse head right. Jenkins and Lewis Group III, 136-155. Fine. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$600)



EL

734. Carthage. Circa 310-270 BC. EL Stater (7.39 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace; pellet before / Horse standing right; four pellets in exergue. Jenkins & Lewis Group V, 302 (same dies). VF. (\$600)



EL

735. Carthage. Circa 310-270 BC. EL Stater (7.43 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace / Horse standing right on doubled ground line; no pellets. Jenkins & Lewis Group VI, 307ff. Good VF, flan crack, light scratches on obverse. (\$600)



EL

736. **Carthage.** Circa 310-270 BC. EL Stater (7.20 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace / Horse standing right on doubled ground line; cluster of five pellets below. Jenkins & Lewis Group VI, 335. VF. (\$600)



737. **Carthage.** Circa 230-220 BC. Billon Tridrachm (8.92 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right, looking back. SNG Copenhagen 391. EF, high quality silver flan. (\$300)



738. **Carthage.** Circa 221-202 BC. AR Quarter Shekel (1.83 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right. SNG Copenhagen 335; Jenkins & Lewis pl. 28, 4. Toned, good VF. (\$150)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 54 (26 October 1978), lot 418.*



739. **Carthage.** Circa 221-202 BC. AE 31mm (19.51 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right, palm tree behind; Punic "B" in front. SNG Copenhagen 340. VF, brown patina, a few small pits // Lot also includes: Late 3rd to early 2nd Century BC. AE 25mm (9.16 gm). Similar / Horse standing right, head left. SNG Copenhagen 394. VF, black patina, die rust. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)

740. **Carthage.** Lot of 10 issues. Includes the following varieties: SNG Copenhagen 102, 109, 148, 271(?), 283, 302 (2 coins), 351, 394, 405. Average Fine. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$250)



LOT 741

741. **KINGS of NUMIDIA.** Micipsa. Circa 148-118 BC. Lot of 4 AE's. All as follows: Bearded male head left / Horse standing left; various symbols or letters below. SNG Copenhagen 504, 505, 509 and 513. Average Fine. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$200)

### Scarce Denarius of Juba & Cleopatra



742. **KINGS of MAURETANIA.** Juba II & Cleopatra Selene. Married 11 AD. AR Denarius (2.97 gm). Struck circa 11 AD. Diademed head right / Crocodile left. SNG Copenhagen 569; Mazard 344. Toned EF. (\$500)

*Ex Frank Sternberg Auktion 12 (18-19 November 1982), lot 344.*



743. **Juba II.** 25 BC-23 AD. AR Denarius (3.01 gm). Year 42 (17/18 AD). Head of Juba as youthful Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress, club over shoulder / Bull standing right wearing headdress of Isis. SNG Copenhagen 589; Mazard 226. Toned EF. (\$300)

*Ex Frank Sternberg Auktion 12 (18-19 November 1982), lot 343.*



744. **Lot of 11 Greek AR from the 5th Century BC-2nd Century AD.** Includes the following: Lucania, Thurioi. Triobol // Kings of Macedonia. Philip II. 359-336 BC. 1/5 Tetradrachm // Moesia, Kallatis. Hemidrachm // Thessaly, Larissa. AR Drachm. Youth wrestling bull / Bridled horse galloping right // Pharkadon. Obol // Euboea, Euboean League. Drachm // Imitation of Athens. Drachm // Seleukid Kings of Syria. Antiochos I. 280-261 BC. Obol. Baktrian mint // Kings of Cappadocia. Ariarathes VII. 116-101 BC. Drachm // Kings of Mauretania. Juba II. 25 BC-23 AD. Denarius // Arabia, Himyarites. Amdan Bayyin Yanaf. Circa 50-150 AD. Quinarius. Grade range Fair to VF, average near VF, a few porous or crystallized. Eleven (11) coins in lot. (\$750)



745. Lot of eight Greek AR of the 5th-1st Century BC. Includes the following: Kings of Macedon. Philip III. Hemidrachm // Bithynia, Kios. Hemidrachm // Islands off Troas. Tenedos. Drachm // Caria, Kaunos. Hemidrachm // Islands off Caria, Rhodes. Hemidrachm // Lycia, Masikytes. Lycian League Issue. Hemidrachm // Cilicia, Holmoi. Obol // Phoenicia, Arados. Obol. Average VF, light porosity, the Tenedos with moderate porosity. Eight (8) coins in lot. (\$400)



746. Lot of Eight Greek AE from the 4th-1st Century BC. Diameter range 13mm-22mm. Includes the following: Kings of Bithynia. Prusias II. 185-149 BC // Aeolis, Kyme // Ionia, Magnesia ad Maeandrum // Caria, Mylasa // Pisidia, Termessos Major (2) // Cilicia, Aigeai // Seleukid Kings of Syria. Demetrios I. 162-150 BC // Plus an unattributed AE 16mm. Grade range Fair to VF, a few encrusted, scratched or off center. Nine (9) coins in lot. (\$250)



747. Lot of 5 Greek Fractional Issues. Includes the following: MACEDON, Eion. AR Trihemiobol. SNG ANS 278ff. Fine, holed // Mysia, Kyzikos. AR Obol. SNG Copenhagen 50ff. VF // Tarentum. AR Obol (0.32 gm). Kantharos with three pellets / Same. Vlasto 1632. EF // Uncertain. AR Obol. Head left / Lion's scalp facing, within incuse square. Fine // AR Hemibol. Head of Hermes (?) left wearing petasos / Figure seated left. Near Fine. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$250)

Visit our website at  
[www.historicalcoins.com](http://www.historicalcoins.com)



748. Lot of four Greek AR. Includes the following: Akarnania, Leukas. After 435 BC. Diobol. Pegasos flying right / Pegasos facing, standing on hind legs // Phrygia, Kibyra. Circa 166-84 BC. Drachm. Helmeted head right / Armed horseman galloping right // Cilicia, Kelenderis. Circa 425-400 BC. Fourré Stater (8.07 gm). Nude youth dismounting from rearing horse right / Kneeling goat left with head reverted // Phoenicia, Sidon. Uncertain ruler. Fourth Century BC. Double Shekel. War galley to left over waves / King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant behind. Grade range Fair to VF, the double shekel Fair. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$350)

## Oriental Coinage

749. Lot of seven Oriental AR fractions. Includes the following: Parthia. Mithradates I. Obol. Head left // Obol. Head right // Baktria. The Yuezhi. Sapadbizes. Hemidrachm (2) // Kushans. Kujula Kadphises aka Heraios. Obol (3). The Parthian and Yuezhi grade Fine with some porosity; the Kushan VF, one with light encrustation. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$300)

## Two Rare Early Parthian Tetradrachms



750. KINGS of PARTHIA. Phraates II. 138-127 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.16 gm). Seleukia mint. Diademed bust right / Male deity enthroned left, holding cornucopiae and Nike holding wreath; monograms below. Shore -; Sellwood 17.1. Toned, good VF, small porous area on obverse, tiny flan crack. Very Rare. (\$5000)



751. Artabanos I. 127-124 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.96 gm). Struck 126/125 BC. Seleukia mint. Diademed bust right / Goddess enthroned left, holding cornucopiae and Nike holding wreath; monograms below, horse's head to left. Shore -; Sellwood 21.4 var. (different monograms and symbols); Le Rider, Susa pl. LXXI, 6 var. (placement of horse's head). VF, a few small spots of corrosion, bright surfaces. Very Rare. (\$4000)



752. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.13 gm). Diademed bust left with medium beard; monogram behind / Archer seated right on omphalos, holding bow; guide lines in legend on reverse. Shore 71; Sellwood 24.13. Attractively toned VF, tiny surface bubbles on flan due to flan manufacture before striking. (\$150)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 54 (26 October 1978), lot 382.*



753. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.69 gm). Seleukia mint. Diademed bust left with medium beard / Archer seated right on omphalos holding bow; palm branch in field to right, monogram below. Shore 67; Sellwood 24.4. Good VF, small areas of cleaning scratches on reverse. (\$2000)

754. **Lot of four Parthian AR and AE.** Includes the following: Mithradates II. AE 13mm // Phraates IV. Tetradrachm. Struck February, 25 BC // Artabanos II. Drachm // Artabanos II or Gotarzes II. AE 'Drachm'. Average VF, the AR with light encrustation. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$200)

755. **Lot of four AE.** Includes the following: Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. AE 19mm. Diademed bust left / Horse's head right. Shore -; Sellwood 27.9-11 // AE 15mm. Bust left wearing tiara and diadem / Pegasos flying right. Shore 109; Sellwood 28.17 // Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AE 18mm. Diademed facing bust / Horse walking right. Shore 167; Sellwood 35.15 (Darios) // Mithradates III. 57-54 BC. AE 16mm. Diademed bust left, wearing necklace / Horse standing right. Shore 206; Sellwood 40.17. Average near VF, brown patina with slight roughness. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$250)



756. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.22 gm). Seleukia mint. Diademed bust left / King seated right on throne, Tyche kneeling left before him holding sceptre, extending arms to each other; monogram above Tyche. Shore 209; Sellwood 45.1. VF, light cleaning scratches. (\$1000)



LOT 757

757. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.21 gm). Seleukia mint. Diademed bust left / King enthroned right, receiving palm from Tyche standing left, holding cornucopiae; A in exergue. Shore 211; Sellwood 47.3. Toned VF, edge partly sheared off before minting. (\$1000)

### Artistic Hellenistic Portrait



758. **Phraates IV.** 38-2 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.11 gm). Struck July, uncertain year. Diademed bust left / King enthroned right, receiving wreath from Tyche standing left, holding cornucopiae; date under throne unclear, month in exergue. Shore 268 var. (date); Sellwood 50 var. (date). Attractively toned, good VF, slightly rough surfaces. (\$1250)

*Ex Numismatic Fine Arts Auction XXVIII (23 April 1992), lot 778.*



759. **Phraates IV.** 38-2 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.52 gm). Diademed bust left / King enthroned right, receiving palm from Tyche standing left, holding cornucopiae; date unclear. Shore 270; Sellwood 51. VF, small scratches. (\$400)



760. **Phraates IV.** 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (3.98 gm). Diademed bust left; eagle crowning bust / Archer seated right on throne holding bow; monogram below. Shore 278; Sellwood 52.10 // Phraatakes. 2 BC-4 AD. AR Drachm (3.94 gm). Diademed bust left; star and crescent before, Nike crowning bust / Archer seated right on throne holding bow; monogram below; altar(?) behind throne on reverse. Shore 319; Sellwood 56.13 // AE 'Drachm' (3.67 gm). Similar, except no altar behind throne. Cf. Shore 317; cf. Sellwood 56.13. All EF, the AE with brown patina, tiny green spot. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$200)

*While Sellwood notes that the drachms of Phraatakes are debased, the last coin in this lot appears to be purely AE.*



761. **Phraatakes.** 2 BC-4 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.60 gm). Seleukeia mint. Struck 2/1 BC. Diademed bust left; Nike on each side of bust crowning him with wreath / King wearing bashlik seated right; year AIT in front of knee, month in exergue off the flan. Shore 316; Sellwood 57. Toned, good VF, obverse graffito. (\$750)



762. **Vonones I.** 8-12 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (14.26 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / Nike standing left, holding diadem and palm; date obscured, uncertain month. Shore 328; Sellwood 60.1-4. Fine, scratches before face, flan flaws. Rare. (\$300)



763. **Gotarzes II.** 40-51 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (14.48 gm). Seleukeia mint. Struck 48/49 AD. Diademed bust left / King receiving diadem from Tyche; ΣΤ above, month off flan. Shore 361; Sellwood 65.20-24. Lightly toned, good VF, small flan flaw. (\$150)



764. **Vonones II.** 51 AD. AR Drachm (3.74 gm). Helmeted bust facing; star to either side / Archer enthroned right; holding bow, monogram below. Shore 368; Sellwood 67.1. Toned EF, reverse double-struck. Scarce. (\$150)

Ex Frank Sternberg Auktion XII (18 November 1982), lot 322.



765. **Vardanes II.** 55-58 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.83 gm). Seleukeia mint. Struck April, 57 AD. Diademed bust left / King seated left, receiving diadem from Tyche standing right; year ΗΕΤ above, month in exergue. Shore 382 var. (date); Sellwood 69 var. (date). VF, usual surfaces, cleaning scratches. (\$400)



766. **Pakoros II.** 78-105 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (14.10 gm). Seleukeia mint. Year 389 (77/78 AD). Beardless, diademed bust left / King receiving diadem from Tyche; ΘΠΤ above, ΡΑΚΟ right, month off flan. Shore 394; Sellwood 73.1-2. Good VF, well centered, nice surfaces. Scarce issue from the first year of Pakoros' reign. (\$400)



767. **Vologases III.** 105-147 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (14.35 gm). Seleukeia mint. Struck 121/122 AD. Bust of king left, wearing tiara and diadem, Γ behind / King seated left, receiving diadem from Tyche standing right; year ΓΛΥ above, ΟΛΑΓΑΣΟ to right, month off flan. Shore 406; Sellwood 79.4. Toned, good VF, spots of green encrustation, nice surfaces. (\$300)



768. **Vologases III.** 105-147 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.21 gm). Seleukeia mint. Struck 123/124 AD. Bust of king left, wearing tiara and diadem, Β behind / King seated left, receiving diadem from Tyche standing right; year ΕΛΥ above, [Ο]ΛΑΓΑΣΟ to right, month off flan. Shore 410 var. (date); Sellwood 79.14. EF. (\$400)



769. **Vologases V.** 191-208 AD. AR Drachm (3.67 gm). Diademed bust facing with hair in bunches and beard composed of vertical strokes / Archer seated right; monogram below bow. Shore 448; Sellwood 86.3. Toned EF, thin flan crack. (\$600)



770. **Vologases VI.** 208-228 AD. AR Drachm (3.00 gm). Bust left, wearing tiara with crescent; / Archer seated right; monogram. Shore 462; Sellwood 88.23. Toned EF. Scarce variety. (\$150)



771. **SCYTHIA. The Dahae.** Circa 250-130 BC. Lot of four AR Obols. Diademed head left / Archer standing. MIG 662. All Fine. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$200)



772. SAKAURAKAE. Imitation of Parthian king Phraates IV. Circa 1st Century BC. AR Drachm (3.30 gm). Obverse countermark (engraved on the die) of head right wearing helmet of Bactrian style within beaded border. Alram 473. Well centered EF. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



773. KINGS of PERSIS. Lot of seven AR and Billon from Persis and Elymais. Includes the following: Persis. Vadfradad III. Drachm // Vadfradad III. Obol // Darev II. Hemidrachm // Napad. Hemidrachm // Elymais. Kamnaskires V? Drachm // Kamnaskires V? Hemidrachm // Unknown Successor to Kamnaskires V. Billon Drachm. Average VF, the Vadfradad drachm partly encrusted and with cleaning scratches. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$500)



774. Darev II. Circa 1st Century BC. AR Drachm (4.09 gm). Bust of king left, wearing Parthian tiara with crescent / King standing left, sacrificing before altar. Alram 564. EF. (\$250)

### Two Exceptional Persis Drachms



775. Artaxerxes II. Circa 50-1 BC. AR Drachm (3.72 gm). Crowned bust left; monogram behind, sun and moon above / King standing left, sacrificing before altar. Alram 573 var. (sun above). EF, very light porosity. (\$250)



776. Vahsir. Circa 50-1 BC. AR Drachm (4.08 gm). Diademed bust left; symbol behind (mostly off flan) / King standing right, sacrificing before altar. Alram 585. Lightly toned EF. (\$250)



LOT 777

777. Artaxerxes III. Circa 100-150 AD. AR Drachm (2.83 gm). Diademed bust left / Diademed and radiate bust left. Alram 632. EF, mild porosity. (\$200)

### Very Rare Drachm of Artaxerxes V



778. Artaxerxes V. Before 224 AD. Billon Drachm (3.78 gm). Stakhr mint. Bust of Artaxerxes facing, wearing Parthian style tiara / Bust of Papak left, wearing Parthian style tiara. Alram 657; Göbl I/1. Toned, good VF, smooth surfaces, small obverse scrape, reverse flan flaw. Very rare. (\$1750)

### Seldom Offered Kamnaskires Tetradrachm



779. KINGS of ELYMAIS. Kamnaskires II, Nikephoros. Circa 145-139 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.45 gm). Susa Mint. Diademed head right; EA monogram behind / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow. Alram 431; BMC Arabia pl. liii, 6 (Kamnaskires I); Mørkholm, EHC 642. Toned, good VF. Extremely Rare. (\$2000)

780. Lot of ten Oriental Billon and AE. Includes the following: Elymais. Kamanaskires V? Drachm // Unknown Successor to Kamnaskires V. Billon Tetradrachm // Characene. Attambelos II. Billon Tetradrachm // Attambelos III. AE Tetradrachm // Arachosia. Ardamitra? AE Tetradrachm // Kushans. Vima Tak(to) aka Soter Megas. AE Drachm // Kushano-Sasanian. Hormizd I (3) // Peroz II // Also includes: Pontos, Amisos. Mithradates VI. 120-63 BC. AE 22mm // Plus two unattributed AE. Grade range Poor-VF, average Fine, most with problems. Thirteen (13) coins in lot. (\$150)



781. Kamnaskires-Orodes III. Circa 150-200 AD. AE Drachm (3.60 gm). Diademed bust facing; star and crescent above, pellet and anchor to right / Dashes across field. Cf. Alram 480 (tetradrachm); De Morgan 50 variety. EF, brown patina. (\$100)

Ex Frank Sternberg Auktion IX (15 November 1979), lot 52.

### Redating Issue



782. CHARACENE. Hyspaosines. Circa 140-121 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.19 gm). Struck 129-128 BC. Diademed head right / Herakles seated on rock, holding club on knee; monogram under rock, ΔΠΡ (year 184) in exergue. Alram 491 var. (different year); De Morgan pl. 40, 1 var. (same); BMC Arabia pl. 54, 1 var. (same). Good VF, areas of light to moderate porosity. Portrait of fine style. (\$3000)

*A recent discovery, this coin (and one other known [Giessener 101, lot 408]) extends the date of Hyspaosines' earliest coinage three years earlier than previously documented (CNG 54, lot 859).*



783. SASANIAN. Ardashir I. 224-241 AD. AR Drachm (3.90 gm). Ecbatana mint. Bust right wearing Parthian tiara / Fire altar with ribbons; censers below. Göbl II-1/2. Toned VF. (\$400)



784. Ardashir I. 224-241 AD. AR Drachm (3.41 gm). Ecbatana mint. Bust right wearing Parthian style tiara with earflap / Fire altar with ribbons; censers below. Göbl II-1/2 var. (slight variations in tiara). VF, slightly rough surfaces. (\$250)



785. Ardashir I. 224-241 AD. AR Drachm (4.29 gm). Ecbatana mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with ribbons; censers below. Göbl III/2. EF, bright surfaces. (\$200)

### Attractive Sasanian Portrait



786. Ardashir I. 224-241 AD. AR Drachm (4.24 gm). Ecbatana mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with ribbons; censers below. Göbl IV/2. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$1500)

787. Lot of five Sasanian AR. Includes the following: Ardashir I. Hemidrachm. Göbl III-1/2 // Obol. Göbl IV/2 // Ardashir II. Drachm. Göbl I/1 // Khusro I. Drachm. Year 2. AY=Eran-xvarrah-Sabuhr mint. Göbl I/1 // Ardashir III. Drachm. Year 2. DA=Darabjird mint. Göbl II/1 // Also includes a Hephthalite countermarked drachm of Khusro I and a Hephthalite imitation drachm of Bukhara. Grade range Fine-EF, the obol bent and encrusted but very rare, the Ardashir II chipped, the countermarked drachm distorted by multiple countermarks. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$300)



788. Shapur I. 241-272 AD. AR Obol (0.66 gm). Bust right wearing crown with earflap / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I/1. Toned VF, lightly porous. (\$150)

### Unlisted Mule



789. Hormizd I. 272-273 AD. AR Hemidrachm (1.78 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with king and Anahit standing to either side. Göbl I/2 variety. VF, crystallized, a few scratches. Very rare denomination of a rare king. (\$1000)

*Göbl lists this denomination as having reverse 2a, not 2.*



790. Varhran I. 273-276 AD. AR Drachm (4.25 gm). Crowned bust right; two line legend to left / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I/1. Lightly toned, good VF, scratches. (\$300)

### Great Portrait of Varhran II



791. Varhran II. 276-293 AD. AR Drachm (3.83 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I/1. Lightly toned, good VF, lightly porous. (\$500)



792. **Varhran II.** 276-293 AD. AR Drachm (3.51 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I/2a. Good VF, porous areas. (\$250)



793. **Narseh.** 293-303 AD. AR Drachm (4.31 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants; symbols above altar. Göbl II/2. Toned VF, slight surface roughness. (\$150)



794. **Narseh.** 293-303 AD. AR Obol (0.56 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants; symbols above altar. Göbl II/2. VF, porous. (\$150)



AV

795. **Shapur II.** 309-379 AD. AV Dinar (7.34 gm). Ktesiphon mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar flanked by incense burners. Göbl Kushan 1224; Göbl 1a/7. VF, weak obverse strike, obverse scratches. (\$750)



796. **Shapur II.** 309-379 AD. AR Drachm (3.38 gm). Eastern mint. Crowned bust; £ before / Fire altar with attendants, bust of Ahura-Mazda in flames right. Göbl Kushan 1297. Toned EF, thin 'dead' spot. (\$200)



797. **Zamasp.** 497-499 AD. AR Drachm (4.14 gm). Year 1. LD = Ray mint. Crowned bust right, small bust left before, offering diadem / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I/1. EF. (\$250)

### Well Struck Drachm of Vistahm



798. **Vistahm.** 591-597 AD. AR Drachm (4.12 gm). Year 3. LD= Ray mint. Crowned bust / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I/1. EF. Rare. (\$750)



799. **Vistahm.** 591-597 AD. AR Drachm (4.13 gm). Year 4. LD= Ray mint. Crowned bust / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I/1. EF. Rare. (\$600)



AV

800. **Varhran VI.** 590-591 AD. AV Dinar (4.48 gm). Year 1, AYLAN = uncertain mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl II/2. Good VF, central flat spot. Rare. (\$1500)



801. **Hormizd VI.** 631-632 AD. AR Drachm (4.15 gm). Year 2. MY = Mesan mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I/1. Choice EF. (\$300)



AV

802. **HUNNIC TRIBES. Imitation of the Kidarites. Alchon Huns(?)** Circa 390's-420's AD. AV Dinar (7.27 gm). King standing facing, holding trident in right hand, sacrificing over altar; tamgha to right / Crude representation of Siva and bull. Cf. Göbl, Kushan 739-740; Göbl Hunnen -; cf. Donum Burns 825; Alram - . Good VF, flan crack. (\$350)

803. **Imitation of the Kidarites. Alchon Huns(?)** Circa 390's-420's AD. AV Dinar (7.58 gm). King standing facing, holding trident in right hand, sacrificing at altar; 'ankh' symbol with pellet in loop to right / Crude representation of Siva and bull. Cf. Göbl, Kushan 739-740; Göbl Hunnen -; cf. Donum Burns 825; Alram - // Alchon Huns. Khingila. Circa 430-490 AD. AV Dinar (7.30 gm). Similar, except tamgha on obverse. Göbl Hunnen Em. 84.2 // AV Dinar (7.58 gm). Similar. Göbl Hunnen Em. 84.3. The first two VF; the third near VF, flan cracks. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$600)

804. **Imitation of the Kidarites. Alchon Huns(?)** Circa 390's-420's AD. AV Dinar (7.32 gm). King standing facing, holding trident in right hand, sacrificing at altar; 'ankh' symbol with pellet in loop to right / Crude representation of Siva and bull. Cf. Göbl, Kushan 739-740; Göbl Hunnen -; cf. Donum Burns 825; Alram - // AV Dinar (7.06 gm). Similar, except 'ankh' symbol without pellet. Cf. Göbl, Kushan 739-740; Göbl Hunnen -; cf. Donum Burns 825; Alram - // Alchon Huns. Khingila. Circa 430-490 AD. AV Dinar (7.42 gm). Similar, except tamgha to right on obverse. Göbl Hunnen Em. 84.2. The first two VF, the first with bent flan; the third near VF, flan crack. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$600)

805. **ALCHON HUNS. Khingila.** Circa 430-490 AD. AV Dinar (7.21 gm). King standing facing, holding trident in right hand, sacrificing at altar; tamgha to right / Crude representation of Siva and bull. Göbl Hunnen Em. 84.2 // AV Dinar (7.31 gm). Similar. Göbl Hunnen Em. 84.3 // AV Dinar (7.18 gm). Similar. Göbl Hunnen Em. 84.3. The first two VF; the third near VF, all with flan cracks. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$500)



AV

806. **Khingila.** Circa 430-490 AD. AV Dinar (6.90 gm). King standing facing, holding trident in right hand, sacrificing at altar; tamgha to right / Crude representation of Siva and bull. Göbl Hunnen Em. 84. Fine, natural flan hole, partly encrusted. (\$250)

### Rare Drachm of Sahi Tigin



807. **NEZAK HUNS. Sahi Tigin.** After 677 AD. AR Drachm (3.44 gm). Bust imitating Khusro II right; Brahmi legends in fields, Baktrian legend around rim / Fire altar with attendants; Pahlevi legends in fields, Baktrian legend around rim. Göbl Hunnen Em. 244. Good VF. (\$800)

### Wonderful Portrait



808. **KHWARAZMIAN KINGS. Sawshafan.** Mid 8th Century AD. AR Drachm (2.94 gm). Head of King right / Horseman right. Rivelazde 49, Zeimal pg. 262, 6-7. EF. Very Rare. (\$800)

*Many areas in central Asia used Sasanian or Sasanian-style drachms for their currency. The Khwarazmians instead used drachms of their own design which portray the king wearing a turban-like crown on the obverse and the 'Khwarazmian Horseman' on the reverse.*



809. **Lot of five Arabian AR.** Includes the following: Himyarites-Katabians. Unit. Shahar-Hilal. Imitating an Athens "New Style" Tetradrachm. SNG ANS 1464 // Himyarites-Katabians. 'Denarius'. Diademed head right with symbols / Bucranium with symbols. SNG ANS 1554 // Himyarites-Katabians. Raidan. Amdan Bayyin Yanaf. Quinarius. Male head right within torc / Small head right; symbols around. SNG ANS 1575ff // Similar // Similar. All toned, good VF. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$300)

Graeco-Baktrian and Indo-Greek Coinage



810. GRAECO-BAKTRIAN KINGS. Diodotos I. In the name of Antiochos II. Circa 255-235 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.57 gm). Diademed head of Diodotos I right / Nude Zeus advancing left, brandishing shield and thunderbolt; N and eagle before. Holt A7; Bopearachchi Série 2H. VF, patches of porosity. (\$400)

Wonderful Nude Herakles



811. Euthydemos I. Circa 230/225-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.74 gm). Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on rock, holding club on pile of rocks by knee; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 5B; SNG ANS 124. Toned, good VF, slightly double-struck, attractive large flan. (\$1000)



812. Euthydemos I. Circa 230/225-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.44 gm). Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on rock, holding club on pile of rocks by knee; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 5B; SNG ANS 126. Toned VF, obverse flan flaw. (\$600)



813. Euthydemos I. Circa 230/225-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.19 gm). Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on rock, holding club on pile of rocks by knee; monograms to right and below. Bopearachchi Série 5D; SNG ANS 129. Good VF, porous. (\$500)

Youthful Portait of Euthydemos



814. Euthydemos I. Circa 230/225-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.54 gm). Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, holding club on rock by knee; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 9A; SNG ANS 136. EF, very light scattered porosity. (\$1250)



815. Euthydemos I. Circa 230/225-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.00 gm). Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, holding club on rock by knee; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 9A; SNG ANS 136. Good VF, light porosity. (\$750)



816. Euthydemos I. Circa 230/225-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.96 gm). Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, holding club on knee; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 10A; SNG ANS 138. Good VF, light porosity. (\$750)

Exceptional Mature Portrait



817. Euthydemos I. Circa 230/225-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.55 gm). Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, holding club on knee; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 12A; SNG ANS 141. Good VF, very light scattered porosity. (\$1000)



818. **Euthydemos I.** Circa 230/225-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.49 gm). Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, holding club on knee; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 12A; SNG ANS 141. Nice VF. (\$750)



819. **Euthydemos I.** Circa 230/225-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.92 gm). Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion skin draped over rock, holding club on knee; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 12A; SNG ANS 141. EF, light porosity. (\$750)



820. **Euthydemos I.** Circa 230/225-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.39 gm). Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, holding club on knee; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 12A; SNG ANS 141. VF, light porosity, light smoothing. (\$500)



821. **Euthydemos I.** Circa 230/225-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.92 gm). Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion skin draped over rock, holding club on rock by knee; monogram to right. Bopearachchi -; SNG ANS -. Good VF, lightly pitted, overcleaned. (\$400)

*This coin has elements of style from several of Bopearachchi's series and can not be securely attributed to any one in particular.*

822. **Lot of five Graeco-Baktrian and Indo-Greek AR.** Includes the following: Euthydemos I. Obol // Antimachos II. Drachm // Eukratides. Obol // Menander. Drachm // Antialkidas. Drachm. Average VF, some porosity, the Euthydemos with partial encrustation but rare. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$200)

823. **Lot of ten Oriental AR and Æ.** Includes the following: Graeco-Baktrians. Euthydemos I. Æ Double Unit // Antimachos II. AR Drachm (2) // Indo-Skythians. Azes I. AR Tetradrachm (2) // Azes II. AR Drachm // Azes II with Aspavarma. Æ Tetradrachm // Kushans. Vima Tak(to?), known as Soter Megas. Æ Tetradrachm (3). Grade range Fine-VF, the AR with some porosity, the Euthydemos with reverse flan flaw. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$250)



824. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-185 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.87 gm). Draped and diademed bust right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / Nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club and lion's skin; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 1C; SNG ANS 189. Toned, good VF, tiny areas of porosity. (\$1250)



825. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-185 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.30 gm). Draped and diademed bust right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / Nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club and lion's skin; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 1C; SNG ANS 189. Good VF, porosity and light cleaning scratches. (\$500)



LOT 826

A Pair of Exceptional Portraits



826. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-185 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Draped and diademed bust right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / Nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club and lion's skin; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 1F var.; SNG ANS 192 variety EF, nice surfaces. (\$2500)

*A previously unnoticed difference between this coin and other published specimens of the same issue is the arrangement of the diadem ties. On this coin both of the diadem ties are curved, instead of one straight and one curved. The only other specimen known to this cataloguer appeared in CNG 51, lot 987.*



827. **Euthydemos II.** Circa 185-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.91 gm). Draped and diademed bust right / Herakles standing facing holding wreath in right hand, club in left; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 1C; SNG ANS 216. Good VF, attractive light toning, large flan. (\$1500)

Powerful Portrait of Agathokles



828. **Agathokles.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.66 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding sceptre and figure of Hekate with two torches; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 1D; SNG ANS 230. EF, very light scattered porosity. High relief portrait. (\$2500)



829. **Agathokles.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.49 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding sceptre and figure of Hekate with two torches; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 1D; SNG ANS 230. EF, minor flan flaw, horn silver, flat shoulder. (\$2000)



830. **Agathokles.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR "Pedigree" Tetradrachm (15.52 gm). Diademed head of Antiochos II right / Nude Zeus advancing left, brandishing aegis and thunderbolt; eagle at feet, wreath before, monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 13A; SNG ANS 258 var. (monogram). Good VF, areas of moderate porosity. Very Rare. (\$1000)



831. **Pantaleon.** Circa 185-180 BC. Cupro-Nickel Double Unit (7.93 gm). Draped bust of Dionysos right, wearing ivy wreath, holding thyrsos over shoulder / Panther standing right, wearing bell, raising paw; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 4B; SNG ANS 262. Good VF, partly cleaned, reverse cleaning scratches. Very Rare. (\$600)



LOT 832

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

832. **Antimachos I.** Circa 174-165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing a flat kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident and palm; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 1A; SNG ANS 275. EF, light porosity. (\$1500)



833. **Antimachos I.** Circa 174-165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing a flat kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident and palm; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 1A; SNG ANS 275. EF, porous. (\$1200)



834. **Apollodotos I.** Circa 174-165 BC. AE Quadruple Unit (10.44 gm). Radiate Apollo standing facing, holding bow and arrow / Tripod; monogram right. Bopearachchi Série 6G; SNG ANS 364. EF, green-black patina, weak strike in upper corners. (\$200)



835. **Apollodotos I.** Circa 174-165 BC. AE Quadruple Unit (9.16 gm). Radiate Apollo standing facing, holding bow and arrow / Tripod; monogram right. Bopearachchi Série 6G; SNG ANS 364. EF, brown-black patina, reverse slightly off center. (\$200)



836. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.29 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 1D; SNG ANS 432. EF, light porosity and smoothing. (\$500)



LOT 837

837. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.89 gm). Draped and diademed bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monograms behind and below. Bopearachchi Série 1F; SNG ANS 434. EF, a few small obverse scrapes, small area of reverse porosity. (\$750)



838. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.80 gm). Helmeted, draped and diademed bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 6E; SNG ANS 465. EF. (\$750)



839. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.95 gm). Helmeted, draped and diademed bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 6E; SNG ANS 465. EF, small spot on helmet, areas of light porosity. (\$600)



840. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.90 gm). Helmeted, diademed and draped bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 6E; SNG ANS 465. EF, small areas of light porosity, small lamination. (\$600)



841. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.54 gm). Helmeted, diademed and draped bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 6E; SNG ANS 465 var. (monogram placement). Good VF, light porosity and cleaning scratches. (\$350)



842. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.79 gm). Helmeted, draped and diademed bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 6T; SNG ANS 468. Good VF. (\$500)



843. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.52 gm). Helmeted, diademed and draped bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 6T; SNG ANS 468. Good VF, light porosity. (\$500)



844. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.95 gm). Helmeted, draped and diademed bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 6U; SNG ANS 464ff. Good VF, a few small pits. (\$500)



845. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.66 gm). Helmeted, draped and diademed bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 6Z; SNG ANS 473. Good VF, light porosity. (\$500)



846. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.67 gm). Heroic bust of Eukratides left, seen from behind, wearing diadem and crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear, holding spear / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 8A; SNG ANS 484. Good VF, light obverse porosity, heavier on the reverse, light obverse smoothing. (\$2000)



847. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Drachm (4.16 gm). Helmeted, draped and diademed bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram behind. Bopearachchi Série 7A; SNG ANS 475ff. EF, areas of light porosity. (\$400)

848. Heliokles. Circa 145-130 BC. Æ Tetradrachm. Posthumous issue. SNG ANS 660 // India. Kshaharatas. Nahapana. Early Second Century AD. AR Drachm. MIG 1253 // Guptas. Chandragupta II. 380-414 AD. AR Drachm. BMC Guptas 133ff // Plus an unattributed AR 15mm. Average VF, the Æ with mottled red and green patina; the AR toned, the last porous. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$200)



849. INDO-GREEK KINGS OF BAKTRIA. Menander. Circa 165/155-130 BC. Æ 15mm (3.11 gm). Elephant's head right, wearing bell and club; monograms to left and right. Bopearachchi Série 28E; SNG ANS 923ff. EF, dark green patina, light cleaning scratches. (\$100)



850. Menander. Circa 165/155-130 BC. Æ 22 x 21mm (9.53 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing right, holding wreath and palm; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 31 var. (monogram); SNG ANS 943 // Also includes: Three (3) Æ 14mm. Elephant's head right, wearing bell / Club; monogram to left and right. Bopearachchi Série 28E; SNG ANS 923ff. The first Fine; the others good VF, light cleaning scratches, all have green-black patinas. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$200)



Lot 851 - Obverses



851. **Zoilos I.** Circa 130-120 BC.  $\text{Æ}$  Quadruple Unit (9.49 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Club and bow case with bow, all within wreath; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 6A; SNG ANS 977 // Heliokles II. Circa 110-100 BC.  $\text{Æ}$  20mm (8.71 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Elephant walking left; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 7C; SNG ANS 1151 var. (monogram). Overstruck on an  $\text{Æ}$  20mm of Strato (Bopearachchi Série 29) // Diomedes. Circa 95-90 BC.  $\text{Æ}$  19 x 20mm (7.97 gm). The Dioskouroi standing facing, each holding spear / Zebu bull standing right; monograms below. Bopearachchi Série 10C; SNG ANS 1236ff. The first near VF, black patina, a few cleaning scratches; the second good VF, the obverse undertype clearly visible; the last VF, clean scratches and flan flaws, all with black patina. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)



852. **Queen Agathokleia, as Regent for Strato I.** Circa 135-125 BC.  $\text{Æ}$  17mm x 20mm (7.23 gm). Helmeted bust of Athena right / Herakles seated left on rocks, holding club on thigh; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 3A; SNG ANS 984. Nice VF, dark brown patina. Rare. (\$150)



853. **Queen Agathokleia, as Regent for Strato I.** Circa 135-125 BC.  $\text{Æ}$  18mm x 22mm (8.53 gm). Helmeted bust of Athena right / Herakles seated left on rocks, holding club on thigh; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 3A; SNG ANS 984. VF, dark brown patina, some encrustation. Rare. (\$150)



854. **Queen Agathokleia, as Regent for Strato I.** Circa 135-125 BC.  $\text{Æ}$  17 x 21mm (8.02 gm). Helmeted bust of Athena right / Herakles seated left on rocks, holding club on thigh; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 3A; SNG ANS 983ff // Strato I. Circa 125-110 BC.  $\text{Æ}$  Quadruple Unit (10.16 gm). Apollo standing facing, holding bow and arrow / Tripod; monogram to left and right. Bopearachchi Série 31A; SNG ANS 1018. The first VF; the last Fine, both with dark brown patinas and light cleaning scratches. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)



855. **Strato I.** Circa 125-110 BC.  $\text{Æ}$  19mm (8.50 gm). Bust of Herakles right, club over shoulder / Nike walking right, holding wreath and palm; monogram before. Bopearachchi Série 29 var. (monogram); SNG ANS 1017. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$250)



856. **Strato I.** Circa 125-110 BC.  $\text{Æ}$  19mm x 20mm (8.62 gm). Bust of Herakles right, club over shoulder / Nike walking right, holding wreath and palm; monogram before. Bopearachchi Série 29C; SNG ANS 1014. Near VF, dark green patina. (\$150)



857. **Strato I.** Circa 125-110 BC.  $\text{Æ}$  19 x 22mm (9.17 gm). Bust of Herakles right, club over shoulder / Nike walking right, holding wreath and palm; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 29B; SNG ANS 1013 //  $\text{Æ}$  18 x 21mm (9.79 gm). Similar, except different monogram. Bopearachchi Série 29 var. (monogram); SNG ANS 1017. The first VF, flan flaw lower left corner; the last Fine, cleaning scratches, both with dark brown patinas. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)



858. **Antialkidas.** Circa 115-95 BC. AR Drachm (2.38 gm). Helmeted, diademed and draped bust right / Zeus seated 3/4 left, holding sceptre and Nike holding wreath; elephant forepart at his feet, monogram under throne. Bopearachchi Série 12B; SNG ANS 1072ff // AR Drachm (1.93 gm). Similar, except Antialkidas wears kausia. Bopearachchi Série 13; SNG ANS 1085ff. Both VF, the first toned, the second with moderate porosity, edge chips. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$100)

### Exceptional Antialkidas Bronze



859. **Antialkidas.** Circa 115-95 BC.  $\text{Æ}$  18 x 19mm (8.58 gm). Bust of Zeus right, holding thunderbolt in right hand / Caps of the Dioskouroi, palms between; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 16A; SNG ANS 1112 var. (monogram placement). EF, attractive dark green patina, light cleaning scratches. (\$400)



860. **Antialkidas.** Circa 115-95 BC.  $\text{AE}$  18mm x 17mm (8.55 gm). Bust of Zeus right, thunderbolt over shoulder / Caps of the Dioskouroi, palms between; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 17B or C; SNG ANS 1128ff. Good VF, dark green patina, slightly rough obverse, light reverse cleaning scratches. (\$150)



861. **Antialkidas.** Circa 115-95 BC.  $\text{AE}$  25mm (6.19 gm). Bust of Zeus right, holding thunderbolt in right hand / Caps of the Dioskouroi, palms between; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 15A; SNG ANS 1107ff //  $\text{AE}$  17mm (8.65 gm). Bust of Zeus right, thunderbolt over shoulder / Caps of the Dioskouroi, palms between; monograms below. Bopearachchi Série 17A; SNG ANS 1119ff //  $\text{AE}$  18mm (8.46 gm). Similar, except different monograms. Bopearachchi Série 17C; SNG ANS 1131ff. The first two near VF, the second with cleaning scratches; the third VF, all with dark green patina. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$250)



862. **Heliokles II.** Circa 110-100 BC.  $\text{AE}$  19mm (8.53 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Elephant walking left; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 7a; SNG ANS 1151. Good VF, dark brown patina, flat obverse strike. (\$150)



863. **Heliokles II.** Circa 110-100 BC.  $\text{AE}$  21mm (7.83 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Elephant walking left; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 7C; SNG ANS 1151ff. VF, dark gray patina. (\$150)



LOT 864

864. **Philoxenos.** Circa 100-95 BC.  $\text{AE}$  19mm (7.65 gm). City Goddess standing left, holding cornucopiae / Zebu Bull standing right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 10 var. (no obverse monogram); SNG ANS 1199 var. (same) //  $\text{AE}$  18mm (8.78 gm). Similar, except obverse monogram. Bopearachchi Série 10H; SNG ANS 1209ff. Both near VF, dark brown patina. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)



865. **Diomedes.** Circa 95-90 BC.  $\text{AE}$  20mm x 18mm (9.13 gm). The Dioskouroi standing facing, each holding spear / Zebu bull standing right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 10A; SNG ANS 1232. EF, green-black patina, light encrustation. (\$250)



866. **Diomedes.** Circa 95-90 BC.  $\text{AE}$  18mm (8.60 gm). The Dioskouroi standing facing, each holding spear / Zebu bull standing right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 10A; SNG ANS 1232. VF, black patina. (\$150)



867. **Hermaios.** Circa 90-70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.86 gm). Early posthumous issue. Draped and diademed bust right / Zeus seated half-left, holding sceptre; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 10A; SNG ANS 1354ff. Toned, good VF. (\$200)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 64 (30 January 1984), lot 218.*



868. **Hermaios.** Circa 90-70 BC.  $\text{AE}$  18 x 20mm (8.07 gm). Bearded bust of Zeus-Mithras with Phrygian cap right / Horse prancing right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 9B; SNG ANS 1350. Nice VF, black patina. (\$150)



869. **Hermaios.** Circa 90-70 BC.  $\text{AE}$  17 x 21mm (8.56 gm). Bearded bust of Zeus-Mithras with Phrygian cap right / Horse prancing right; monogram below. Bopearachchi Série 9C; SNG ANS 1352. VF, dark gray patina, cleaning scratches. (\$100)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



870. INDIA. Taxila. Circa 230-180 BC.  $\text{AE}$  16 x 23mm (8.13 gm). Taxila symbol next to a plan of a courtyard with cells and central stupa; river below / Plain. AIC 5 var. (no swastika); BMC pl. XXXII, 7 var. (same) //  $\text{AE}$  23 x 17mm (7.35 gm). Taxila symbol next to tree in railing / Plain. AIC 21; BMC pl. XXXII, 3. Both VF, dark brown patina, the first with cleaning scratches. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)



871. Taxila. Circa 230-180 BC.  $\text{AE}$  17mm (11.98 gm). Elephant standing right; Taxila symbol above / Lion standing left; Taxila symbol to left, swastika above. AIC 14; BMC pl. XXXII, 17ff //  $\text{AE}$  10mm (2.74 gm). Swastika / Plain. AIC -; BMC -; MIG 534. Both VF, dark brown patina. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)



872. Taxila. Circa 230-180 BC.  $\text{AE}$  17mm (12.32 gm). Taxila symbol / Taurine symbol. AIC 10; BMC pl. XXXIV, 13 //  $\text{AE}$  12 x 13mm (2.02 gm). Plant, Taxila symbol, swastika / Srivasta, Taxila symbol, nandipada. AIC 18; BMC pl. XXXIV, 8-9 //  $\text{AE}$  16mm (3.22 gm). Tree in railing; taurine symbol to either side / Taxila symbol. AIC -; BMC pl. XLV, 2 var. (taurine symbol). The first Fine; the second VF, cleaning scratches; the last VF, chipped patina, all with dark brown patina. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$200)



873. INDIA. KUSHANS. Kujula Kadphises ('Heraios'). Circa 30/50-80 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.45 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / King on horseback right, crowned by Nike. Joe Cribb, "The 'Heraus' coins: their attribution to the Kushan King Kujula Kadphises, c. AD 30-80" in Essays to Carson and Jenkins, pl. 24, 20; Alram 1264. Near VF, porous. Scarce. (\$500)

874. Vasudeva I. Circa 164-200 AD. Lot of Four AV Dinars. King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. All Göbl Kushan 509. Average good VF, a little dirty. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$750)



AV

875. Kanishka II. Circa 200-222 AD. AV Dinar (7.81 gm). King standing left, wearing armor with triangles, holding trident, sacrificing at altar; symbols in field / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Göbl Kushan 634. Lustrous EF. (\$350)



AV

876. Kanishka II. Circa 200-222 AD. AV Dinar (7.83 gm). King standing left, wearing armor with triangles, holding trident, sacrificing at altar; symbols in field / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Göbl Kushan 634. Nice VF, large flan. (\$250)



AV

877. Kanishka II. Circa 200-222 AD. AV Dinar (7.82 gm). King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar; symbols in field / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Göbl Kushan 635. Good VF. (\$200)

878. INDIA. Lot of Four AV Dinars. Includes the following: Kushans. Kanishka II. Circa 200-222 AD. King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Göbl Kushan 635 // Vasishka. Circa 222-240 AD. Similar. Göbl Kushan 621 // Later Kushans. Vasudeva II. Circa 270-310 AD. Similar. Göbl Kushan 642ff // King standing left before lighted altar, holding banner; trident in left field / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl Kushan 574. Average good VF, the first a little dirty, the third with worn obverse die. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$650)

879. INDIA. Lot of Four AV Dinars. Includes the following: Kushans. Vasishka. Circa 222-240 AD. King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Göbl Kushan 630 (2) // Later Kushans. Vasudeva II. Circa 270-310 AD. King standing left before lighted altar, holding banner; trident in left field / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl Kushan 569 // Similar. Göbl Kushan 570. Average VF. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$650)



AV

880. INDIA. LATER KUSHANS. Vasudeva II. Circa 270-310 AD. AV Dinar (7.88 gm). King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar; symbols in field / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Göbl Kushan 640A. VF. (\$200)



AV

881. **Vasudeva II.** Circa 270-310 AD. AV Dinar (7.89 gm). King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar; symbols in field / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Göbl Kushan 658. VF, obverse double-struck, a little dirty. (\$150)

882. **INDIA. Lot of Four AV Dinars.** Includes the following: Later Kushans. Vasudeva II. Circa 270-310 AD. King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Göbl Kushan 640A // Similar. Göbl Kushan 646 // Kushano-Sasanian, "Kanishka". Before circa 230 AD. Similar, except Siva wearing crescent, swastika by bull. Cribb 55; Göbl Kushan 662 // "Vasudeva". Before circa 230 AD. Cribb -; Göbl Kushan 666 var. (pellet placement). Average VF, the second possibly mounted at one time. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$650)



AV

883. **INDIA. Lot of three AV.** Includes the following: Later Kushans. Sita-Shaka. Circa 310-345 AD. Pale Dinar (7.75 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardochsho seated facing. Göbl Kushan 591 // Kidarites. Kidara. After 350 AD. Pale Dinar (7.65 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardochsho seated facing. Göbl Kushan 612ff // Western Gangas. Circa 11th-12th Century. Pagoda (3.88 gm). Caparisoned elephant / Floral pattern. MNI 702. The first two grade VF, the last EF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$250)



AV

884. **Kipunada.** Circa 345-365 AD. AV Dinar (7.72 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardochsho seated facing. Göbl Kushan 595. Lustrous EF, small flan crack. (\$200)



AV

885. **INDIA. Kushano-Sasanian. "Vasudeva".** Before circa 230 AD. AV Dinar (7.99 gm). King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Cribb 56; Göbl Kushan 677. EF. (\$400)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen 54 (26 October 1978), lot 387*



AV

886. **"Varhran" (Kirada?).** After 350 AD. AV Dinar (7.57 gm). King standing left, wearing lotus crown, holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Cribb 9; Göbl Kushan 723. Good VF, reverse double-struck, a few small dirt spots. (\$600)



AV

887. **"Varhran" (Kirada?).** After 350 AD. AV Dinar (7.73 gm). King standing left, wearing lotus crown, holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Cribb 9; Göbl Kushan 723. Good VF, reverse graffiti, flan flaw, a few small dirt spots. (\$600)

### Unpublished and Second Known



EL

888. **INDIA, Sind.** Mid 5th Century AD. EL Dinar (6.97 gm). Crowned Sasanian-style bust imitating Varhran V right; legend before / Fire altar with attendants. Unpublished. VF, obverse scrapes and edge cuts. Only the second known example. (\$500)



AV

889. **INDIA, Guptas. Chandragupta II.** 380-414 AD. AV Dinar (7.96 gm). Chandragupta, nimbase, standing facing, holding bow and arrow; Garuda bird on standard behind / The goddess Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding diadem in right hand, lotus in left. BMC Guptas 71ff; Altekar class II A. Good VF. (\$350)

*What Altekar calls a noose and Allen a fillet is a diadem, a common item for a deity to be portrayed holding on coins from this area.*

**Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!**



890. Skandagupta II. Circa 455-480 AD. AV Heavy Dinar (9.01 gm). Chandragupta, nimbate, standing facing, holding bow and arrow; Garuda bird on standard behind / The goddess Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding diadem in right hand, lotus in left. BMC Guptas 424ff; Altekar archer type, variety B. VF, a little dirt in the devices, attractive broad flan. (\$350)

*Skandagupta initiated a heavier dinar to conform with an Indian weight standard previously unused in Gupta coinage. However, he did adjust the alloy so that the coin's intrinsic value was not greater than the lower weight dinar. Skandagupta's successors continued the heavier weight standard.*

## Roman Provincial Coinage



891. SPAIN, Carthago Nova. Tiberius with Nero & Drusus, Caesars. 14-37 AD. AE 28mm (14.15 gm). Bare head left of Tiberius / Confronted bare heads of Nero and Drusus. RPC 179; SNG Copenhagen 500. Fine, glossy light-brown patina, light spot of encrustation on reverse. Scarce. (\$250)

*From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.*



892. Carthago Nova. Gaius Caligula. 37-41 AD. AE 28mm (10.82 gm). Laureate head of Caligula right / Bust of Salus, represented as a member of the Imperial household, either Caesonia or Antonia. RPC 185; Burgos 471. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$300)

*From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.*

## Exceptional Portrait of Livia



893. Colonia Romula (Seville). Tiberius. 14-37 AD. AE 33mm (22.92 gm). Radiate head of Augustus right, his head surmounted by a star; thunderbolt before / Head of Livia left on globe; her head surmounted by a crescent. RPC 73; Burgos 1587. EF, black patina, slight roughness about the rim. (\$750)



894. MACEDON, Amphipolis. Augustus. 27 BC-14 AD. AE 16mm (10.63 gm). Bust of Artemis right, with bow and quiver over left shoulder / Statue group with Augustus in military dress at left being crowned by togate male figure, at right, surmounted on a basis decorated with three bucrania. RPC 1628; SNG Copenhagen 94. VF, black patina. (\$200)



895. Amphipolis. Time of Augustus. 27 BC-14 AD. AE 27mm (29.76 gm). Bust of Artemis right, bow and quiver at shoulder / Artemis Tauropolos riding right on bull. SNG Copenhagen 81; SNG ANS 150. Fine, black patina, scuffs across surface. (\$300)



896. **Amphipolis. Antoninus Pius.** 138-161 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  22mm (8.73 gm). Laureate head right / Amphipolis seated left, extending patera. SNG Copenhagen 104; BMC - Nice VF, brown patina // Faustina Junior. 145-176 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  22mm (5.25 gm). Draped bust right / Artemis Tauropolos riding bull right, drawing arrow for bow. SNG Copenhagen 107; BMC Macedonia pg. 57, 112. EF, brown patina. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)



897. **Amphipolis. Marcus Aurelius.** 138-161 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  19mm (5.88 gm). Youthful bare head with drapery about neck / Artemis Tauropolos standing left, holding long torch in left, branch in right hand. SNG Copenhagen -; BMC Macedonia pg. 56, 105. Good Fine, dark red-brown and black patina // Commodus. 177-192 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  19mm (3.47 gm). Draped bust right / Artemis Tauropolos riding bull right, and drawing arrow to shoot. SNG Copenhagen -; BMC Macedonia pg. 58, 120. Good VF, ragged flan and spots of encrustation, light brown patina. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)



898. **Amphipolis. Macrinus.** 217-218 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  22mm (6.28 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Amphipolis seated left, turreted and draped, extending patera. SNG Copenhagen 113ff; BMC Macedonia pg. 59, 130. EF, brown patina, light encrustation at edges. (\$200)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions Sale II (7 November 1987), lot 229.*



899. **Amphipolis. Gallienus.** 253-268 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  25mm (13.54 gm). Radiate draped bust right / Tyche enthroned left, holding statue of Artemis Tauropolos in right hand; fish in exergue. SNG Copenhagen 122 var. (legend); BMC -. Near VF, green and brown patina, light porosity // Severus Alexander. 222-235 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  22mm (6.16 gm). Draped bust right / Tyche enthroned left, extending patera; fish in exergue. SNG Copenhagen 117; SNG ANS 204. VF, dark brown patina. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)

### Alexander & Bucephalus



900. **Beroea. Time of Severus Alexander.** 222-235 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  25mm (11.85 gm). Head of Alexander the Great right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Alexander standing right in chlamys, taming his horse Bucephalus. SNG Copenhagen 1357 var. (legends; lion skin); Gaebler I, pg. 94, 323 var. (lion skin); BMC Macedonia pg. 23, 108. VF, Green patina, surfaces a little rough with encrustation. Rare. (\$400)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions Sale XIV (20 March 1991), lot 341.*



901. **Beroea. Third Century AD.**  $\text{\textsterling}$  25mm (8.19 gm). Cuirassed bust with shield and spear left / Horseman with spear riding right. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 1356 (reverse); Gaebler pg. 109, 405; SNG ANS -; BMC -; Mionnet -; Lindgren I -. Near Fine, brown patina, roughness and irregular flan. Rare. (\$150)



902. **Beroea. Time of Severus Alexander.** 222-235 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  25mm (11.85 gm). Head of Alexander the Great right, wearing lion skin / Table bearing two prize urns. SNG Copenhagen -; Gaebler I, pg. 124, 488; BMC Macedonia pg. 23, 111 var. (legends). Fine, brown and black patina, surfaces a little rough. Rare. (\$150)



903. **Cassandrea. Claudio.** 41-54 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  23mm (7.74 gm). TI CLA CAESAR AVG GERM IMP, laureate head / Head of Zeus-Ammon left. RPC 1516. VF, brown patina. A readable obverse legend, questioned in RPC // Domitian.  $\text{\textsterling}$  23mm (9.72 gm). Similar. RPC II 317; BMC Macedonia pg. 65, 6. Near Fine, black patina, light roughness. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)

*The first ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 37 (20 March 1996), lot 1005.*



904. Pella? Tiberius. 14-37 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  25mm (10.60 gm). Bare head of Tiberius right / C BAEBIVS-PF/L-RVSTICELVS/BASTERNA/II VIR QVINQ DD, legend in five lines. RPC 1537; SNG ANS 246. VF, green and brown patina, flan crack. (\$150)

**Rare Pella Bronze**



905. Pella (Dium). L. Rusticelius Cordus under Tiberius. 14-37 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  22mm (10.46 gm). Head of Pietas right / L-RVSTI/CELIVS/CORDVS/II-VIR/ QVINQ/D-D, in six lines. RPC 1542.8 (this coin); AMNG II 61, 5; SNG ANS 247. Good VF, black patina with bold highlights. (\$500)



906. Dium. Domitian. 98-117 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  20mm (4.84 gm). Laureate head right / Minerva standing left with patera and spear, owl at right; D-D in fields. RPC II 313. Fine, olive green patina; disturbed at edges. Rare // Trajan. 98-117 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  22mm (7.37 gm). Laureate head right / Athena standing left with patera and spear. SNG Copenhagen -; BMC -; Cohen 670; Lindgren I 1056. VF, black patina, obverse scrapes // Edessa. Severus Alexander. 222-235.  $\text{\textsterling}$  26mm (13.44 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left, holding victory and being crowned by Edessa (behind). SNG Copenhagen 167. VF, green-brown patina, gouge in obverse right field // Gordian III. 238-244 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  24mm (10.77 gm). Laureate draped bust right / As preceding. SNG Copenhagen 169; Lindgren I 1086. Near VF, green and brown patina. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$300)

Domitian is ex Mabbott Collection (Hans Schulman Sale, October 1969), lot 302.



907. Pella. Hadrian. 117-138 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  25mm (9.96 gm). Laureate head right, drapery on far shoulder / Pan seated left on rock, hand above head and resting on syrinx. SNG Copenhagen 278; SNG ANS 626. Fine, black patina, light porosity // Maximinus. 235-238 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  26mm (10.08 gm). Draped and cuirassed bust right / Pan seated left on rock, hand above head, holding pedum at left; syrinx in left field. SNG Copenhagen -; SNG ANS 638. VF, light green patina, rough surfaces // Another, different legends.  $\text{\textsterling}$  28mm (10.08 gm). SNG Copenhagen 285. VF, brown patina and obverse encrustation. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$200)



908. Pella. Philip I. 244-249 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  25mm (9.96 gm). Radiate draped bust right / Pan seated left on rock, hand above head and holding pedum; syrinx in left field. SNG Copenhagen 288; SNG ANS 642 var. (legends). VF, brown and green patina. (\$150)



909. Pella. Philip II as Caesar. 244-247 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  26mm (8.12 gm). M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, draped bust right / COL IVL A-VG PELLA, Pella enthroned left. SNG Copenhagen -; SNG ANS -; BMC -; Mionnet -; AMNG -; Lindgren I -. EF, black patina, obverse off-center. Unpublished in the major collections // Tranquillina, wife of Gordian III, 241-244 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  24mm (7.48 gm). Draped bust right / Pella seated left. SNG Copenhagen -; SNG ANS -; BMC -; Lindgren I 1116. VF, black patina, parallel abrasions on reverse. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



910. **Philippi. Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  24mm (8.00 gm). Laureate head right / Three bases: center basis with statues of Divus Augustus (on left) crowned by Divus Julius, Augustus wearing military attire and Julius wearing toga. RPC 1650; SNG ANS 683. Near VF, light green patina with earthen highlights, slight obverse roughness. Rare // Lot also includes: Circa 1st Century AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  18mm (3.91 gm). Victory standing left on basis, holding wreath and palm; VIC-AVG to either side in field / Three standards. RPC 1651; SNG Copenhagen 305. VF, black patina. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)



911. **Philippi. Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  17mm (4.20 gm). Bare head right / Priests plowing right. RPC 1656; SNG Copenhagen 282. Good VF, emerald green patina // Tiberius. 14-37 AD. Similar. RPC 1657; SNG Copenhagen 283. Near EF, black patina // With Drusus. Jugate heads right / similar. RPC 1658. Fine, deep green and brown patina, face of Drusus mostly obliterated by carefully placed scratch marks (probably damnatio). Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)



912. **Philippi. Claudius.** 41-54 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  26mm (9.95 gm). Bare head left / Three bases: center base with statues of Divus Augustus (on left) crowned by Divus Julius, Augustus wearing military attire and Julius wearing toga; base inscribed DIVVS AVG. RPC 1654; SNG Copenhagen 307/308. Near EF, dark green patina, light scratches. Rare. (\$500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 45 (18 March 1998), lot 818.*



913. **Philippi. Trajan.** 98-117 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  25mm (10.29 gm). IMP [CAE NER]VA TRAIAN AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V PP, Laureate draped bust left / Trajan standing left on basis and crowned by genius at right. SNG Copenhagen -; BMC -; MNG -; Lindgren I -; Mionnet Sup. III pg. 103, 645 var. (legend). VF, weak reverse strike, dark green and reddish brown patina. Unpublished variety. (\$200)



914. **Stobi. Titus and Domitian, Caesars under Vespasian.** 69-79 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  25mm (9.73 gm). Confronted busts of Titus and Domitian / Tetrastyle temple containing cult figure; globe in pediment. RPC II 311; SNG Copenhagen 329. Nice Fine, dark green patina. (\$200)



915. **Stobi. Julia Domna.** Died 217 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  24mm (5.81 gm). Draped bust right / Victory advancing left with wreath and palm branch; wheel at feet. SNG Copenhagen 333; SNG ANS 737. Near EF, yellow-brown patina // Lot also includes: Caracalla. 198-217 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  24mm (6.53 gm). Laureate head right / As preceding. SNG Copenhagen 335; SNG ANS 739. Fine, glossy green patina, some roughness. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)



916. **Thessalonica. Mark Antony & Octavian.** Circa 37 BC.  $\text{\textsterling}$  28mm (22.00 gm). Draped bust of Eleutheria right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath and palm branch. RPC 1551 var. (no E); SNG Copenhagen 374. VF, black patina with touches of green. Rare. (\$300)



917. **Thessalonica. Mark Antony & Octavian.** 37 BC.  $\text{\textsterling}$  22mm (11.67 gm). Diademed head of Agnothesia right / ANT/KAI, legend in two lines in wreath. RPC 1552; SNG ANS 819ff. Nice VF, black patina, light roughness. (\$200)



918. **Thessalonica. Augustus and Julius Caesar.** 27 BC-14 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  20mm (11.07 gm). Wreathed head of Caesar right / Bare head of Augustus right; Δ below. RPC 1554; SNG Copenhagen 395. Near VF, brown patina, rough surfaces. (\$250)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 45 (18 March 1998), lot 820.*



919. Thessalonica. Claudius. 41-54 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  23mm (9.03 gm). Bare head left / Macedonian shield. RPC 1612; SNG Copenhagen 1334. Near VF, black and earthen green patina // Tiberius. 14-37 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  22mm (9.56 gm). Laureate head right / Veiled and diademed head of Livia right. RPC 1570; SNG ANS 836. Near VF, green patina, partial encrustation // Caligula. 37-41 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  22mm (9.79 gm). Laureate head left / Veiled and draped bust right of Antonia. RPC 1573. Fair, black patina. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)



920. Thessalonica. Trajan Decius. 249-251 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  29mm. Radiate draped bust right / Four prize urns containing palms; A in field above. SNG Copenhagen -; SNG ANS -; BMC Macedonia pg. 128, 140. Near fine, dark green patina, some porosity. (\$150)



921. MACEDON. Reign of Gordian III. 238-244 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  24mm (9.20 gm). Diademed head of Alexander, with loose flowing hair / Pallas Nikephoros seated left, leaning on shield and spear, and extending patera; ΕΩ in exergue. SNG Copenhagen 1369 var. (legends); Gaebler I pg. 148, 629; BMC Macedonia pg. 24; 113. Good VF, brown patina, mild porosity. (\$150)



922. Reign of Gordian III. 238-244 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  26mm (12.26 gm). Diademed head of Alexander, with loose flowing hair / KOINON MACΕΔΟΝΩΝ, NEΩΚΟΡΩΝ, two pentastyle temples; prize urn in field above. SNG Copenhagen 1370 var. (legends); Gaebler pg. 155, 679; BMC Macedonia pg. 23; 110 var. (legends). Nice VF, dark brown patina, flan slightly lumpy on reverse. (\$150)



LOT 923

923. Reign of Gordian III. 238-244 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  24mm (8.56 gm). Diademed head of Alexander, with loose flowing hair / Table with prize crowns and palms, amphora beneath; Β· above in field, NEΩΚΟ in exergue. BMC Macedonia pg. 26, 134 var. (B in field); Cf. Gaebler pg. 157, 689. VF, choice light green patina. (\$150)



924. Time of Gordian III.  $\text{\textsterling}$  26mm (9.10 gm). Struck 244/245 AD. Head of Alexander right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with a griffin / Lion walking right; club and EOC (date) above. SNG Copenhagen 1375 var. (date); Gaebler pg. 167, 741 var. (date); BMC Macedonia pg. 27, 142. VF, black patina, light obverse encrustation. (\$150)



925. MACEDONIA. Koinon. Claudius. 41-54 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  30mm (19.84 gm). Head left / Winged lightning bolt. RPC 1610; AMNG 236. Good VF, black patina, surfaces slightly rough. (\$300)

*Much nicer than RPC specimen.*



926. Koinon. Vitellius. 69 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  24mm (9.41 gm). Laureate head left / Macedonian shield. RPC 1618; Gaebler 246. VF, red-brown surfaces with touches of green. Very Rare. (\$150)

*From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.*

*The Koinon, or federation, of Macedon was a group of cities that issued a joint coinage in the name of the federation. Thessalonica, one of the member cities, is the most likely mint.*



927. MOESIA INFERIOR, Markianopolis. Macrinus and Diadumenian. 217-218 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Pentassarion (12.45 gm). Confronted busts of laurate Macrinus and Diadumenian / Pallas Athena seated left, reaching towards serpent in tree at left, owl perches on chair back; E behind. Pick I 736; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC Thrace pg. 32, 30; Mionnet -; Lindgren I, III -. Good VF or better, light roughness, green patina. (\$200)



928. Nicopolis. Elagabalus. 218-222 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  26mm (14.28 gm). Laureate head right / Temple viewed from corner, statue of Zeus standing left bearing sceptre; trees behind temple. Pick I 2002; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC Thrace pg. 51, 67. VF, brown patina with light greenish encrustation. (\$600)

*A delicately engraved architectural motif with fine details.*

### Attractive Mature Portrait



929. THRACE, Augusta Traiana (Trajanopolis). Geta. 209-212 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  30mm (17.07 gm). Bearded, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust viewed from behind / Geta standing left, clad in military garb, holding before him a globe surmounted by Nike, and sceptre behind. SNG Copenhagen -; BMC Thrace -; Mionnet -; Lindgren I, III -. Near EF, choice green patina. An attractive late portrait. (\$300)

*The reverse type, although apparently unpublished, has some close parallels. SNG Copenhagen 812 has a figure of Dionysus posed in exactly the same manner, but holding a patera and sceptre. Similarly, Lindgren I 850 portrays Hermes in an equivalent stance, but holding a caduceus, and a cock standing before him. The similarity to these issues is striking, and one cannot but help but make associations with the attributes of the deities.*



930. Bizya. Anonymous. 2nd Century AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  21mm (4.66 gm). Bearded head of Dionysus right, laureated with grape vine; beaded border around / Nude Dionysus standing left, holding sceptre, and diota before him. SNG Copenhagen -; Cf. BMC Thrace pg. 88, 1; Mionnet Supp. II 163; Cf. Lindgren I 754. Fine, green patina, slight roughness. (\$300)

*Although bearing an uncanny resemblance to Pertinax or Septimius Severus, this likeness is almost certainly that of Dionysus. This likelihood is borne out by the evident grape leaves behind the head of the deity. This attribute, coupled with the vessel which he holds on the reverse, is most fitting for a god of drinking and vegetation who received poured libations. The BMC lists a similar coin bearing Silenos as the reverse type, and Lindgren I contains a similarly modeled coin of the period with Poseidon as the obverse and Dionysus as the reverse. The similarity in style of Dionysus' head to that of Septimius or Pertinax accounts for its chronological attribution.*



931. Bizya. Septimius Severus. 193-211 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  30mm (16.05 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Togate figure of Septimius at left, greeting Geta at right. SNG Copenhagen 468. VF, dark green patina, light cracks in surface of flan // Hadrianopolis. Circa 3rd Century AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  18mm (4.07 gm). Bearded head of Herakles left / Herakles standing right with club. Mionnet Supp. II, pg. 301, 604 var. (head left). Good VF, black patina // Mysia. Miletopolis. Geta. 209-212 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  22mm. Draped bust right / Soldier standing left on prow, holding shield and spear. Unpublished in the major collections. VF, dark green patina // Trajan. AR Tetradrachm (9.42 gm). Laureate head right / Eagle between two Legionary standards. RIC 719; RSC 608. Fine, toned. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$600)



932. Bizya. Philip I. 244-249 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  28mm (14.62 gm). Laureate draped bust right / Kybele reclining on the back of a lion. Unpublished in the major collections. VF, green patina, thin flan crack. Rare // Odessos. Gordian III and Tranquilina. 238-244 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  27mm Pentassaria (10.78 gm). Confronted busts of Gordian at left, and Tranquilina at right / Nemesis with cubit-rule and balance, wheel behind; E in left field. Pick 2392; SNG Copenhagen 687 var. (different style reverse). EF, dark green patina // Philipopolis. Antoninus Pius. 138-161 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  18mm (4.03 gm). Laureate head right / Dionysus standing left with sceptre, kantharos and thyrsus. SNG Copenhagen 771; BMC Thrace pg. 162, 9. Near VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)

### Only Seven Examples Cited in RPC



933. Byzantium. Rhoemetalces and Augustus. Circa 10 BC. AR Drachm (3.39 gm). Diademed head of Rhoemetalces right; monogram before / Head of Augustus right; monogram before. RPC 1775. Fine, darkly toned, rough surfaces and scrape on reverse. Very Rare, seven published examples. (\$500)



934. **Byzantium. Plotina, wife of Trajan.** 98-117 AD. AE 25 mm (11.53 gm). Draped and diademed bust right / Dolphin left at center, flanked by two tunny fish right. SNG Copenhagen -; BMC Thrace pg. 99, 64. Good Fine, black-brown patina, light encrustation. (\$200)

Mionnet does not venture an explanation of this scene. However, other authors cite the existence of coins featuring the trio of Telesphoros, Asklepios, and Hygeiea. This explanation is quite plausible, as Hygieia often appears veiled. A certain degree of ambiguity exists, which may have been intentional. The scene could also represent a meeting of genii, and has parallels to the positioning of the Three Graces or Charites. Vermeule states that a number of improbable combinations of deities exist on coinage as a result of alliances between provinces. "Numismatic Art of the Greek Imperial World" p.34. The river deities are three in number, the smaller two flanking the main motif, and the larger reclining in the exergue, a rather central location. Hadrianopolis is located at the confluence of the Tonsos and Hebrus (Meric/Ebros) rivers. It is possible that the large river deity represents the confluence of the two lesser rivers as a unity.

## Unpublished Tranquillina Bronze



935. **Deultum. Tranquillina, wife of Gordian III.** 241-244 AD. AE 19mm (3.51 gm). Draped bust left / C-F/P-D, flanking domed tetrastyle temple (or shrine). EF, glossy green patina, some roughness and baggy flan on reverse. (\$300)

The architectural theme on the reverse may be fantastic, or it may represent a model or small shrine, as it apparently exhibits a building style not adopted until hundreds of years later.



936. **Hadrianopolis. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. AE 26mm (11.90 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Galley with oarsmen to left. BMC Thrace pg. 117, 12 var. (spacing of ethnic on reverse); Mionnet -; SNG Copenhagen -. Near VF, green-brown patina with mild porosity. (\$200)

## Telesphoros, Asklepios, and Hygieia



937. **Hadrianopolis. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  30 mm (12.98 gm). Radiate draped bust right / Veiled woman standing facing, head left, between two nude men, at left holding a patera, and at right wearing a chlaina or chlamys; two recumbent river deities flank them, each holding a reed; a larger river god is recumbent right, in the exergue. SNG Copenhagen -; BMC Thrace -; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 332, 798. VF, green-black patina, full strike. Very Rare. (\$500)



938. **Hadrianopolis. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD.  $\varnothing$  30 mm (17.64 gm). Radiate draped bust right / Veiled woman standing facing, head left, between two nude men, at left holding a patera, and at right wearing a chlaina or chlamys; two recumbent river deities flank them, each holding a reed; a larger river god is recumbent right, in the exergue. SNG Copenhagen -; BMC Thrace -; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 332, 798. VF, black and green patina, double struck. Very Rare. (\$400)

## Herakles and the Cretan Bull



939. **Hadrianopolis. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ 32mm (9.98 gm).** Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / ΑΔΡΙΑΝ-Ο-ΠΟΛΕΙΤ~, Herakles advancing right, seizing the Cretan bull by its horn and muzzle, lion skin not visible. Voegli 41, var.(posture of Herakles); Cf. BMC Thrace pg. 120, 34; Cf. Mionnet Supp. II, pg. 330, 786. VF, black patina, slightly rough surfaces. Rare "Labors of Herakles" reverse scene.

An apparently unpublished variant where Gordian III is portrayed laureate, not radiate. More interestingly, the reverse has the unusual variety of a different positioning of Herakles, who is not grasping the leg of the bull, and appears to be lacking his attribute of the lion skin.



940. **Odessos. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. AE 35mm (22.89 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed half-length bust left; right hand raised, left hand holding globe / Serapis standing half-left, holding patera and cornucopia; lighted altar at his feet. Pick 2314; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, attractive dark green patina. (\$500)

Exceptional Coiled Serpent



941. **Pautalia. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  31mm (15.42 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding spear pointed forwards and a large round shield decorated with a Gorgon's head / Coiled serpent with forked tail and radiate nimbathe head. Cf. BMC Thrace pg. 144, 30/33 (obverse of 33, reverse of 30). Near EF, choice dark green patina with a few small spots of porosity. Very attractive. (\$500)



942. **Pautalia. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  30mm (15.45 gm). Laureate, draped bust left, holding spear and shield decorated with a gorgon / Bearded river deity reclining left, right hand outstretched, jug in left spilling forth river, reeds in arm. Cf. Mionnet Supp. II 1109 (different obverse). VF, choice green patina. Unpublished obverse for reverse type. (\$300)



943. **Perinthos. Nero.** 54-68 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  34mm (22.13 gm). Laureate head left / ΠΕΡΙΝ/ΘΙΩΝ within oak-wreath. RPC 1754; Schöner-Geiss 231-240. VF, green patina with earthen highlights, some roughness. Very Rare. (\$400)

Attractive Portrait



944. **Perinthos. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  40mm - Medallion (37.05 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Caracalla, holding eagle tipped sceptre and patera, driving walking quadriga left. BMC Thrace pg. 153, 40. VF, green patina, light smoothing. Rare. (\$1250)



945. **Perinthos. Elagabalus.** 218-222 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  28mm (14.58 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust viewed from behind / Nike standing left, holding palm branch, and sacrificing over small altar. SNG Copenhagen -; BMC -; Mionnet -; SNG Sweden II -; Lindgren II, III - EF, glossy black patina. Unpublished in all major collections. (\$300)

Exceptional Philippopolis Bronze



946. **Philippopolis. Domitian.** 81-96 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  34mm - Sestertius (24.68 gm). Struck 88-89 AD. Laureate head right / Tyche standing left, holding grain ears and patera, before the reclining river-god Hebros. RPC II 351; Mouchmov 3-5; Mionnet I, pg. 415, 340. Good VF, choice dark brown patina, reverse a slightly rough. (\$1500)

*A superb example (better than RPC and the two previous CNG coins) of an interesting bilingual coin boasting artistic excellence. Obverse in Latin, reverse in Greek.*

River-God and a Spilled Amphora



947. **Philippopolis. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  28mm (15.82 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / River-god reclining left against spilled amphora and grasping small tree, prow below. Mionnet Supp. II, pg. 463, 1538; Cf. SNG Sweden II 789 (positioning of attributes substantially different). EF, nice green patina. Rare type. (\$400)

Medallion from Mabbott's Collection



948. Serdica. Faustina Jr. 161-176 AD.  $\text{Æ}$  39mm - Medallion (49.32 gm). Draped bust right / Biga driven by Victory right. SNG Copenhagen -; BMC -; Mionnet Sup. III, pg. 485, 1656. VF/Good, brown patina. Very Rare. (\$750)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Thomas Ollive Mabbott Collection (Hans Schulman Sale, 6-11 June 1969), lot 528.



949. PONTUS. Bosphorus, Kings of. Polemo II with Nero. 38-64 AD. AR Drachm (3.39 gm). Year 20 (57/58 AD). Diademed head of Polemo right / Laureate head of Nero right. RPC I 3832; SNG Copenhagen 242; SNG von Aulock 6691; Anokhin -. Good VF, toned. (\$300)



950. BITHYNIA, Tium. Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus.  $\text{Æ}$  30mm (14.37 gm). Diademed and draped bust of Maesa right, holding grain ear in right hand, left hand extended holding poppy / EICAIO $\bar{N}$ ATO-KPATOC, TEIANO $\bar{I}$ , Julia Paula (?), Maesa and Elagabalus sacrificing over tripod. Cf. Waddington pl. cx, 5 (same obverse die, different reverse type); cf. Kraft pl. 101, 18 (same). Near VF, green patina, some light smoothing in fields. Unpublished variety with a very rare obverse type. (\$300)

From the von Aulock Collection



951. Koinon of Pontus. Marcus Aurelius. 161-180 AD.  $\text{Æ}$  24mm (10.04 gm). Year 98 (161/162 AD). Draped and laureate bust right / Tetrastyle temple with Corinthian columns and medallion in pediment. SNG von Aulock 6692 (this coin). Good VF, light brown patina with small patches of black. A well-struck coin with an attractive reverse. Extremely Rare. (\$500)

Ex Bank Leu Auction 20 (25-26 April 1978), lot 331; von Aulock Collection, 6692.

Well Endowed Priapus



952. MYSIA, Lampsakos. Severus Alexander. 222-235 AD.  $\text{Æ}$  28mm (6.25 gm). Draped laureate bust right / Statue of Priapos upon altar left, with erection and holding kantharos and thrasos. SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock -; BMC -. VF, green patina, digs in reverse field. Extremely Rare. (\$250)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Numismatik Lanz Auktion 76 (18 May 1996), lot 696.



953. PERGAMUM. Nero, as Caesar, and Britannicus. Circa 50-54 AD.  $\text{Æ}$  15mm (3.55 gm). Bare head and draped bust of Nero right / Bare head and draped bust of Britannicus right. RPC 2371. VF, light brown patina, pit on reverse. Scarce. (\$500)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

Hector, Son of Priam



954. TROAS, Ilium. Commodus. 177-192 AD.  $\text{Æ}$  36mm (21.31 gm). Laureate draped bust right / Hector armed with spear and shield, standing, driving quadriga right. Bellinger T184; BMC Troas pg. 66, 61. VF, black patina, light obverse encrustation and die crack. (\$500)

Elusive Portrait Coin of Julia Livilla



955. LESBOS, Mytilene. Julia Livilla, sister of Caligula. Died 42 AD.  $\text{Æ}$  18mm (5.72 gm). Head of Julia left / Caligula standing facing, holding Patera. RPC 2348; Vagi, CHRE, II, 576 (this coin). Good, brown patina. Extremely Rare, 9th known specimen. (\$750)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



956. IONIA, Ephesos. Trajan Decius. 249-251 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  36mm (15.69 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Cow standing right suckling calf. SNG von Aulock 1915 (same dies). Good VF, pale green patina. (\$400)



957. CARIA, Aphrodisias. Gordian III. 238-244 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  40mm Medallion (31.15 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust right / The emperor right on horseback, throwing spear; two Parthian captives below. MacDonald Type 182, 0231R421; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock 2465. Good Fine, brown patina, some roughness and reverse smoothing. (\$250)

#### Kibyra in Alliance with Ephesos



958. PHRYGIA, Kibyra. In alliance with Ephesus. Severus Alexander. 222-235 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  35mm (29.01 gm). Draped and cuirassed bust right, viewed from behind / Hekate as civic goddess of Kibyra, at left standing right, holding basket of Kibyra upon her head and clasping the hand of Artemis Ephesia, at right standing facing, supported by two stags; OMONOIA in exergue. BMC Phrygia pg. 148, 94. VF, tan patina with muted brown highlights, glossy on obverse and slightly granular on reverse. Quite attractive. (\$1000)



LOT 959

959. Synnada. Gordian III. 238-244 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  32mm (21.74 gm). Draped and laureate bust right / Quadriga right, driven by emperor, Nike flying left above, presenting Gordian with laurel wreath. SNG Copenhagen -; BMC Phrygia pg. 403, 56. Near VF, black patina with a patch of green on obverse. (\$300)



960. PAMPHYLIA, Perga. Salonina, wife of Gallienus.  $\text{\textsterling}$  10 Assaria (16.80 gm). Diademed and draped bust right on a crescent; I before / Tyche standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. SNG France 593. Good VF, dark olive green glassy patina, roughness, possible tooling on reverse. (\$150)

#### Choice Side Bronze



961. Side. Gallienus. 253-268 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  29mm - 10 Assaria (18.04 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right; I before / Galley to left containing four oarsmen; pomegranate branch behind, AE above. BMC Lycia etc. pg. 161, 116; SNG Copenhagen 427; SNG France 3, 885/886. EF, black patina with light obverse roughness. (\$1000)



962. PISIDIA, Cremna. Aurelian. 270-275 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  30mm (13.37 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Augustus as colonist plowing right with two oxen; standards behind. Von Aulock, Pisidiens II, 1697ff. VF, dark brown and green patina, light roughness, semicircular die flaw in the center of both sides. (\$150)



963. **Sagalassos. Claudius II.** 268-270 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  10 Assaria (24.04 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind; I before / Lion walking left holding a spear in its mouth. SNG France 1869ff; Lindgren III 723. Good VF, green patina, somewhat rough. (\$150)

**The Founders of Aegae  
Julius Caesar and Alexander III the Great  
Two of Antiquities Most Influential**



964. **CILICIA, Aegae. Divus Julius Caesar.** Time of Caligula. 37-41 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  28mm (15.45 gm). Year 87 (40/41 AD). Draped and diademed bust of Alexander the Great right / Bare head of Julius Caesar; MI-ZII in fields. RPC 4036; SNG Levante 1691. Near Fine, brown patina, slight roughness. Extremely Rare, fourth known example. (\$2500)

*A very rare and important coin bearing posthumous portraits of the two most famous men of antiquity; Alexander the Great and Julius Caesar. This unusual combination is not mere happenstance, but celebrates the role of these two men as founders of Aegae. The coin was most likely struck to commemorate a momentous occasion, exactly what is no longer known. The Caesarean Era date of 87 gives the year of 41 AD, raising the question of whether Caligula or Claudius reigned when this coin was struck.*



965. **Anazarbus. Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  26mm (14.72 gm). Draped bust right / Nike standing right, foot on globe, erecting trophy bearing letters Γ-B; captive kneeling in right field. Ziegler 440, Vs. 12, Rs. 41. VF, black patina, slight roughness. (\$200)



LOT 966

966. **CILICIA, Diocaesareia. Philip I.** 244-249 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  34mm (18.36 gm). Radiate bust right / City-goddess seated before Tyche standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. SNG Levante 676 (same obverse die); SNG Copenhagen 129; SNG von Aulock 5548; BMC Lycaonia, etc. pg. 74, 16 var. (ethnic). Good VF, gray-brown patina, slightly grainy surfaces.

(\$600)

*Unusual in showing the civic goddess and Tyche as two separate individuals.*



967. **Tarsos. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. AR Tridrachm (8.44 gm). Laureate head right, with slight drapery on left shoulder / Hadrian right on horseback; lighted altar before. Prieur 732; SNG France 967. Fine, scrape and other minor surface problems. (\$150)

**Rare Portrait of Annius Verus**



968. **Tarsos. Commodus and Annius Verus.** 161-165 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  18mm (2.89 gm). Confronted busts of Commodus and Annius Verus as the Dioskouroi; star, caduceus and club between / Dekastyle temple. SNG Levante 1018; SNG Paris 1456; SNG von Aulock 5993; BMC Lycaonia, etc. pg. 191, 165. VF, green patina, obverse roughness. Very Rare. (\$750)



969. **Tarsos. Gallienus.** 253-268 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  42mm Medallion (32.90 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Dekastyle temple, Gallienus standing within, holding lance. SNG Levante -; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock 4999; BMC -. VF, choice red-brown patina. Rare. (\$1000)



970. **GALATIA, Ancyra. Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  31mm (18.98 gm). Draped bust right / Tyche of Ancyra seated left. SNG von Aulock -; SNG France 2477; BMC -. Nice VF, glossy green patina. (\$300)



971. **GALATIA.** Nero and Poppaea. 62-65 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  27mm (12.00 gm). Laureate head of Nero right / Draped bust of Poppaea right. RPC 3562; SNG von Aulock 6117; SNG France 2400. Countermarked with bearded head of Zeus left. Howgego 24. Near Fine, brown and black patina, rough surfaces with light reverse corrosion. (\$100)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

### De Britannis Didrachm



972. **CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea.** Claudius. 41-54 AD. AR Didrachm (7.17 gm). 43-48 AD. Laureate head left / DE BRITANNIS, emperor in quadriga. RPC 3625; Sydenham 55. Near VF, light scrape on bust. Rare. (\$800)



973. **Caesarea.** Nero. 54-68 AD. AR Hemidrachm (1.49 gm). Struck 58-60 AD. Laureate bust right / Victory, naked to waist, standing right; right foot resting on globe, inscribing shield set on knee. Sydenham 83; RPC 3646; RIC I 618; BMCRE 411; RSC 351. Good VF. Rare. (\$150)

### Rare Tridrachm of Caesarea



974. **Caesarea.** Marcus Aurelius. 161-180 AD. AR Tridrachm (9.13 gm). Struck 175-176 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Three grain ears on garlanded altar. Metcalf 133; Sydenham 334 (incorrectly described). Nice VF. Rare. (\$400)



LOT 975

975. **ASIA.** Augustus. 27 BC-14 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Sestertius (38mm) (25.81 gm). Bare head right / Large CA within border of dots within wreath. RPC 2233; RIC I 501; SNG von Aulock 6671. Good VF, nice red-brown patina, light granular encrustation over most areas. Popular as a "portrait sestertius" of Augustus. (\$300)



976. **CYPRUS.** Caracalla. 198-217 AD. AR Tetradrachm (12.06 gm). Cos. 4 (215-217 AD). Laureate head right / Eagle standing facing on grain ear, wings spread, head left with wreath in beak. Bellinger 382; Prieur 1578. Toned, nice VF. (\$250)



977. **SYRIA, Commagene.** Samosata. Philip I. 244-249 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  32mm (18.31 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from the front / Tyche seated left on rocks, holding grain-ears in her right hand, eagle sitting on her right arm, left hand resting on rock, Pegasos flying left below her. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 121, 44. Good VF, black patina. (\$150)



978. **Seleukis and Pieria.** Antioch. Augustus. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.48 gm). Year 28 (4/3 BC). Laureate head right / Tyche seated right on rock, holding long palm branch, river-god swimming below; monogram and dates in field. RPC 4153. EF, good metal. (\$500)



979. **Antioch.** Phillip I. 244-249 AD. AR Tetradrachm (12.46 gm). Struck 248 AD. Radiate cuirassed bust left, viewed from front, with aegis / Eagle left, head right, wings spread. Prieur 357; BMC Galatia pg. 213, 513; Bellinger, NNM 49 (1931), 292. Near EF, darkly toned. (\$150)

Ex Frank Sternberg Auction XII (18-19 November 1982), lot 732.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



980. PHOENICIA, Tyre. Gordian III. 238-244 AD.  $\text{Æ}$  31mm (19.62 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / COL-TV-RM-ET, Astarte left, head right, turreted and holding spear, puts right hand on trophy, Nike left on column at right crowns Astarte with laurels, small Marsyas "of the forum" at her feet to left; murex shell and palm in lower right field. SNG Copenhagen -; BMC Phoenicia pg. 280, 423 var. (rev. legend). Fine, green patina, porosity and light obverse smoothing. (\$200)



981. MESOPOTAMIA, Edessa. Ma'nu VIII Philoromaios. Under Roman protection. Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus. 167-179 AD. AR Drachm (2.62 gm). Draped bust of Lucilla right / Ceres enthroned left, holding sceptre and ears of grain. SNG Copenhagen 190; BMC Arabia pg. 93, 9. VF, reverse die worn. (\$250)



982. Edessa. Gordian III and Abgar X Phraates. 238-244 AD.  $\text{Æ}$  33mm (21.79 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / The investiture of King Abgaros X, at right, facing Gordian, enthroned right. SNG Copenhagen 223 var. (laureate bust); BMC Arabia pg. 113, 136. VF, black and earthen patina. (\$400)

*A very nice example, and far more attractive than the Copenhagen specimen.*



983. EGYPT, Alexandria. Tiberius. Year 7 (20/21 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.86 gm). Laureate head of Tiberius right / Radiate head of Augustus right. Köln 48; Dattari 78; Curtis 1. Toned VF, light patches of green encrustation. (\$150)

### Antinoüs, Favorite of Hadrian



984. Alexandria. Antinoüs, favorite of Hadrian. Year 21 (136/137 AD).  $\text{Æ}$  Diobol (12.80 gm). Draped bust left, wearing hem-hem crown / Antinoüs as Hermes on horseback right, he is wearing a chlamys and holding a caduceus; L[K-A] in fields. Köln 1279; Dattari 2091; Mionnet VI, 1373; Demetrio 1538; Blum, "Numismatique d'Antinoüs," in JIAN 1914, pp. 53-56, no. 26. Fine, brown-black patina. (\$500)

*Ex Kerry Keith Wetterstrom Collection, Part II (Classical Numismatic Auctions Sale XIII, 4 December 1990), lot 80; Harvey J. Hoffer Collection (Hamer Rooke Galleries, 12 December 1986), lot 952.*



985. Alexandria. Antoninus Pius. Year 16 (152/153 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.27 gm). Draped laureate bust left / Tyche standing left with rudder and cornucopiae. Köln 1682; Dattari 2384; Milne 2179. Good VF, toned. (\$100)

*From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.*



986. Alexandria. Antoninus Pius. Year 20? (156/157 AD).  $\text{Æ}$  Drachm (18.26 gm). Laureate head right / Emperor with sceptre riding right. Köln 1775; Dattari 2436 var. (date location). VF, green and brown patina. (\$250)



987. Alexandria. Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius. Year 4 (163-164 AD).  $\text{Æ}$  Drachm (27.11 gm). Draped bust right / Kybele enthroned left; lion beneath. Köln 2112 var. (L-Δ and no drum); cf. Dattari 3629; Milne 2501. Near VF, porous. Rare. (\$150)



988. **Alexandria. Commodus.** Year 33 (192 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (11.94 gm). Laureate head right / Sarapis enthroned left, Nike before throne. Köln -; Dattari 3888; Milne 2705. Near VF, dark brown patina. Extremely Rare. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

A very rare year, with only about 20 total coins known.



989. **Alexandria. Annia Faustina.** Year 5 (221/222 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.10 gm). Draped bust right / Athena standing left, supporting shield behind and holding Nike before her. Köln 2384; Dattari 4192; Milne 2837. Near VF, black and gray patina, slightly rough reverse surfaces. Very Rare. (\$400)

### Rare Antony & Cleopatra Bronze



990. **CYRENAICA. Cleopatra and Antony.** 31 BC.  $\text{\textAE}$  27mm (12.41 gm). BACIA/ ΘΕΑ/ΝΕ / ΑΝΤΩ/ΥΠΑ/Γ. RPC 924; Svoronos 1899. VF or better, brown-green patina. Very Rare. (\$500)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

### Roman Republican Coinage



991. **UMBRIA. Uncertain.** Circa 225-213 BC.  $\text{\textAE}$  Aes Grave Uncia (11.48 gm). Club / Pellet. Thurlow-Vecchi 173; Haeberlin pl. 81, 42-43. VF, black and green patina. (\$250)



992. **APULIA, Luceria.** After 220 BC.  $\text{\textAE}$  Aes Grave Quincunx (31.33 gm). Cross (or a wheel) / Cross (or a wheel); ••••• and L between arms. Thurlow-Vecchi 281; Haeberlin pl. 71, 14-17. Near EF, dark grayish-green patina. (\$400)



993. **ROME.** Circa 289-245 BC.  $\text{\textAE}$  Aes Grave Uncia (20.48 gm). Astragalos; • left / Pellet. Thurlow-Vecchi 6a; Crawford 14/6; Haeberlin pl. 40, 19. Good VF, brown patina, choice surfaces. (\$200)



994. **ROME.** Circa 275-270 BC.  $\text{\textAE}$  Aes Grave Semis (143.13 gm). Pegasus flying right, S below; all on raised disk / Pegasus flying left, S below; all on raised disk. Thurlow-Vecchi 9; Crawford 18/2; Haeberlin pl. 35, 7-10. VF, brown patina. (\$500)



995. ROME. Circa 275-270 BC.  $\text{\textae}$  Aes Grave Semis (146.58 gm). Pegasus flying right, S below; all on raised disk / Pegasus flying left, S below; all on raised disk. Thurlow-Vecchi 9; Crawford 18/2; Haeberlin pl. 35, 7-10. VF, grayish green patina, patina broken in several spots.



996. ROME. Circa 275-270 BC. Æ Aes Grave Triens (97.02 gm). Horse head right; •••• below / Horse head left; •••• below. Thurlow-Vecchi 10; Crawford 18/3; Haeberlin pl. 36, 1-5. Good VF, thick grayish green patina, patina broken around edges and on high points. (\$300)



### LOT 997 - Obverse



997. ROME. Circa 265-242 BC. Æ Aes Grave Triens (86.86 gm). Horse prancing left; •• above, •• below / Wheel of six spokes; •••• within spokes. Thurlow-Vecchi 33; Crawford 24/5; Haeberlin pl. 25, 8-11. VF, dark green patina. Nice. (\$750)

## Scarce Sickle Issue Quadrans



998. ROME. Circa 241-235 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (69.51 gm). Open hand; sickle right, ••• left / Two barley grains; ••• between. Thurlow-Vecchi 39; Crawford 25/7; Haeberlin pl. 31, 11-12. EF, dark greenish brown patina. (\$1250)



999. ROME. Circa 241-235 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (49.82 gm). Shell; •• below / Caduceus; • left, • right, sickle right. Thurlow-Vecci 40; Crawford 25/8; Haeberlin pl. 31, 13-14. As cast, brown and green surfaces, surfaces uniformly porous. (\$1000)



1000. **Anonymous.** Circa 234-231 BC. AR Didrachm (6.66 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Horse prancing left. Crawford 26/1; Sydenham 27; RSC 37. Toned VF, nicely centered and attractive. (\$750)

**The Niggeler Specimen**



1001. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (6.78 gm). Laureate head of Janus, annulets in hair / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory; ROMA incuse on solid tablet. Crawford 28/3; Sydenham 64; RSC 23. Toned EF. Attractive style, high relief. (\$1000)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 54 (26 October 1978), lot 15 @ 4400 SFr.; Walter Niggeler Collection (Bank Leu/Münzen und Medaillen, 21-22 October 1966), lot 790.*



1002. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (6.65 gm). Laureate head of Janus, annulets in hair / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory; ROMA incuse on solid tablet. Crawford 28/3; Sydenham 64; RSC 23. Toned VF. (\$400)



1003. **ROME.** Circa 225-217 BC. AE Aes Grave Triens (88.64 gm). Helmeted head of Mars left on raised disk; •••• below / Prow of galley right on raised disk; •••• below. Thurlow-Vecci 53; Crawford 35/3a; Haeberlin pl. 17, 6-19. VF, dark brown patina, light smoothing. (\$300)

**Attractively Patinated Sol Uncia**



LOT 1004

1004. **Anonymous.** 217-215 BC. AE Uncia (12.44 gm). Facing draped bust of Sol; • on left / ROMA below, crescent; two stars and • above. Crawford 39/4; Sydenham 96; BMCRR (Romano-Campanian) 125. Good VF, dark green patina with a few spots of red. Attractive. (\$750)



1005. **Anonymous.** 214-212 BC. AE Uncia (6.11 gm). Luceria mint. Helmeted head of Roma right, wearing Phrygian helmet; • behind, L below / Prow of galley right; ROMA above, • below. Russo, "Unpublished Roman Republican Bronze Coins," in Essays in Honour of Charles Hersh, pg. 141, 37; Cf. Crawford 43/5. VF, choice green patina, obverse double struck, second strike rotated 180 degrees, resulting in two heads of Roma, one left facing and inverted, the other right facing. (\$200)



1006. **Anonymous.** 214-212 BC. AE Semuncia (3.61 gm). Luceria mint. Head of Mercury right wearing winged petasos / Prow of galley right. Crawford 43/6; Sydenham 130; BMCRR 11. Nice VF, attractive dark green patina. (\$200)



1007. **Anonymous.** 211-207 BC. AV 60 As (3.34 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right; LX behind / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; ROMA below. Crawford 44/2; Sydenham 226; BMCRR 185; Bahrfeldt 4a. EF, lustrous. (\$2000)

**Choice Luceria Quadrans**



1008. **Anonymous.** 211-208 BC. AE Quadrans (6.47 gm). Luceria mint. Head of Hercules right, wearing lion's skin headdress; ••• behind / Prow of galley right; ROMA above, L before, ••• below. Crawford 97/13c; Sydenham 178d; BMCRR -. Near EF, glossy black patina. Rare. (\$500)



1009. **Anonymous.** 211-208 BC. AE Semis (19.93 gm). Luceria mint. Laureate head of Saturn right; S behind, L below / Prow of galley right; S above. Crawford 97/17; Sydenham 178a; BMCRR -. VF, dark green patina. (\$250)

Unrecorded Luceria As



1010. **Anonymous.** 211-208 BC.  $\text{\textsterling}$  As (16.18 gm). Luceria mint. Laureate head of Janus; I (horizontally) above, M (?) below / Prow of galley right, club below boat house; I above, ROMA below. Cf. Crawford 97/22a (L below); cf. Sydenham 304 (same); cf. BMCR (Italy) 168 (same). VF, brown surfaces, surfaces evenly rough. Unrecorded variety with the M. (\$750)

*The issues from Luceria are perhaps the most difficult of the Republican  $\text{\textsterling}$  E's to sort out. Crawford assigns them to several different issues based on weight, but this system probably need some refinement. Stylistic similarities with Crawford 97/22a firmly establish this as a Lucerian issue (see Kestner 1113-1118 for a comparison), but the M on the obverse is confusing. While the M seems quite clear, it might also be two L's that are ligatured. In either case it is unrecorded. Crawford 97/22b is also similar in style, but this issue has a II below the bust.*



1011. **Anonymous.** 211-210 BC. AR Quinarius (2.04 gm). Luceria Mint. Head of Roma right wearing Phrygian helmet; L below / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 98A/3; Sydenham 176a; RSC 33e. Good VF. Scarce. (\$200)



1012. **Anonymous.** 206-195 BC.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Triens (6.19 gm). Helmeted head of Minerva right; •••• above / Prow of galley right; star above, •••• before, ROMA below. Crawford 113/4; Sydenham 264b; BMCR--. Fine, black patina, light earthen encrustation. Rare. (\$300)

*From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex The Goodman Collection (Classical Numismatic Group Auction 45, 18 March 1998), lot 1278.*



1013. **Anonymous.** 189-180 BC.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Uncia (6.21 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; • behind / Prow of galley right; bull standing right and MD above, • before, [ROMA] below. Crawford 142/6 (only one specimen cited); Sydenham 299e; BMCR--. Fine, dark green patina under earthen encrustation. Very Rare. (\$250)

Very Rare Autronia Denarius



1014. **L. Autronius.** 189-180 BC. AR Denarius (3.11 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 146/1; Sydenham 341a; Autronia 1. VF. Very Rare. (\$400)

*This is the first example of this variety that we have offered in auction!*



1015. **Anonymous.** 169-158 BC.  $\text{\textsterling}$  As (17.98 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; SIX above, I before, R[OMA] below. Crawford 180/1 var. (IX ligatured to form SAX); Sydenham 361 var. (same); BMCR--. Fine, dark brown patina, surfaces a little rough. Unrecorded variety. (\$500)

Unrecorded Varo As



1016. **Anonymous.** 169-158 BC.  $\text{\textsterling}$  As (20.58 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; VARO above (retrograde), I before, ROMA below. Crawford 185/1 var.; Sydenham 364 var.; BMCR 542 var. EF, brown patina. Exceptional, and unrecorded with the reversed moneyer's name! (\$750)



1017. **C. Scribonius.** 154 BC.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Quadrans (2.88 gm). Head of Hercules right, wearing lion's skin headdress; ••• behind / Prow of galley left; C. SCR above, ••• before, ROM[A] below. Cf. Crawford 201/5 (prow right); cf. Sydenham 381c (same); BMCR--. VF, brown patina, minor roughness. Unrecorded variety with the left facing prow. (\$250)



1018. **Q. Marcus Libo.** 148 BC.  $\text{\textsterling}$  As (22.23 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; LIBO above, I before, ROMA below. Cf. Crawford 215/2; cf. Sydenham 396; cf. BMCRR 702. Near VF, orangish brown patina. Unrecorded variety without Q. MARC above the galley! (\$750)



1019. **M. Baebius Q.f. Tampilus.** 137 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 gm). Helmeted head of Roma left, necklace of pendants / Apollo, holding branch and bow, in quadriga right. Crawford 236/1a; Sydenham 489; Baebia 12. EF. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1020. **M. Tullius.** 119 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.76 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 280/1; Sydenham 531; Tullia 1. Toned, nice VF. Bold incuse. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1021. **Marcus Calidius, Q. Metellus and Cn. Fulvius.** 117-116 AD. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in biga right. Crawford 284/1a; Sydenham 539; Calidia 1. Toned, near EF. (\$150)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 53 (29 November 1977), lot 180.



1022. **Man. Aemilius Lepidus.** Circa 114-113 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.91 gm). Laureate, diademed and draped bust of Roma right / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 291/1; Sydenham 554; Aemilia 7. Toned, good VF. Bold incuse. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1023. **P. Nerva.** 113-112 BC. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). Helmeted bust of Roma left, holding spear over right shoulder and shield on left arm / Three citizens voting in the comitium. Crawford 292/1; Sydenham 548; Licinia 7. Toned, nice VF. Very popular type. (\$200)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 53 (29 November 1977), lot 181.



1024. **P. Nerva.** 113-112 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.84 gm). Helmeted bust of Roma left, holding spear over right shoulder and shield on left arm / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 292/1; Sydenham 548; Licinia 7. Toned, nice VF. Bold incuse. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1025. **L. Philippus.** 113-112 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). Head of Philip V right, wearing Macedonian helmet; ROMA monogram behind / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 293/1; Sydenham 551; Marcia 12. Toned VF. Bold incuse. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1026. **C. Claudius Pulcher.** 110-109 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.87 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 300/1; Sydenham 569; Claudia 1. Near EF. Bold incuse. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1027. **L. Flamininus Chilo.** 109-108 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.95 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 302/1; Sydenham 540; Flaminia 1. EF. Bold incuse. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



LOT 1028

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

1028. **L. Memmius.** Circa 109-108 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.94 gm). Male head right, wearing oak-wreath / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 304/1; Sydenham 558; Memmia 1. Near EF. Bold incuse. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1029. **Q. Lutatius Cerco.** 109-108 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.95 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 305/1; Sydenham 559; Lutatia 2. EF. Bold incuse. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

**Rare Depiction of Typhon**



1030. **Cn. Cornelius L.f. Sisenna.** 118-107 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Jupiter in quadriga right, holding thunderbolt in right hand, reins and sceptre in right; star behind Jupiter, radiate head of Sol and a crescent moon above horses, star before horses, Typhon below. Crawford 310/1; Sydenham 542; Cornelia 17. VF. Very Rare. (\$750)

**Unpublished Uncia of Sulpicius Galba**



1031. **C. Sulpicius C.f. Galba.** 106 BC. AE Uncia (1.92 gm). Griffin springing right / C. SVLP/C in two line within wreath. Cf. Crawford 312 (unrecorded denomination); cf. Sydenham 573 (same); cf. BMCRR 1327 (same). VF, glossy brown patina. Unpublished denomination for this moneyer and apparently unique. (\$500)

**Seldom Offered Uncia of Hostilius Tubulus**



1032. **L. Hostilius Tubulus.** 105 BC. AE Uncia (4.79 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; • behind / L. H. TVB downward in oak wreath, [ROMA] below. Crawford 315/1; Sydenham -; BMCRR 5 (appendix). Good VF, brown patina. Scarce. (\$250)



1033. **Lucius Appuleius Saturninus.** 104 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.89 gm). Helmeted head of Roma left / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 317/3b; Sydenham 578a; Appuleia 1. Toned EF, bold incuse. (\$150)



1034. **Lucius Appuleius Saturninus.** 104 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.91 gm). Helmeted head of Roma left / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 317/3b; Sydenham 578a; Appuleia 1. Toned EF, bold incuse. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1035. **C. Fabius C.f. Hadrianus.** 102 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.87 gm). Veiled and turreted bust of Cybele right / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 322/1b; Sydenham 590; Fabia 14. Toned, nice VF. Bold incuse. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1036. **L. Julius.** 101 BC. AR Denarius (3.14 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; grain ear behind / Victory in biga right. Crawford 323/1; Sydenham 585; Julia 3. Toned, near EF. (\$150)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 53 (29 November 1977), lot 182.



1037. **C. Fundanius.** 101 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.83 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; K behind / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 326/1; Sydenham 583; Fundania 1. Toned, nice VF. Bold incuse. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

Unpublished Wreath As



1038. **Anonymous.** Circa 91 BC.  $\text{\textsterling}$  As (12.31 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; ROMA and a wreath above. Cf. Crawford 339; cf. Sydenham 679 (same); BMCRR -. VF, brown patina, light roughness. Unrecorded issue with the wreath. (\$500)

While there is an earlier wreath issue (Crawford 110), stylistic similarities in the design of the prow and deck house suggest that this issue is contemporary with Crawford 339.

Only Second Coin from this Die Pairing



1039. **Social Wars. Coinage of the Marsic Confederation.** 90-88 BC. AR Denarius (4.03 gm). Laureate head of Italia left / An oath scene: youth kneeling and holding pig, at which eight soldiers (four on each side) point their swords, flag behind; IAX in exergue. Campana 28 (D21/R21); Sydenham 629. Nice VF. Very Rare, only one specimen listed from this pair of dies! (\$1000)



1040. **L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus.** 89 BC. AR Denarius (3.05 gm). Head of Tatius right; palm below chin / Tarpeia buried to her waist in shields, fending off two soldiers about to throw their shields on her; star and crescent above. Crawford 344/2b; Sydenham 699; Tituria 4. Toned, near EF, small rough spot above head. (\$150)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 53 (29 November 1977), lot 189.



1041. **C. Censorinus.** 88 BC.  $\text{\textsterling}$  As (9.70 gm). Jugate heads of Numa Pompilius, bearded, and Ancus Marcius right / Two arches, Victory on column under left arch, prow of galley under right arch; C. CENSO above, [ROMA] below. Crawford 346/3; Sydenham 716; BMCRR 2419. Near VF, dark green patina. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVisci. Ex The Goodman Collection (Classical Numismatic Group Auction 45, 18 March 1998), lot 1670.



1042. **Ogulnius, Gargilius and Vergilius.** 86 BC. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right; thunderbolt below / Jupiter in quadriga right; O above. Crawford 350A/1c; Sydenham 721b; Ogulnia 1. VF. Rare. (\$250)



1043. **Mn. Fonteius C.f.** 85 BC. AR Denarius (3.73 gm). Laureate head of Apollo Vejovis right; thunderbolt below, CF below chin / Infant Genius riding goat right; caps of the Dioscuri above, filleted thyrsos below. Crawford 353/1c; Sydenham 724a; Fonteia 10. Toned, near EF. (\$150)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 53 (29 November 1977), lot 191.



1044. **L. Sulla.** 84-83 BC. AR Denarius (4.07 gm). Diademed head of Venus right, Cupid standing before holding long palm / Capis and litus between two trophies. Crawford 359/2; Sydenham 761; Cornelia 29. Good VF, obverse off-center. Scarce. (\$450)

*This type was struck in a military mint traveling with Sulla in the east after his successful campaign against Mithradates VI. The obverse type of Venus refers to Sulla's belief that he was under the protection of Venus, who granted him victory in the battle against Mithradates. On the reverse, the trophies refer to the battles of Chaeronea in 86 BC and of Orchomenos in 85 BC. The capis and litus, normally symbols of the augurate, were probably regarded by Sulla as symbolizing a claim to imperium, as Sulla did not become Augur until 82 BC.*



1045. **L. Censorinus.** 82 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (4.05 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 363/1d; Sydenham 737; Marcia 24. Toned, near EF. Bold incuse. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVisci.



1046. **C. Annus T.f. T.n. and L. Fabius L.f. Hispaniensis.** 82-81 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.91 gm). Diademed head of Anna Perenna(?) right, scales beneath chin, winged caduceus behind / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 366/1c; Sydenham 748b; Annia 2. Good VF, banker's mark on neck, a few light toning spots. Bold incuse. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVisci.



1047. C. Annius T.f. T.n. and C. Tarquitius P.f. 82-81 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.91 gm). Diademed head of Anna Perenna(?) right, scales beneath chin / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 366/4; Sydenham 749; Annia 1. Lightly toned, nice VF. Bold incuse. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1048. L. Manlius Torquatus. 82 BC. AR Denarius (3.96 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Sulla, being crowned by Victory, in quadriga right. Crawford 367/5; Sydenham 757; Manlia 4. Toned, near EF, typical short flan. (\$150)



1049. Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius. 81 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.95 gm). Spanish mint. Diademed head of Pietas right; stork before / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 374/1; Sydenham 750; Caecilia 43. Lightly toned VF. Bold incuse. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1050. L. Sulla. 81 BC. AR Denarius (4.00 gm). Diademed head of Venus right / Double cornucopiae; Q below. Crawford 375/2; Sydenham 755; Cornelia 33. Near EF. (\$400)

### Rare Issue of Volteius Strabo



1051. L. Volteius L.f. Strabo. 81 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (4.01 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right; F behind / Europa seated left on bull, holding veil which floats over her head; thunderbolt behind, vine leaf below. Crawford 377/1; Sydenham 743; Volteia 6. Near EF. Very Rare. (\$1500)



LOT 1052

1052. L. Papius. 79 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.93 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin; sickle behind / Griffin springing right; basket below. Crawford 384/1 (symbols 90); Sydenham 773; Papia 1. Lightly toned EF. (\$200)

Ex Frank Sternberg Auktion XII (18-19 November 1982), lot 480.



1053. Cn. Lentulus. 76-75 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Diademed bust of Genius right, sceptre over shoulder / Sceptre, globe and rudder. Crawford 393/1b; Sydenham 752a; Cornelia 55. Toned, good VF. (\$150)

### Seldom Offered Issue



1054. Q. Crepereius M.f. Rocus. 69 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.81 gm). Draped bust of Amphitrite right, seen from behind; C before, crab behind / Neptune in sea-chariot drawn by two hippocamps; C above. Crawford 399/1b; Sydenham 796a; Crepereia 2. Lightly toned, nice VF. Very Rare. (\$600)



1055. T. Vettius Sabinus. 66 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.71 gm). Bare head of Tatus right / Togate figure in walking biga left; IVDEX above, grain ear right. Crawford 404/1; Sydenham 905; Vettia 2. EF, peripheral porosity. Scarce type. (\$400)



1056. L. Furius Cn.f. Brocchus. 63 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Bust of Ceres right between wheat-ear and barley-corn / Curule chair between fasces. Crawford 414/1; Sydenham 902a; Furia 23a. Attractively toned, near EF. (\$150)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 53 (29 November 1977), lot 207.

**Rare Piso Frugi Issue**



1057. **M. Piso M.f. Frugi.** 61 BC. AR Denarius (4.02 gm). Terminal bust of Mercury right; wreath and star behind, cup before / M. PISO. MF FRVGI above knife and patera; all within wreath. Crawford 418/2b; Sydenham 825; Calpurnia 23. Toned, good VF. Scarce type. (\$1000)



1058. **M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus.** 57 BC. AR Denarius (4.03 gm). Bust of an uncertain deity right, wearing a wreathed and crested helmet, bow and quiver on shoulder, cornucopiae below chin / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt, head left. Crawford 409/1; Sydenham 809; Plaetoria 4. Attractively toned, near EF. (\$300)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 53 (29 November 1977), lot 198.*



1059. **Q. Pomponius Musa.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (4.00 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; lyre key behind / Calliope, Muse of Epic Poetry, standing right, playing a lyre which rests on a column. Crawford 410/2b; Sydenham 812; Pomponia 10. Toned, good VF, original hoard patina on reverse. (\$250)

**Popular 'IVDAEVS' Issue**



1060. **A. Plautius.** 55 BC. AR Denarius (4.11 gm). Turreted head of Cybele right / Bacchus kneeling beside his camel extending olive branch, IVDAEVS right. Crawford 431/1; Sydenham 932; Plautia 13. Nicely toned, near EF, perfectly centered reverse. (\$300)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 61 (7 October 1982), lot 331 @ 1365 SFr.*



LOT 1061

1061. **M. Junius Brutus.** 54 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Bust of Liberty right, jewels in hair / The consul L. Junius Brutus walking left between two lictors preceded by an accensus. Crawford 433/1; Sydenham 906; Junia 31. Attractively toned EF. (\$400)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 53 (29 November 1977), lot 208 @ 1320 SFr.*

**Attractive Republican Portrait**



1062. **C. Coelius Caldus.** 51 BC. AR Denarius (4.00 gm). Head of the consul C. Coelius Caldus right; standard inscribed HIS behind, standard with boar's head below chin / Veiled figure behind and inscribed table, between two trophies. Crawford 437/2a; Sydenham 894; Coelia 7. Toned, near EF. Rare. (\$750)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 61 (7 October 1982), lot 307 @ 2730 SFr.*



1063. **Lot of Five Republican Denarii.** Includes the following: L. Cassius Longinus (Cassia 10) // Pub. Crepusius (Crepusia 1) // M. Nonius Sufenas (Nonia 1) // Q. Pompius Musa (Pomponia 10) // C. Vibius Varus (Vibia 23). All VF. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$250)



1064. **Lot of Four Republican Denarii.** Includes the following: Pub. Crepusius (Crepusia 1) // L. Farsuleius Mensor (Farsuleia 1) // L. Plautius Plancus (Plautia 15) // Ti. Quinctius (Quinctia 6). All toned VF, last three with problems. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$200)



1065. **Lot of Three Republican Denarii.** Includes the following: L. Marcus Philippus (Marcia 28) // C. Naevius Balbus (Naevia 6b) // C. Servilius M.f. (Servilia 1). All three toned nice VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$250)

## Roman Imperatorial Coinage

The brief period in Roman history, between 49BC and the assumption of the purple by Augustus in 27BC, witnessed the violent transition of the Roman state from a republic, presided over by the Senate, to an autocratic state under the control of one man.

We have adapted our presentation of this period to one that is chronological, allowing you to see the coins in the order that the people of the time would have. For an informative look at this period read the new book by David R. Sear, *The History and Coinage of the Roman Imperators, 49-27 BC*. This book is available from our offices or you can order it from our web site - [www.historical-coins.com](http://www.historical-coins.com).



1066. L. Cornelius Lentulus and C. Claudius Marcellus. 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Facing head of Medusa in center of triskeles, ear of corn between each leg / Jupiter standing right, holding thunderbolt and eagle. Crawford 445/1b; Sear 4; Sydenham 1029; Cornelius 64a. Attractively toned, near EF. Scarce type with a bold strike. (\$400)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 53 (29 November 1977), lot 220 @ 1650 SFr.*



1067. L. Cornelius Lentulus and C. Claudius Marcellus. 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.71 gm). Facing head of Medusa in center of triskeles, ear of corn between each leg / Jupiter standing right, holding thunderbolt and eagle. Crawford 445/1b; Sear 4; Sydenham 1029; Cornelius 64a. Good VF. (\$300)



1068. L. Cornelius Lentulus and C. Claudius Marcellus. 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Head of Apollo right / Jupiter standing right holding thunderbolt and eagle; \* and Q left, altar right. Crawford 445/2; Sear 5; Sydenham 1030; Cornelius 65. EF. Scarce. (\$500)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 61 (7 October 1982), lot 364.*



1069. L. Cornelius Lentulus and C. Claudius Marcellus. 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). Head of Jupiter right / Statue of Diana of Ephesus facing. Crawford 445/3b; Sear 6; Sydenham 1031; Cornelius 67. Near VF, small bend in flan at 5:00, attempted puncture hidden within O of COS on the reverse. Very Rare. (\$300)



1070. JULIUS CAESAR. 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Elephant right, trampling on serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1; Sear 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Toned, good VF. (\$300)



1071. JULIUS CAESAR. 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). Elephant right, trampling on serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1; Sear 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Toned VF. (\$250)



1072. Man. Acilius Glabrio. 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Laureate head of Salus right / Salus standing left, leaning against column and holding serpent. Crawford 442/1a; Sear 16; Sydenham 922; Acilia 8. Near E. Lot also includes a denarius of Q. Antonius Balbus (Antonia 1a), toned near EF and a denarius of Q. Marcius Lido (Marcia 1), EF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)



1073. Man. Acilius Glabrio. 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Laureate head of Salus right / Salus standing left, leaning against column and holding serpent. Crawford 442/1a; Sear 16; Sydenham 922; Acilia 8. EF, a few dark toning spots on reverse. Lot also includes a republican Quinarius (RSC 33b) and a Republican Victoriatius (RSC 9), both fair. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$250)

### The Gallic Chieftain Vercingetorix



1074. L. Hostilius Saserna. 48 BC. AR Denarius (4.00 gm). Head of Vercingetorix right, Gaulish shield behind / Two warriors in biga, one driving and the other brandishing spear. Crawford 448/2a; Sear 18; Sydenham 952; Hostilia 2. Near EF. (\$1500)

**Attractive Head of Gallia**



1075. **L. Hostilius Saserna.** 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Head of Gallia right; carnyx behind / Diana of Ephesus standing facing with stag in right hand, spear in left. Crawford 448/3; Sear 19; Sydenham 953; Hostilia 4. EF. Rare this nice. (\$750)

*Ex Bank Leu Auktion 30 (28 April 1982), lot 254 @ 1759 SFr.*

**Well Struck Plautius Plancus**



1076. **L. Plautius Plancus.** 47 BC. AR Denarius (3.53 gm). Facing mask of Medusa, no serpents in hair / Aurora flying right conducting four horses of the sun. Crawford 453/1c; Sear 29a; Sydenham 959b; Plautia 14. Toned, good VF, nicely centered and well struck for this issue. (\$700)



1077. **L. Plautius Plancus.** 47 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 gm). Facing mask of Medusa, no serpents in hair / Aurora flying right conducting four horses of the sun. Crawford 453/1c; Sear 29a; Sydenham 959b; Plautia 14. Good VF, bankers mark on obverse. Lot also includes a denarius of D. Silanus L.f. (Junia 15), near EF, and a denarius of P. Servilius M.f. Rullus (Servilia 14), toned near EF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)

**Scarce Issue of Scipio**



LOT 1078

1078. **Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio, Imperator.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). North African mint. Head of Africa right wearing elephant's skin; grain ear before, plow below / Hercules standing facing. Crawford 461/1; Sear 44; Sydenham 1051; Caecilia 50a. Attractively toned, near EF. (\$400)



1079. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Mint in Africa. Diademed head of Venus right / CAESAR, Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium. Crawford 458/1; Sear 55; Sydenham 1013; RSC 12. Near EF. (\$300)

**Attractive Caesar Aureus**



1080. **JULIUS CAESAR.** Early 46 BC. AV Aureus (8.31 gm). Aulus Hirtius, Praetor. Veiled head of Vesta right / Lituus, jug and axe. Crawford 466/1; Sear 56; Sydenham 1017; Bahrfeldt 19. Near EF, lightly toned. (\$2000)



1081. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (4.00 gm). Military mint traveling with Caesar in Spain. Diademed head of Venus right, Cupid on shoulder / Gallia and a Gaulish captive seated beneath trophy. Crawford 468/1; Sear 58; Sydenham 1014; RSC 13. EF. (\$300)

*Ex Bank Leu Auktion 30 (28 April 1982), lot 268 @ 1100 SFr.*



1082. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (3.99 gm). Spanish Mint. Diademed head of Venus left; Cupid and lituus before, sceptre behind / Gaulish captive and Gallia seated beneath trophy. Crawford 468/2; Sear 59; Sydenham 1015; RSC 14. EF. (\$500)



1083. **L. Papius Celsus.** 45 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.84 gm). Laureate head of Triumphus right, trophy behind / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 472/2; Sear 83; Sydenham 965; Papia 3. Near EF. Very Rare. (\$250)

*From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.*



1084. JULIUS CAESAR. February/March 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.62 gm). P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Laureate head of Caesar right; star of eight rays behind / Venus standing left, holding Victory in right hand, sceptre set on star in left. Crawford 480/5b; Sear 106a; Sydenham 1071; RSC 41. Fine, obverse banker's mark (ME ligatured?). (\$600)

### Rare Julius Caesar Brockage Denarius



1085. JULIUS CAESAR. 44 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.71 gm). P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Laureate head of Caesar right / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 480/10; Sear 107a; Sydenham 1073; RSC 38. Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$1000)

### High Grade Caesar Portrait



1086. JULIUS CAESAR. February/March 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Laureate and veiled head of Caesar right / Venus standing left, holding Victory in right hand, sceptre set on shield in left. Crawford 480/13; Sear 107d; Sydenham 1074; RSC 39. Near EF, slightly soft strike on top of head. (\$1500)



1087. JULIUS CAESAR & MARK ANTONY. 43 BC. Fourré Denarius (3.63 gm). Bare head of Mark Antony right; lituus behind / Laureate head of Julius Caesar right, jug behind. Crawford 488/1; Sear 118; Sydenham 1165; RSC 2. Near VF, porous, several large breaks in plating revealing the copper core. (\$150)



1088. MARK ANTONY. 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.36 gm). P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Veiled head of Antony right; capis behind, lituus before / Horseman riding right with two horses, whip in right hand; wreath and palm behind. Crawford 480/22; Sear 142; Sydenham 1077; RSC 74. Toned VF. Scarce type. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1089. P. Accoleius Lariscolus. 43 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.81 gm). Bust of Diana Nemorensis right / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 486/1; Sear 172; Sydenham 1148; Accoleia 1. Toned Fine, obverse banker's marks. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1090. L. Livineius Regulus. 42 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.86 gm). Bare head of L. Livineius Regulus right / Incuse of obverse. Crawford 494/28-30; Sear 177-179; Sydenham 1110-1112; Livineia 11-13. Fine, light graffiti. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

### Well Struck Mussidius Longus Denarius



1091. L. Mussidius Longus. 42 BC. AR Denarius (4.04 gm). Diademed and veiled bust of Concordia right, crescent below chin / Platform inscribed CLOACIN on which there are two statues of Venus Cloacina. Crawford 494/42c; Sear 188b; Sydenham 1093b; Mussidia 6a. Toned EF. (\$400)

Ex Bank Leu Auktion 28 (5-6 May 1981), lot 336.



1092. C. Vibius Varus. 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.65 gm). Head of Bacchus right, wearing wreath of ivy and grapes / Panther springing left toward garlanded altar on which there is a mask and thyrsos. Crawford 494/36; Sear 192; Sydenham 1138; Vibia 24. Toned, near EF. (\$200)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 53 (29 November 1977), lot 207.

**Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.  
We are not responsible for any errors  
due to illegible handwriting.**



1093. MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIAN. 41 BC. AR Denarius (4.05 gm). Ephesos mint. M. Barbatius Pollio, moneyer. Bare head of Antony right / Bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 517/2; Sear 243; Sydenham 1181; RSC 8a. EF. (\$1000)

### Artistic Die Workmanship



1094. MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIAN. 41 BC. AR Denarius (4.04 gm). Ephesos mint. M. Barbatius Pollio, moneyer. Bare head of Antony right / Bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 517/2; Sear 243; Sydenham 1181; RSC 8a. Lightly toned EF, exceptional style, irregular flan. (\$750)



1095. MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIAN. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Ephesos mint. M. Barbatius Pollio, moneyer. Bare head of Antony right / Bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 517/2; Sear 243; Sydenham 1181; RSC 8a. VF, problem free. (\$400)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 35 (20 September 1995), lot 679.

A mis-engraved obverse die, with an E visible between the first B and A in BARBAT, and another letter visible between the second B and A.



1096. MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIAN. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Ephesos mint. M. Barbatius Pollio, moneyer. Bare head of Antony right / Bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 517/2; Sear 243; Sydenham 1181; RSC 8a. Heavily toned, good VF, flan crack. (\$400)



1097. MARK ANTONY & LUCIUS ANTONY. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.60 gm). Ephesos mint. Head of Mark Antony right / Head of Lucius Antony right. Crawford 517/5a; Sear 246; Sydenham 1185; RSC 2. VF, banker's mark on Antony's neck. (\$750)-



1098. MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIA. 39 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.56 gm). Ephesus mint. Laureate bust of Antony right, lituus below; wreath of ivy and flowers around / Draped bust of Octavia right above cista, flanked by twisting snakes. RPC 2201; Sear 262; Sydenham 1197; RSC 2. VF. (\$500)



1099. MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIA. 39 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.85 gm). Ephesus mint. Laureate bust of Antony right, lituus below; wreath of ivy and flowers around / Draped bust of Octavia right above cista, flanked by twisting snakes. RPC 2201; Sear 262; Sydenham 1197; RSC 2. VF. (\$500)



1100. MARK ANTONY. 38 BC. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). Athens mint. Antony, veiled and togate, standing right, holding lituus / Radiate head of Sol right. Crawford 533/2; Sear 267; Sydenham 1199; RSC 13a. Toned, good VF, light corrosion. (\$300)

### Rare Armenian Issue



1101. MARK ANTONY. 37 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Bare head of Antony right / Armenian tiara; bow and arrow in saltire behind. Crawford 539/1; Sear 297; Sydenham 1205; RSC 19. Darkly toned, nice VF. Rare. (\$2500)



1102. C. Clodius Vestalis. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Laureate and draped bust of Flora right; lily at her shoulder / Veiled female (Vestal virgin) seated left, holding a two-handled bowl. Crawford 512/2; Sear 317; Sydenham 1135; Claudia 13. EF, slightly uneven strike. (\$200)

Rare Depiction of a Roman Vallum



1103. C. Numonius Vaala. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Bare head of Numonius Vaala right / Warrior standing left, holding spear and shield, attacking a *vallum* defended by two soldiers; VAALA in exergue. Crawford 514/2; Sear 322; Sydenham 1087; Numonia 2. Toned VF. Very Rare issue, seldom offered. (\$2000)

As with many of the moneyers' types of the late 1st century BC, C. Numonius Vaala's reverse type refers to an historic event in his family's past. We cannot know which specific ancestor is referred to, but the scene depicts military action that brought a specific honor to the soldier involved. During the siege of a city or an enemy camp, the first soldier to breach the walls was awarded the *corona vallaris*, or "wall crown". The cognomen Vaala became an hereditary title among the Numonii, to be displayed proudly by the first member of the family to achieve the office of moneyer.



1104. JULIUS CAESAR. 40 BC. AR Denarius (3.58 gm). Tiberius Sempronius Gracchus, Quaestor Designatus. Laureate head of Caesar right/ Legionary standard, Roman eagle, plow and sceptre. Crawford 525/3; Sear 327; Sydenham 1128; RSC 48. Toned VF, moderate, even porosity on both sides. (\$600)



1105. SEXTUS POMPEY MAGNUS, son of Pompey the Great. 40 BC. AR Denarius (3.76 gm). Bare head of Pompey the Great right between lituus and capis / Neptune left, foot on prow, between the brothers Anapias and Amphinomus, with their parents on their shoulders. Crawford 511/3a; Sear 334; Sydenham 1344; RSC 17 (Pompey the Great). Lightly toned, good VF, uneven strike, minor porosity, nice portrait. (\$400)



1106. SEXTUS POMPEY MAGNUS, son of Pompey the Great. 40 BC. AR Denarius (3.65 gm). Bare head of Pompey the Great right between lituus and capis / Neptune left, foot on prow, between the brothers Anapias and Amphinomus, with their parents on their shoulders. Crawford 511/3a; Sear 334; Sydenham 1344; RSC 17 (Pompey the Great). Lightly toned, good VF, light obverse porosity, bold reverse. (\$400)



1107. CN. DOMITIUS L.F. AHENOBARBUS. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). Uncertain mint. Head of L. Ahenobarbus right / Trophy on prow right. Crawford 519/2; Sear 339; Sydenham 1177; Domitia 21; Lahusen pl. 90, 83 (this coin). Good VF, slightly uneven strike. (\$750)



1108. CN. DOMITIUS L.F. AHENOBARBUS. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.60 gm). Uncertain mint. Head of L. Ahenobarbus right / Trophy on prow right. Crawford 519/2; Sear 339; Sydenham 1177; Domitia 21; Lahusen pl. 90, 83 (this coin). Toned, nice VF, irregular flan. (\$750)

Labienus - Rex Parthicus



1109. Labienus. 40 BC. AR Denarius (3.20 gm). Mint in Asia Minor. Q. LABIENVS PARTHICVS. IMP, bare head right / Horse standing right, with bridle and saddle, to which a bag is attached. Crawford 524/2; Sear 341; Sydenham 1357; BMCRR (East) 132; RSC 2; C. Hersh, "The Coinage of Quintus Labienus Parthicus," SNR 59 (1980), pg. 44, 9 (C/9). Toned, near VF, flan crack at 3:00, small bend in flan. Very rare. (\$7000)

Quintus Labienus' father, a loyal Republican, died at the battle of Munda in 45 BC. His son joined the Republican cause and was sent to Persia to negotiate a pact of assistance with Orodes I, remaining at the Parthian court after the defeat of Brutus and Cassius in 42 BC. Orodes, concerned about the growing Roman presence in Asia and learning of growing dissatisfaction in the provinces, sent his son Pakoros and a large and heavily armored cavalry force with Labienus on an invasion of Syria in 40 BC. Labienus quickly subdued Syria and Cilicia and sent forces into Lycia and Caria before Ventidius Bassus arrived from Greece with eleven legions. Labienus and his allies were driven back to Cilicia, where the Parthian cavalry was routed at Mt. Taurus and Labienus killed. Labienus, the last of the Republicans, died a traitor to Rome, and all but a handful of his coinage was melted down after his defeat.



1110. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.95 gm). Galley to the right / LEG IV, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/17; Sear 351; Sydenham 1219; RSC 30. Lightly toned, nice VF. (\$300)

## Roman Imperial Coinage



1111. OCTAVIAN. 28 BC. AR Denarius (3.55 gm). Bare head right, lituus behind / AEGVPTO CAPTA, crocodile right. RIC I 275a; BMCRE 650; Sear 430; RSC 2. Near VF, porous. Rare. (\$600)



1112. OCTAVIAN. 28 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.82 gm). Ephesus mint. Laureate head right / Pax standing left, holding caduceus; to right, serpent arising from cista mystica. RIC I 476; BMCRE 691; Sear 433; RPC 2203; Sutherland Group I, 71 var (O49/R-); RSC 218. VF. (\$400)



1113. MARK ANTONY. Lot of Two Brockages. Includes the following: AR Quinarius. 40-39 BC. Veiled head of Concord right. RSC 67. Toned VF // AR Legionary Denarius. Galley. Toned Fine. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1114. OCTAVIAN/AUGUSTUS. Lot of Two AR Denarii. Includes the following: As Octavian, bare head right. Crawford 538/1. Near VF, banker's mark // As Augustus, laureate head right. Rome mint. VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$250)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1115. Lot of Three Imperatorial Denarii. Includes the following: C. Clodius Vestalis (Claudia 13) // Julius Caesar (RSC 4a) // Julius Caesar (RSC 49). First good VF, others VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)

### Rare Armenia Capta Issue



1116. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.60 gm). Bare head right / ARMENIA/CAPTA inscribed, Armenian tiara, quiver, and bow case between. RIC I 41; BMCRE 304; RSC 41. Fine, toned, scattered porosity. (\$800)



1117. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Struck 18 BC. Spanish mint. Legionary eagle, consular robes and wreath / Triumphal quadriga right. RIC I 99; BMCRE 4435; RSC 78. Toned VF. (\$300)



1118. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Struck 2 BC-14 AD. Laureate head of Augustus right / Caius and Lucius Caesars, holding shields and spears; simpulum and lituus between them. RIC I 207; BMCRE 519; RSC 43. EF. (\$300)

Ex Busso Peus Auktion 294 (15-17 March 1978), lot 550.

### Attractive Parthian Defeat Issue



1119. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (4.03 gm). Circa 18 BC. Münzeyer: P. Petronius Turpilianus. Radiate bust of Feronia draped to right / Kneeling Parthian right, presenting standard. RIC I 288; BMCRE 14; RSC 484. Toned near EF. (\$1250)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 53 (29 November 1977), lot 243.

*This relates to the restoration of the Roman standards by the Parthians. These standards had been captured by the Parthians in earlier battles.*

Armenian Supplication



1120. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). L. Aquillius Florus, moneyer. Struck 19 BC. Helmeted bust of Virtus right / Armenian (Tigranes III?) kneeling in supplication. RIC I 306; BMCRE 43; RSC 360. Toned VF, scuff on cheek. Rare. (\$1000)

Rarest of Augustan Denarii  
Portraits of Lucius, Julia and Caius



1121. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.54 gm). Struck 13 BC. C. Marius Tromentina, moneyer. Bare head right; lituus behind / Bare heads of Lucius, Julia and Caius right; wreath above. RIC I 404; BMCRE 106; RSC 1. Toned VF, light scratch in hair. Very Rare. (\$4000)

Augustus or Gaius?



1122. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.57 gm). Struck circa 17 BC. Uncertain mint. CA-ES-AR, bare head right within oak wreath / Candelabrum ornamented with rams' heads, within wreath entwined with bucrania and paterae. RIC I 540; BMCRE 684; RSC 2. Toned, nice VF, high relief obverse. Rare. (\$1500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions Sale VII (5 April 1989), lot 290.*

*Over the years this coin type has been attributed to Gaius (Cohen) and Augustus (RIC). David Sear in his latest work, Roman Coins and Their Values, Volume One has revisited this issue, presenting his arguments for preserving Cohen's attribution to Gaius.*

*This new volume covers the coins of the Republic through the reign of Domitian in wonderful detail. Over 3,000 coins are listed in detail with background information and historical notes expanding on issues as needed, such as this one. This book is available from our offices or you can order it from our web site - [www.historicalcoins.com](http://www.historicalcoins.com).*

A Second Augustus (?) Denarius



1123. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Struck circa 17 BC. Uncertain mint. Bare head right within oak wreath / Candelabrum ornamented with rams' heads, within wreath entwined with bucrania and paterae. RIC I 540; BMCRE 684; RSC 2. Attractively toned, good VF. Rare. (\$2000)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 52 (19-20 June 1975), lot 554.*



1124. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.60 gm). Struck 13 BC. C. Sulpicius Platorinus, moneyer. Bare head of Augustus right / Augustus and Agrippa seated left. RIC I 407; BMCRE 115; RSC 529. Lightly toned VF, light porosity. Rare. (\$600)



1125. DIVUS AUGUSTUS. Struck under Tiberius circa 35-36 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.25 gm). Augustus, radiate and holding laurel branch and sceptre, seated left in quadriga pulled by four elephants, each with a rider / Legend around SC; Tribunal date is obscured. RIC I 56, 62, or 68 (Tiberius); Cf. BMCRE 108 (Tiberius); Cf. Cohen 307. Near Fine, uneven wear, dark brown patina. Rare. (\$250)



1126. LIVIA, wife of Augustus. Struck under Tiberius, 22-23 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.25 gm). Carpentum being drawn by two mules / Legend around large SC. RIC I 51 (Tiberius); BMCRE 76; Cohen 6. Good VF, brown and light green patina, minor smoothing. (\$1250)



1127. **AGRIPPA.** Died 12 BC.  $\text{\textsterling}$  As (11.49 gm). Struck under Caligula, 37-41 AD. Head left, wearing rostral crown / S-C across field, Neptune standing left, holding small dolphin and trident. RIC 58 (Gaius); BMCRE 161 (Tiberius); Cohen 3. Good VF, light brown patina, some mild porosity. (\$500)



1128. **AGRIPPA.** Died 12 BC.  $\text{\textsterling}$  As (9.82 gm). Struck under Caligula, 37-41 AD. Head left, wearing rostral crown / Neptune standing left, holding small dolphin in right hand, trident in left. RIC 58 (Gaius); BMCRE 161 (Tiberius); Cohen 3. Nice VF, dark green patina. (\$500)



1129. **AGRIPPA.** Died 12 BC.  $\text{\textsterling}$  As (11.88 gm). Struck under Caligula, 37-41 AD. Head left, wearing rostral crown / Neptune standing left, holding small dolphin in right hand, trident in left. RIC 58 (Gaius); BMCRE 161 (Tiberius); Cohen 3. Nice VF, dark brown patina, just a hint of light smoothing on the reverse. (\$300)



1130. **AGRIPPA.** Died 12 BC. Lot of 3  $\text{\textsterling}$  Asses. Struck under Caligula, 37-41 AD. All as follows: Head left, wearing rostral crown / Neptune standing left, holding small dolphin in right hand, trident in left. RIC 58 (Gaius); BMCRE 161 (Tiberius); Cohen 3. All near VF with problems. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$500)



LOT 1131

1131. **NERO CLAUDIUS DRUSUS, father of Claudius.** Died 9 BC.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Sestertius (27.22 gm). Issued by Claudius, 41-42 AD. Bare head of Nero Drusus left / Claudius seated left on curule chair, holding branch in right hand; weapons and armor around. RIC I 93 (Claudius); BMCRE 157 (Claudius); Cohen 8. Near VF, brown patina. (\$300)



1132. **ANTONIA, mother of Claudius.** Died 37 AD. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). Struck 41-42 AD. Draped bust of Antonia right, wearing wreath of grain ears / Antonia as Constantia standing facing, holding long torch in right hand, cornucopiae in left. RIC I 66 (Claudius); BMCRE 111 (Claudius); RSC 2. Heavily toned, good VF, light porosity. Very Rare. (\$1500)

### Pedigreed Agrippina Sestertius



1133. **AGRIPPINA SR.** Struck under Caligula, 37-41 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Sestertius (28.54 gm). Bust of Agrippina / Carpenter's cart drawn by two mules. RIC I 55 (Gaius); BMCRE 81; Cohen 1. Good VF, brown patina with brassy highlights and touches of green and red encrustation. (\$2000)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 61 (7-8 October 1982), lot 410.*



1134. **NERO and DRUSUS, Caesars, elder brothers of Caligula.** Died 31 and 33 AD respectively.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Dupondius (17.09 gm). Struck under Caligula, 40-41 AD. Nero and Drusus Caesar riding right / Legend around large S-C. RIC I 49; BMCRE 70; Cohen 2. Near VF, brown patina, rough. Scarce variety. (\$250)



1135. **GAIUS CALIGULA & DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** 37-41 AD. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head of Caligula right / Radiate head of Divus Augustus right. RIC I 16; BMCRE 17; RSC 2. Good VF, very slight porosity. (\$2000)



1136. GAIUS CALIGULA & DIVUS AUGUSTUS. 37-41 AD. AR Denarius (3.30 gm). Struck 40 AD. Laureate head of Caligula right / Radiate head of Divus Augustus right. RIC I 24; BMCRE 25; RSC 7. Darkly toned, good VF, reverse slightly rough, choice portrait of Caligula. (\$2500)



1137. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. AE Sestertius (29.01 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Laureate head of Caligula left; c/m: MM on cheek / SPQR/PP/OB CIVES/SERVATOS, legend in four lines in oak wreath. RIC I 37; BMCRE 38. Fine, reddish brown patina, light porosity. (\$500)



1138. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. AE Sestertius (29.28 gm). Struck 39-40 AD. Laureate head left / S P Q R / P P / OB CIVES / SERVATOS in four lines within oak-wreath. RIC I 46; BMCRE 58; Cohen 25. Fine, green patina, some minor surface corrosion. (\$600)



1139. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. AE As (11.77 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Bare head left / Vesta seated left, holding patera and sceptre. RIC I 38; BMCRE 46; Cohen 27. Good VF, glossy dark green patina, light smoothing in fields. (\$750)



1140. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. AE As (11.02 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Bare head left / Vesta seated left, holding patera and sceptre. RIC I 38; BMCRE 46; Cohen 27. VF, dark brown, green and red patina, high points of hair strengthened. (\$400)



1141. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. AE As (10.90 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Bare head left / Vesta seated left holding patera and sceptre; VESTA above, S-C across field. RIC I 38; BMCRE 46; Cohen 27. Nice VF, glossy green and brown patina, well centered, slightly rough surfaces on head. (\$400)



1142. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. AE As (8.52 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Bare head left; small P stamped into base of neck / Vesta seated left holding patera and sceptre; VESTA above, S-C across field. RIC I 38; BMCRE 46; Cohen 27. Nice VF, dark brown patina, rough surfaces and chip in edge of flan. (\$400)



1143. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. AE Quadrans (3.99 gm). Struck 40 AD. Pileus flanked by S-C / Legend around large RRC. RIC I 52; BMCRE 64; Cohen -. Good VF, dark green patina. Lot also includes an Augustus Quadrans (2.65 gm). Struck 5 BC. Moneyers Apronius, Galus, Messalla, and Sisena. Altar / Legend around large SC. RIC I 453. VF, dark brown patina. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)



1144. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. AV Aureus (7.45 gm). Struck 46-47 AD. Laureate head right / SPQR/P•P/OBCS inscribed in oak wreath. RIC I 40; BMCRE 42; Cohen 86. Fine, scratch on neck, mount removed. Very Rare. (\$2000)



1145. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. AR Denarius (3.69 gm). Struck 51-52 AD. Laureate head right / Nemesis walking right, preceded by a serpent. RIC I 62; BMCRE 69; RSC 68. Toned VF, surfaces a little rough. (\$500)



1146. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Sestertius (26.93 gm). Struck 41-42 AD. Laureate head of Claudius right / EX. S.C./OB/CIVES/SERVATOS, legend in four lines in oak wreath. RIC I 96; BMCRE 115; Cohen 39. VF, green and brown patina, reverse slightly double struck. (\$500)



1147. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Sestertius (26.51 gm). Struck circa 41-50(?) AD. Laureate head right / Spes walking left, holding flower and lifting hem of skirt. RIC I 115; BMC 192; Cohen 85. VF, black patina, some porosity and roughness, slight smoothing in legend. A well-rendered portrait. (\$400)



1148. CLAUDIUS & AGRIPPINA Jr. 41-54 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (8.83 gm). Struck circa 50-51 AD. Ephesus mint. Jugate busts of Claudius and Agrippina left, Claudius laureate and Agrippina laureate and draped / Cult statue of Diana Ephesia facing. RIC I 119; BMCRE 231; RPC I 2224; RSC 1. Fine, toned, light tooling. Nice portraits (\$500)

### Very Rare Sestertius of Agrippina Junior



1149. AGRIPPINA Junior, wife of Claudius. Died 59 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Sestertius (25.18 gm). Struck under Claudius, circa 50-54 AD. Balkan mint(?). Draped bust of Agrippina right / Carpentum drawn left by two mules, the cover supported by standing figures. RIC I 103 (Claudius); BMCRE pg. 195, note \*; Cohen -. Fine, dark green patina. (\$2000)

*Sestertii and dupondii in the name of Agrippina Junior have been found localized in the Balkan region, and were most likely struck at a local mint servicing the legions guarding the border. The lack of reverse legends on both the sestertius and dupondius, specifically the S.C., would be in keeping with a provincial issue not issued under the nominal authority of the Roman Senate. CNG sold another specimen in December 1997 (see Triton I, lot 1320 - realized \$8,000!)*



1150. NERO. 54-68 AD. AV Aureus (7.38 gm). Laureate head right / Nero standing left, radiate and togate, holding sceptre, the Empress standing left, at right, veiled and draped, holding patera and cornucopiae. RIC I 44 or 56; BMCRE 56; Cohen 44. Fine, light graffiti in obverse right field. (\$750)



1151. NERO. 54-68 AD. AV Aureus (7.33 gm). Struck 64-65 AD. Laureate head right / Nero radiate and togate standing facing, holding branch in right hand and Victory on a globe in left hand. RIC I 46; BMCRE 56; Cohen 44. Near VF. (\$1200)



1152. NERO. 54-68 AD. AV Aureus (5.89 gm). Struck 65-66 AD. Laureate head right / SALVS in exergue, Salus seated left on throne, holding patera in right hand. RIC I 59; BMCRE 87; WCN 28; Cohen 313. Near Fine. (\$750)



1153. NERO. 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.31 gm). Struck 64-65 AD. Laureate head right / Jupiter seated left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RIC I 53; BMCRE 74; RSC 119. Good VF. (\$500)



1154. NERO. 54-68 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Sestertius (28.28 gm). Rome mint. 65 AD. Laureate head left / View of the Temple of Janus, with latticed window to left and garland hung across closed double doors right. RIC I 267; BMCRE --; WCN 143. Attractive VF, black/brown patina, light reverse encrustation. (\$1000)



LOT 1155

1155. NERO. 54-68 AD.  $\text{\textae}$  Dupondius (17.15 gm). Struck 64 AD. Rome mint. Radiate head right / Frontal view of the Macellum; male statue holding sceptre through center door; no legend. RIC I 110; BMCRE 197; WCN 284; Cohen 130 var. Good VF, glossy chocolate brown patina with green highlights. (\$750)



1156. NERO. 54-68 AD.  $\text{\textae}$  As (11.67 gm). Laureate head right / Temple of Janus, door at left. RIC I 349; BMCRE 232; Cohen 164. Good VF, brown patina. (\$500)

Ex Bank Leu Auktion 28 (5-6 May 1981), lot 392.



1157. NERO. 54-68 AD.  $\text{\textae}$  As (9.64 gm). Lugdunum. 66 AD. Laureate head; globe at point of bust / S-C, Victory flying left, carrying shield. RIC I 543; BMCRE 381; WCN 593. Nice VF, dark green patina. Attractive, somewhat idealized portrait. (\$300)



1158. NERO. 54-68 AD.  $\text{\textae}$  Semis (2.61 gm). Struck 64 AD. Laureate head of Nero right / CER QVINQ ROM CO, SC in exergue, mark of value "S" on table, urn and a wreath set on a table; two griffins on front panel, round shield resting against leg. RIC I 233; BMCRE 261; BN 338; WCN 325; Cohen 47. VF, dark greenish brown patina. (\$150)

### Rare Tessera Depicting Claudia



1159. NERO and his daughter, Claudia. 63 AD. Lead Tessera 20mm (3.05 gm). NERO CAESAR, bare head of Nero right / CLAVD AVGSTA, small bust of Claudia right. Rostovtsew & Prou pg. 164, 32. VF, small cuts across reverse. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction XXI (26 June 1992), lot 321.

Claudia, born to Nero's second wife Poppaea on 21 January 63 AD, was immediately proclaimed Augusta. Tokens such as this were distributed to the Roman crowds in the ensuing celebrations, cut short by her death four months later. Nero was devastated, and declared her a goddess. Claudia was to be his only child. No imperial coins were struck with Claudia's portrait. At Poppaea's death in 65 AD (beaten to death by Nero), a provincial issue showed shrines to mother and daughter.



1160. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AV Aureus (6.90 gm). Mint in Spain or Gaul. Bare head right / Hispania standing left, holding grain ears before, shield and two spears. RIC I -; Supplementum Galbianum -; BMCRE -; Cohen 81. Fine. Rare. (\$1500)



1161. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.67 gm). Bare head right / S P Q R / OB / CS, legend in three lines within oak wreath. RIC I 167; BMCRE 34; RSC 287. Toned VF, reverse a little rough. (\$500)



1162. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.34). IMP SER GALBA CAE-SAR AVG, laureate head right / Virtus standing facing, head right, holding parazonium and spear. RIC I 221; BMCRE 52; RSC 344. Good VF, very minor field marks. (\$1000)



1163. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Laureate head right / Livia standing left, holding patera and long vertical sceptre. RIC I 224; BMCRE 10; RSC 58. Nice VF, tiny obverse scrape. (\$750)



1164. GALBA. 68-69 AD.  $\text{\textae}$  Sestertius (24.83 GM). Struck circa November 68 AD. Laureate head right / EX SC/OB/CIVES/SER, legend in four lines in oak wreath. RIC I 435; BMCRE -; Kraay, ACG, 50 (A73/P214); Cohen 60. Near VF, dark brown patina with traces of red. Pleasant. (\$750)



LOT 1165

1165. **GALBA**. 68-69 AD.  $\text{\textcent}$  Sestertius (25.21 GM). Struck circa December 68 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / ADLOCVTIO, Galba standing right on a low platform, officer behind him, addressing four soldiers standing below. RIC I 467; BMCRE pg. 355 note; Kraay, ACG, 361 (A121/P192); Cohen 2. VF, dark brown patina, fields smoothed, reverse details strengthened, rough edge from 4:00 to 6:00. Rare. (\$1000)

### Three Civil War Denarii



1166. **CIVIL WAR**. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.34 gm). Spanish mint. Diademed head of Bonus Eventus right / Roma standing right, holding Victory and eagle tipped sceptre. RIC I 9; BMCRE 9; Martin 52; RSC 396. Heavily toned VF. (\$500)



1167. **CIVIL WAR**. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Gaulish mint. FIDES EXERCITVM, clasped hands / FIDES PRAETORIANORVM, clasped hands. RIC I 121; BMCRE 65; Martin 7; RSC 363. Toned Good VF, light porosity. Rare. (\$1500)

*An unusually high-grade, well-struck, and well-centered example of this rare coin, seldom encountered in better grades.*



1168. **CIVIL WAR**. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Gaulish mint. Clasped hands / Concordia standing left with branch and cornucopiae. RIC I 118; BMCRE 61; Martin 3; RSC 359. Near VF, toned, light scratches. Rare this nice. (\$1000)

*Ex Franz Trau Collection (Gilhofer & Ranschburg, 22 May 1935), lot 518.*

### Exceptional Otho Denarius



1169. **OTHO**. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). Bare head right / Securitas standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC I 8; BMCRE 18; RSC 17. EF, choice flan. Exceptional, with only minor flattening over ear. (\$3000)



1170. **OTHO**. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Bare head right / Vesta seated left, holding patera and transverse sceptre. RIC I 24; BMCRE 11; RSC 7. Fine // **VITELLIUS**. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.13 gm). Laureate head right / Vesta, veiled, seated right on throne, holding patera and sceptre. RIC I 107; BMCRE 34; RSC 72. Partially toned Fine, large lump and light smoothing in flan reverse. (\$350)



1171. **VITELLIUS**. 69 AD. AV Aureus (7.23 gm). A VITELLIVS GERMAN IMP AVG. TR P, laureate head right / SPQR/OB/CS, legend in three lines in wreath. RIC I 82; BMCRE 14; Cohen 85. VF, light scuff on shoulder, other minor field marks. Rare. (\$4000)



1172. **VITELLIUS**. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.20 gm). Laureate head right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and cornucopiae. RIC I 90; BMCRE 20; RSC 18. VF, deeply toned. (\$300)



1173. **VITELLIUS**. 69 AD.  $\text{\textcent}$  As (10.50 gm). Tarraco mint. Laureate head left, globe at point of bust / FIDES/EXERCITVM (no SC) inscribed above and below clasped hands. RIC I 42 var.; BMC 103 note. Fine, brown and black patina. BMC notes a specimen lacking SC in Bollettino di Numismatica e Sfragistica 1884, pg. 129 //  $\text{\textcent}$  As (11.01 gm). Tarraco mint. Laureate head left / Libertas standing right, holding pileus and sceptre; SC in field. RIC 43; BMC 105; Cohen -. Fine, dark brown patina and slightly grainy, partial weak strike, flan flaws on obverse. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$250)

*The second coin ex Empire Coins Auction XIII (13 September 1991), lot 147.*



1174. **VITELLIUS**. 69 AD.  $\text{\textcent}$  As (9.95 gm). Spanish mint (Tarraco?). Laureate head left / Victory walking left holding shield inscribed S P Q R. RIC I 46; BMCRE 107; Cohen 103. Near VF, dark green patina. (\$150)



AV

1175. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AV Aureus (6.99 gm). Struck 75 AD. Laureate head right / Victory, holding wreath in right hand and palm in left, standing left on cista between two snakes. RIC II 92; BMCRE 168; Cohen 369. Near VF. (\$1250)



AV

1176. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AV Aureus (8.66 gm - total weight). Struck 76 AD. Laureate head right / Bull standing right. RIC II 96; BMCRE 176; Cohen 117. Fine, polished, mounted in a modern mount with suspension loop. (\$750)

### Attractive Vespasian Aureus



AV

1177. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AV Aureus (7.18 gm). Struck 77-78 AD. Laureate head left / Vespasian standing left, holding spear and parazonium, being crowned by Victory who stands behind. RIC II 106; BMCRE 205; Cohen 131. Good VF, light scratches on both sides. (\$3000)



1178. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.32 gm). Laureate head right / Securitas seated left, one hand at side, [right hand extended]. RIC 20; BMCRE pg. 7 note; RSC 359a. Good VF, toned, smoothing in reverse field. (\$200)

### Exceptional Flavian Portrait



1179. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.54 gm). Struck 73 AD. Laureate head right / Vespasian seated right as Pontif Maximus, holding branch and sceptre. RIC II 65; BMCRE 98; RSC 387. Choice EF, patchy toning at edges. (\$500)

An exceptionally rendered portrait of this rugged soldier emperor.



1180. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AE Sestertius (26.31 gm). Struck 71 AD. Laureate head right / Roma standing left, holding Victory and sceptre. RIC II 443; BMCRE 560; Cohen 419. Nice VF, with a smooth dark brown patina, light porosity on neck. (\$1000)



1181. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AE Sestertius (24.84 gm). Struck 71 AD. Laureate head right / Roma standing left, holding Victory and sceptre. RIC II 443; BMCRE 560; Cohen 419. Near VF, glossy dark olive green, almost black, patina. (\$200)



1182. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AE As (9.78 gm). Struck 71 AD. Laureate head right / Altar. RIC II 494; BMCRE 611; Cohen 396. Good VF, dark green patina, surface irregularities on both sides. (\$300)



1183. DIVUS VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (2.97 gm). "Judaea Capta" issue. Struck under Titus, 80-81 AD. Laureate head right / Victory standing left, erecting trophy; captive seated left below. RIC II 59a (Titus); BMCRE 112 (Titus); Brin 80; RSC 144. Good VF. (\$500)



1184. DIVUS VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.30 gm). Struck 80-81 AD. Laureate head right / Shield supported by two capricorns. RIC II 63 (Titus); BMCRE 129 (Titus); RSC 497. Good VF. (\$200)

Seutonius relates the story of how a mathematician, Theogenes of Apollonia, informed Augustus that his nativity fell under the constellation Capricorn, and Augustus caused a silver coin to be struck with the design. Seth Stevenson in his Dictionary of Roman Coins states that the type here represented denotes the felicity of the empire under the Flavians, and that it was equal to that of the Augustan age.



1185. TITUS, as Caesar. 73 AD. AV Aureus (7.21 gm). Laureate head right / Titus seated right on curule chair, holding branch and sceptre. RIC II 169 (Vespasian); BMCRE 114; Cohen 168. Good VF, light field marks. (\$2000)



1186. TITUS, as Caesar. 75 AD. AV Aureus (7.21 gm). Laureate head right / Victory, holding wreath in right hand and palm in left, standing left on cista between two snakes. RIC II 184 (Vespasian); BMCRE 173 (Vespasian); Cohen 163. VF. (\$1500)

*This reverse type, not known to commemorate any specific victory, may refer in general to the Flavians' many victories in the east; the cista mystica was a well known symbol on the coinage of Asia Minor.*



1187. TITUS. 79-81 AD. AE As (12.69 gm). Struck 80 AD. IMP T CAES VESP Laureate head right / Concordia seated left with patera and cornucopiae. RIC II 124; BMCRE pg. 266\*; Cohen 36. VF, dark brown patina, light surface roughness. (\$200)

*Ex Rasmussen Auktion 367 (6 October 1977), lot 217.*



1188. JULIA TITI, daughter of Titus. AR Denarius (3.33 gm). Struck under Titus, 80-81 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Salus seated left holding patera. RIC II 54 (Titus); BMCRE 139 (Titus); RSC 11. Near VF, lightly toned. (\$400)



1189. JULIA TITI, daughter of Titus. AR Denarius (3.10 gm). Struck under Titus, 80-81 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Venus standing right, leaning against cippus, holding helmet in right hand, sceptre in left. RIC II 56 (Titus); BMCRE 141 (Titus); RSC 14. Near EF but some surface corrosion. (\$750)



1190. DIVA JULIA TITI, wife (and niece) of Domitian. Died 91 AD. AE Sestertius (24.64 gm). Struck under Domitian, 91 AD. Carpentum drawn right by two mules / Legend around large S C. RIC II 400 (Domitian); BMCRE 458 (Domitian); Cohen 9. VF, dark brown patina, rough around the edges. Very Rare! (\$400)



1191. DOMITIAN, as Caesar. 77-78 AD. AV Aureus (6.96 gm). Laureate head right / Captive kneeling right presenting standard. RIC II 240; BMCRE 231; Cohen 48. Fine, light scratches below bust. (\$1250)



1192. DOMITIAN, as Caesar. 80 AD. AR Denarius (3.18 gm). Laureate head right / Lighted altar hung with garlands. RIC II 50 (Titus); BMCRE 92 (Titus); RSC 397a. EF. (\$250)

### Germania Aureus of Domitian



1193. DOMITIAN. 81-96 AD. AV Aureus (7.51 gm). Struck 87 AD. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VI, laureate head right / IMP XIII COS XIII CENS P P P, Germania seated right on shield, mourning; broken spear below. RIC II -; cf. BMCRE pg. 322 \* (denarius); BN -; Cohen - Good VF, a few minor marks. Apparently an unrecorded issue. (\$4000)



1194. DOMITIAN. 81-96 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (10.72 gm). Ephesus mint. Laureate head right / Legionary eagle between two standards. RIC II 227; BMCRE pg. 352, note; RPC 868; RSC 668. Toned, near VF. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 41 (19 March 1997), lot 1848.



1195. DOMITIAN. 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.31 gm). Struck 94-95 AD. Laureate head right / Minerva standing right on prow of ship, brandishing shield and brandishing javelin; owl at her feet. RIC II 187; BMCRE 223; RSC 289. Toned EF. (\$200)



1196. DOMITIAN. 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). Struck 95-96 AD. Laureate head right / Minerva standing right on vessel, brandishing thunderbolt and shield; owl at her feet. RIC II 191; BMCRE 231; RSC 293. Toned EF. (\$200)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auction 61 (7-8 October 1982), lot 424.



1197. DOMITIAN. 81-96 AD. AE Sestertius (30.41 gm). Struck 92-94 AD. Laureate head right / Jupiter seated left on throne holding Victory and sceptre. RIC II 401; BMCRE 464; Cohen 315. Near VF, brown patina. (\$150)

### From the Gonzaga Collection



1198. DOMITIAN. 81-96 AD. AE Sestertius (24.52 gm). Struck 92-94 AD. Laureate head right; silver inlaid Gonzaga eagle behind bust / Domitian, in military attire, standing left, holding javelin(?) and spear, being crowned by Victory standing left, holding palm-branch. RIC II 403; BMCRE 465; Cohen 514. Near VF, light brown patina, Gonzaga countermark behind head. (\$750)

Ex Sternberg Auktion 9 (15-16 November 1979), lot 80; Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 52 (19-20 June 1975), lot 273.

A nice Renaissance collector's piece, having been in one of the foremost collections of the period, bearing the silver eagle crest of one of the important Italian noble families, the Gonzaga family.



1199. DOMITIAN. 81-96 AD. AE As (10.92 gm). Struck 86 AD. Laureate bust right / Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC II 335; BMCRE 389; Cohen 327. Good VF, dark green patina; slightly rough surfaces. (\$300)

Ex Empire Coins Auction XIII (13 September 1991), lot 158.

1200. DOMITIAN. 81-96 AD. Lot of three AR Denarii with equestrian reverse types. RSC 47, 49, 664. Lot also includes: Titus. AR Denarius. Slow quadriga left. RSC 277 and Trajan. AR Denarius. Equestrian statue of Trajan. RSC 497a. Five (5) coins in lot. Good-EF, average Fine (\$200)

### An Important Study Collection

The study of Roman lead tesserae is a fascinating but yet elusive field within numismatics. These very heterogeneous tokens are known both from the very heart of the Roman empire, and from other provinces such as Egypt. A number of lead tesserae are known from Rome itself, having been retrieved from the river Tiber. Many of these are most likely passes for admission to the games, or for credit in brothels, as several possess attributes of the "spintriae" or endorsements such as "EROS". Others bear the initials of important civilians and a variety of deities or a menagerie of exotic animals. The Roman examples sometimes bear the name of Nero or allusions to other emperors from the time of the twelve caesars.

The examples discovered in Egypt tend to gravitate more towards a currency function. This is underscored by the fact that most designs imitate those of official coinage, or maintain similar themes. Curtis believed that this series of tokens served to relieve the deficiency of small change experienced after the time of Antoninus Pius. A number of specimens are known from excavations in the late 19th Century, as outlined by Milne (reprinted as an appendix to Curtis "Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt"). These pieces take the place of low-value denominations in the rubbish heaps of several provincial cities in Egypt. Dattari also includes nearly one-hundred varieties in his classic reference on Alexandrine coinage.



Pb  
LOT 1201



Pb

1201. ROMAN. Lot of circa 720 Lead Tesserae. Republican through 3rd Century AD, including provincial. 16mm. Large S at left, palm branch at right / Nymph standing left, with sceptre // 15mm. Insect / Bee // 19mm. Capped female head right / Erect phallus // 18mm. Spes (?) standing left holding cornucopiae attached to rudder / P within rayed circle // 14mm. Trophy / Uncertain legend // 17mm. Palm branch at left, helmet at right / Victory right with shield, facing tree // A Tessera for a spectacle. 22mm. Lion standing right, tail erect / Rhinoceros right. Rostovtsew & Prou 125 // 21mm. Figure standing facing, head left; L-F flanking / Cornucopiae; L-F flanking // 1st Century BC-AD. 24mm. Elephant standing right / TC PQ in two lines. R & P 115 // 23mm. Forepart of hare (?) / Ship's prow (?) // Tessera of Saturnalia. 19mm, scalloped edge. Sheaf of grain flanked by IO-S•AT/IO / Laurel wreath. R&P 100. // 19mm. RP in wreath / G in wreath. Pierced // Private Tessera. 22mm. VH / P // 21mm. DEV/TER / Minerva left with sceptre and shield, male genius behind left, holding patera and cornucopiae. R&P 416 // "Official Tesserae." Nero. After 54 AD. 22mm. NERO AVG, Radiate head of Nero right / CHR/IV/TAR in three lines. R&P pg. 38, 13 // 19mm. PIETAS AVGSTI / Male figure facing, head right, flexing biceps. Cf. R&P pg. 45, 4. // "Official Tessera." 17mm. NERO IVICIT, head right / DEDO ET PAETVS MAG around blank center. R&P pg. 89, 34 // 17mm. PYI, palm branch above and below / Soldier standing facing with spear and captive // Private Tessera. 16mm. EROS; ("como-dus" penned in with old India ink) / Ship with sail right. R&P 417 // 12mm. Cista Mystica / Cista Mystica // 14mm. Gorgonian head facing / Nymph with outstretched arm // Official Tessera. 17mm. Bearded head right / Modius with grain ears. R&P 79 // Private Tessera. 17mm. Head of Hercules right / Club. R&P 374. // 20x15mm lozenge. Athlete running left / Same // 13mm. Figure standing facing with sceptre and globe / Dionysus (?) standing facing // 14mm. Hands clasped around sylphium plant (?) / Rabbit right on exergual line // Private Tessera. 19mm. AVRE/LIAE / Hornet. R&P 416 // 11mm. S-CI, Head right / Caduceus flanked by Q-C; "scipio" penned in // 15mm. C•R; ("celestes religio" penned in India ink) / Priest (?) facing altar left // Official Tessera. Nero. 20mm. N•C in wreath; "Nemui Caesar" penned in / ARM•/•/RRC. R&P pg. 38, // 25mm. Head of Serapis right / Elephant right. Cf. Curtis 12 // 18mm. P/VV•PP / Female head right // 14mm, lenticular flan. Hippopotamus right / Ibis right // 16mm. ΘSI / Fortuna (or Tyche) standing left with rudder and cornucopiae // 19mm. Tripod / Raven standing right // 18mm. LAS / Elephant standing right // 20mm. Papirus boat / Oar or rudder // 18mm. Clasped hands / Figure standing facing with pileus and caduceus (?) // 19mm. AALL/LAET / Laetitia standing left with rudder and cornucopiae // 18mm. Crab / Scorpion // 20mm. CSA / Scorpion. 13x20 mm lozenge. Goddess with tray of food / Modius with three stalks // 26mm. Fanciful Germanic beast left, head right / blank // 17mm. Head of Pan right / Satyr walking right // 18mm. I•I / P P S in wreath. These examples average VF, oxidized. LOT ALSO INCLUDES: Circa 680 pieces featuring legends, deities, animals, musical instruments, palm branches, Augustus, SEPTEMBER / OCTOBER, modii (many), cornucopiae, boats, clasped hands (several), grillwork, wreaths (many), crescents, caducei, Victories (several), monograms, gorgons, owls, Nero, laureate or radiate busts, bipenis, ritual instruments, agricultural scenes, jars, XXIX countermark, phallus, scallop shell, denominations, city names (several), groups of three, insects, grapes, dolphins, trees, cock, crab, lobster, lightning bolt, Pegasos, eagles, cross, bull's head, wheel, horse, shield. A number of types seen can be found in Rostovtsev and Prou "Catalogue des Plombs de l'Antiquité." Paris. 1900. (Reprinted by Forni). These examples Fair-VF, average Fine, oxidized white and gray, some annotated with India ink. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seven-hundred-twenty (720) pieces in lot.

(\$5000)



1202. Lead Tessera. 1st Century BC-AD. Pb 14mm (1.65 gm). Elephant standing right / Two figures (gladiators?) standing confronted, clasping hands and holding lances. Cf. Rostovtsew and Prou, 119. VF, gray patina. Rare. (\$100)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions Sale XX (25 March 1992), lot 654; Sternberg XVII (9-10 May 1986), lot 710.



1203. Lead Tessera. 1st Century BC-AD. Pb 24mm (12.11 gm). Elephant standing right / TO RQ in two lines. VF, gray patina. Rare. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions Sale XX (25 March 1992), lot 653.

In the time of the late Republic and early Empire tokens of this type were used as advertisements and admission tickets for the public games. They would depict exotic beasts featured in the arena, such as elephant, rhinoceros and lion, and scenes of gladiatorial combat. Some pieces may indicate the sponsor of the games, in this case an official named Torquatus, possibly L. Torquatus, moneyer in 62 BC. Later pieces bear the name of the Emperor.

1204. ANONYMOUS. Circa 1st-3rd Century AD. AE 12mm Tessera (0.91 gm). Horse sauntering right; AN above / Blank. Göbl, Antike Numismatik, -, .

Probably a token used as a pass for admission to games.



1205. ANONYMOUS. Circa 1st-2nd Century AD. AE Tessera (2.14 gm). A P P F within wreath / Staff surmounted by small head. Göbl, Antike Numismatik, pl. 9, 104. VF, light porosity. (\$100)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1206. ANONYMOUS. Period of Domitian, 81-96 AD. AE 18mm Tessera (3.29 gm). TRI-VMP, Laurel with IO-IO flanking / Two horseshoes within bracelet. RIC -; Cohen 267.1; Göbl, Antike Numismatik, 101. Nice Fine, black patina with red highlights. Very Rare. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Lanz Numismatik Auktion 76 (18 May 1996), lot 493.



1207. ANONYMOUS. Circa 2nd Century AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Tessera (3.21 gm). Modius with grain ears / Kantharum. RIC II -; BMCRE -; Cohen VIII pg. 272, 55; Göbl, *Antike Numismatik*, 100; Mazzini V Pl. LXXIX, 55. VF, black patina. Rare. (\$250)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

### Attractive Domitia Denarius



1208. DOMITIA, wife of Domitian. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). Struck 82-83 AD. DOMITIA AVGVSTA IMP DOMIT, draped bust right / DIVVS CAESAR IMP DOMITIANI F, infant seated left on globe with arms open; seven stars in field. RIC II 213 (Domitian); BMCRE 63 (Domitian); BN 71 (Domitian); RSC 11. Toned VF, hairline flan crack. Rare. (\$3000)



1209. NERVA. 96-98 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Brockage As (10.77 gm). Laureate head right / Incuse of obverse. Thomas P. McKenna, "Ancient minting mistakes - What do you expect from slave labor?" *The Celator*, (Vol. 9, No. 4), April, 1995, pages 18-20, Fig. 4 (this coin). Good VF, attractive green patina with touches of red, light scratches. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1210. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.31 gm). Struck 114-117 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Radiate and draped bust of Sol right. RIC II 342; BMCRE 592; RSC 267. Near EF. (\$300)

### Nice High Relief Sestertius



1211. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Sestertius (29.43 gm). Struck 101-102 AD. Laureate head right / Pax seated left, holding branch and transverse sceptre. RIC II 432; BMCRE 745; Cohen 636. Near EF, choice glossy brown patina with a trace of earthen encrustation around devices. Very nice. (\$2000)



1212. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Sestertius (25.81 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae; behind, prow of ship. RIC II 500; BMCRE 797; Cohen 477. VF, glossy green patina with traces of brown. Attractive high relief portrait. (\$250)



1213. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Sestertius (27.46 gm). Struck 104-111 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Victory standing left, holding palm and erecting trophy, shields at base. RIC II 523; BMCRE 817; Cohen 444. Nice VF, attractive brown patina. (\$500)

**If you would like to check on your bids,  
Prices Realized will be available  
the Monday after the sale  
on our web site at [www.historicalcoins.com](http://www.historicalcoins.com)!**

Rare Dacian Reverse



1214. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD.  $\text{\textcent}$  Sestertius (28.14 gm). Struck 112-114 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / DACIA AVGST, PROVINCIA in exergue, Dacia seated left on rock, holding aquila, small child seated before on rock. RIC II 621 (drapery on left shoulder only); BMCRE 960 var. (same); Cohen 125 var. (same); Banti, I Grandi Bronzi, 55 (only one specimen cited). VF, greenish brown patina. Very rare variant of a rare reverse type. (\$1000)

Trajan Addressing Soldiers



1215. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD.  $\text{\textcent}$  Sestertius (27.10 gm). Struck 115 AD. IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, laureate and draped bust right / IMPERATOR VIII/S C in exergue, Trajan seated right on platform, placed on left, accompanied by two officers and addressing five soldiers. RIC II 655; BMCRE 1017; Hill 694; Cohen 176. Good VF, brown patina, light pitting, some smoothing on the reverse. Rare. (\$1500)

The height of Rome's military might occurred under Trajan, and he stretched the Empire's borders to their greatest extent. First he dealt with the Dacians under their king Decebalus in two major campaigns (101-103 and 105-106 AD), eventually defeating them and absorbing the entire kingdom as the Roman province of Dacia. With the conquest of Dacia occurred an interval of relative peace, until in 114 trouble began with the Parthians on the eastern frontier. The Parthians had placed their own nominee in Armenia as king, thereby upsetting the balance of power that existed in the East with Armenia acting as a buffer-state between Rome and Parthia. Trajan responded with justifiable military tact; he annexed Armenia as another Roman province and then extended operations into Mesopotamia. By 116, he had conquered the whole of Mesopotamia, including the Parthian capital of Ctesiphon. Trajan's intervention in Parthian affairs proved short-lived. The rival kings Vologases III and Osroes I continued to fight for the throne, and Parthamaspates' role as Roman puppet did not last beyond the withdrawal of the legions from Parthian territory after Trajan's death in 117 AD. Hadrian finally installed him as a minor king in Armenia.



1216. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD.  $\text{\textcent}$  Sestertius (26.74 gm). Struck 114-117 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Trajan seated left on platform at right, prefect and soldier at either side, three kings standing before platform. RIC II 666; BMCRE 1043; Cohen 325. Good VF, black patina, rough flan, reverse die worn. Rare. (\$1000)

'REX PARTHIS DATVS' Sestertius



1217. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD.  $\text{\textcent}$  Sestertius (23.73 gm). 116-117 AD. IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC PARTHICO PM TR P COS VI PP, laureate bust right / REX PARTHIS DATVS S C, Trajan seated on chair upon raised platform, with praetorian at side, Trajan presents Parthamaspates to a kneeling Parthia. RIC II 667. EF, brownish patina, smoothing on edge. Important historical type. (\$1000)

With the conquest of Dacia occurred an interval of relative peace, until in 114 trouble began with the Parthians on the eastern frontier. The Parthians had placed their own nominee in Armenia as king, thereby upsetting the balance of power that existed in the East with Armenia acting as a buffer-state between Rome and Parthia. Trajan responded with justifiable military tact; he annexed Armenia as another Roman province and then extended operations into Mesopotamia. By 116, he had conquered the whole of Mesopotamia, including the Parthian capital of Ctesiphon. Trajan's intervention in Parthian affairs proved short-lived. The rival kings Vologases III and Osroes I continued to fight for the throne, and Parthamaspates' role as Roman puppet did not last beyond the withdrawal of the legions from Parthian territory after Trajan's death in 117 AD. Hadrian finally installed him as a minor king in Armenia.

Pons Cestius in Rome



LOT 1218



1218. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Dupondius (13.01 gm). Laureate bust right / Single span bridge, towers at ends, boat below; SC at bottom. RIC II 569; BMCRE 954; Cohen 543. Near EF, black and brown patina, reverse die rust and small flan flaw in neck. Scarce. (\$750)

Ex Bank Leu Auktion 30 (28 April 1982), lot 351.

*The reverse type depicts the Pons Cestius in Rome, linking the Isle of Tiber with the west bank.*

### Wonderful Depiction of a Cuirass



1219. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Dupondius (13.52 gm). Struck circa 104-111 AD. Radiate head right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Cuirass set upright to front. RIC II 582; BMCRE 911; Cohen 567. Near EF, choice reddish-brown patina, good metal. (\$1000)



1220. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Dupondius (13.26 gm). Struck 116 AD. Radiate and draped bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae; S-C across field. RIC II 674; BMCRE 1028; Hill 720; Cohen 353. Good VF, glossy dark green patina, hair weekly struck. (\$300)



1221. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Dupondius (14.34 gm). Struck 116 AD. Radiate and draped bust right / Trajan, in military dress, walking right, head left, between two trophies; SC in exergue. RIC II 676; BMCRE 1053; Hill 747; Cohen 356. Good VF, glossy greenish brown patina, light roughness on reverse. (\$400)

### Rare Trajan's Column Dupondius



1222. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Dupondius (12.50 gm). Struck 115-116 AD. Radiate and draped bust of Trajan right / Trajan's column, on square basis flanked by eagles, statue of Trajan at top. RIC II 680; BMCRE pg. 219, ‡; Cohen 360. VF, glossy green-brown patina, rough surfaces. Rare. (\$500)

### A Countermarked As



1223. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  As (7.49 gm). Struck 114-117 AD. Rome mint, for use in the East. Radiate and draped bust right, wearing aegis; countermarked bull's head (Bucranium) / Oak-wreath. RIC II 644; Cohen 122; Howgego 294 (countermark). VF, green patina. (\$200)



1224. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Quadrans (3.35 gm). Struck 112-115 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / She-wolf walking right; SC in exergue. RIC II 692; BMCRE 1060; Cohen 339. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$200)

Visit our website at  
[www.historicalcoins.com](http://www.historicalcoins.com)

## Two Mines Issues



1225. ANONYMOUS. Time of Trajan and Hadrian.  $\text{\textcent}$  Quadrans (2.48 gm). Pannonian mines. Radiate head of Sol right / METAL/PANONI/CIS, inscribed in three lines. RIC -; BMCRE 1860; Simic and Vasic, "La monnaie des mines romaines de L'Illyrie," in *Revue Numismatique* 1977, 1; Cohen -; Göbl, *Antike Numismatik*, 137. VF, green patina, some scattered porosity. Rare. (\$300)

*Under Trajan and Hadrian several series of bronze quadrantes were struck in the name of the imperial mines in Noricum, Dalmatia, Pannonia and Moesia (Dardania). These operations supplied metal for the mint at Rome, and perhaps were the sites of workshops to produce coinage for local circulation or as donatives. Others theorize that these pieces were struck at Rome itself, and served some unidentified function, much as the contemporary "nome" coinage struck at Alexandria in Egypt. Whatever the circumstances, these pieces saw limited use, and except for one rare type struck by Marcus Aurelius, were not issued at any other period.*



1226. ANONYMOUS. Time of Trajan and Hadrian.  $\text{\textcent}$  Quadrans (3.02 gm). Dardania mines. ROMA, helmeted and draped bust of Roma right / DARDA-NICI, Ceres(?) standing left, holding grain ears and lifting hem of skirt. RIC II 1016 (Hadrian); BMCRE 1857-1859 (Hadrian); Simic and Vasic, "La monnaie des mines romaines de L'Illyrie," in *Revue Numismatique* 1977, 8; Cohen 1514. VF, glossy dark green and brown patina, some smoothing. Very Rare. (\$300)



1227. DIVUS TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.79 gm). Restitution issue struck under Trajan Decius, 250-251 AD. Rome mint. Radiate head of Divus Trajan right / Lighted altar. RIC IV 86b (Trajan Decius); RSC 664 (Trajan). Near EF, light delamination of flan. (\$200)

*Ex Sternberg Auktion 12 (18-19 November 1982), lot 757.*



1228. MATIDIA, daughter of Marciana and mother-in-law of Hadrian. AR Denarius (3.14 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / CONSECRATIO, eagle standing right on sceptre, head left. RIC III 755 (Trajan); BMCRE pg. 281 note (Hadrian); RSC 5. Near VF, light scratches before bust. Rare. (\$1000)



1229. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (9.53 gm). Unidentified mint. Bare head, draped bust right, seen from behind / Athena standing facing, head left, holding patera and spear. RIC II 503; BMCRE 1071; Metcalf 401 (same dies); RSC 294. Toned, good VF. (\$800)

## Three Exceptional Denarii



1230. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / Crescent with seven stars. RIC II 202; BMCRE 463; RSC 465. EF, lightly toned. (\$300)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 61 (7-8 October 1982), lot 429.*



1231. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.23 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Bare head right / Salus standing right, feeding from patera a serpent rising from an altar. RIC II 267; BMCRE 715; RSC 1335. Choice EF. (\$300)



1232. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.38 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Bare head right / Salus standing right, feeding from patera a serpent rising from an altar. RIC II 267; BMCRE 715; RSC 1335. Choice EF. (\$300)



1233. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.60 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate head right / Salus standing right feeding serpent coiled around altar. RIC II 267; BMCRE 719; RSC 1334. Nice EF, graze on face. (\$200)



1234. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Sestertius (27.31 gm). Circa 119 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / Jupiter seated left holding Victory and spear. RIC II 561a; Cohen 1185. VF, smooth brown surfaces. (\$400)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction XXXI (9-10 September 1994), lot 982.



1235. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Sestertius (20.78 gm). Struck 119-121 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on far shoulder / Securitas seated left holding sceptre. RIC II 569; BMCRE 1163; Cohen 1397. Good VF, dark green patina, surfaces a little rough. (\$500)



1236. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Sestertius (24.71 gm). Struck Circa 119-120 AD. Laureate draped bust right / Moneta standing left with balance and cornucopiae. RIC II 586; BMCRE 1195; Cohen 973. Good VF, black patina, scattered porosity. (\$300)



LOT 1237

1237. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Sestertius (23.70 gm). 125-128 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on far shoulder / Neptune standing right, cloak over right thigh, right foot on prow, holding acrostolium in right hand, trident in left. RIC II 650; BMCRE 1318; Cohen 981. VF, brown patina, a few spots of light porosity. (\$500)



1238. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Sestertius (23.69 gm). Draped bust right / Justitia seated left with sceptre and patera. RIC II 728; BMCRE 1428; Cohen 896. Near EF, light brown patina, smoothing in obverse right field. (\$400)

### Rare Cappadocian Reverse



1239. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Sestertius (24.34 gm). Struck 136 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Cappadocia standing left, holding Mt. Argaeus and standard. RIC II 847; BMCRE 1725; Cohen 200ff. VF, chocolate patina. Rare. (\$500)

Ex Rasmussen Auktion 367 (6 October 1977), lot 242.

### Restitution of Hispania



1240. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Sestertius (24.17 gm). Laureate draped bust left / Hadrian, togate at left, offers his hand to Hispania, kneeling at right and holding branch; rabbit at center. RIC II 952; BMCRE 1814; Cohen 1271. Near EF, Redish brown patina. (\$500)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



1241. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD.  $\text{\textae}$  Sestertius (29.44 gm). Struck 128 AD. Laureate head right / Hilaritas standing front, head left, holding large palm-branch and cornucopiae; to either side, small child. RIC II 970; BMCRE 1370; Hill 386; Cohen 817. Nice VF, dark brown patina. (\$500)

Ex Rasmussen Auktion 367 (6 October 1977), lot 239.



1242. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD.  $\text{\textae}$  Dupondius (12.23 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Radiate head right, drapery on far shoulder / Pegasus springing right. RIC II 687; BMCRE 1332; Cohen 436. VF, brown patina, surfaces a bit rough and smoothed, flan crack. (\$150)

### Rare Mauretania Reverse



1243. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD.  $\text{\textae}$  Dupondius (12.93 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate draped bust right / Hadrian at left, togate, standing right and raising right hand, Mauretania at right, in short tunic and elephant skin head-dress, standing left, holding vexillum and extending patera in right hand over altar, bull behind altar. RIC II 900; BMCRE 1669; Cohen 69. Good Fine, green-brown patina. (\$300)



1244. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD.  $\text{\textae}$  As (10.81 gm). Laureate head right / Salus standing left, feeding serpent issuing from altar, from patera. RIC II 678; BMCRE 1349; Cohen 1357. EF, glossy dark green patina, slight roughness and reverse smoothing. (\$500)

### Attractive Left Facing Bust



1245. SABINA, wife of Hadrian. AV Aureus (7.05 gm). Struck 129 AD. Diademed and draped bust left / Concordia seated left, holding patera in right hand and resting elbow on figure of Spes standing on a short column; cornucopiae under throne. RIC II 398 (Hadrian); BMCRE 901 (Hadrian); Hill 422 (Hadrian); Cohen 13. Good VF. Very Rare. (\$4000)

### High Grade Sabina Denarius



1246. SABINA, wife of Hadrian. AR Denarius (3.20 gm). Struck 128 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Concordia standing left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC II 390 (Hadrian); BMCRE 929; RSC 3a. EF. (\$500)



1247. SABINA, wife of Hadrian. AR Denarius (3.35 gm). Struck 128 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Concordia standing left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC II 390 (Hadrian); BMCRE 929 (Hadrian); RSC 3a. EF. (\$300)



1248. SABINA, wife of Hadrian.  $\text{\textae}$  Sestertius (29.71 gm). 128-136 AD. Diademed draped bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera, elbow resting on statue of Spes, cornucopiae below seat. RIC II 1025a (Hadrian); BMCRE 1865 (Hadrian); Cohen 21. Near VF, brown patina, porosity. Broad metallic flan. (\$300)

Ex Frank Kovacs Sale IX, lot 306.



1249. **SABINA**, wife of Hadrian.  $\text{Æ}$  Sestertius (26.15 gm). Struck 133 AD. Draped bust right wearing stephane / Vesta seated left, holding paladium and sceptre. RIC II 1036 (Hadrian); BMCRE 1885 (Hadrian). Near VF, light brown patina, scratches in field //  $\text{Æ}$  Sestertius (24.17 gm). Similar, but hair up / Ceres seated left, holding grain-ears and torch. RIC II 1019. Good. Brown patina // Lot also includes: Aelius, Caesar. 137 AD.  $\text{Æ}$  Sestertius (26.28 gm). Bare head right / Spes walking left, holding flower in right hand and cornucopiae attached to rudder in left. RIC II 1053 (Hadrian). Good, light brown patina. Three (3) coins in lot (\$500)



1250. **SABINA**, wife of Hadrian. Lot of 3 AR Denarii. Includes: Concordia seated left holding patera. RIC II 398; BMCRE 895; RSC 12 // Venus standing right holding apple. RIC II 396; BMCRE 944; RSC 733 (2 coins). All three good VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)



1251. **AELIUS**, Caesar. 136-138 AD. AR Denarius (328 gm). Struck 137 AD. Bare head right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus in right hand, cornucopiae in left. RIC II 430 (Hadrian); BMCRE 969 (Hadrian); Hill 792; RSC 50. Good VF. (\$300)



1252. **AELIUS**, Caesar. 136-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.49 gm). Struck 137 AD. Bare head right / Concordia seated left, holding patera, left elbow resting on cornucopiae. RIC II 436 (Hadrian); BMCRE 981 (Hadrian); RSC 1. Good VF. (\$400)



1253. **AELIUS**, Caesar. 136-138 AD.  $\text{Æ}$  Sestertius (31.01 gm). Struck 137 AD. Bare head of Aelius right / Pieta standing left, left hand to breast, right hand over altar. RIC II 1061 (Hadrian); BMCRE 1951 (Hadrian); Cohen 39. VF, Tiber patina, rough surfaces. (\$300)

*Ex Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection (Classical Numismatic Group Auction XXXI, 9-10 September 1994), lot 994; Seaby's Bulletin, May 1963, B131.*

### Attractive Donative Aureus



1254. **ANTONINUS PIUS**. 138-161 AD. AV Aureus (7.13 gm). Struck 140 AD. Draped bust right / LIBERALITAS/AVG II in two lines in exergue, Antoninus seated left on curule chair on platform, extending right hand and attended by Liberalitas standing left, pouring coins out of cornucopiae into folds of toga of citizen standing right. RIC III 74; BMCRE 216 (same dies); Hill 323; Cohen 483. Nice VF. Rare. (\$3000)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 53 (29 November 1977), lot 270.*



1255. **ANTONINUS PIUS**. 138-161 AD. AV Aureus (7.21 gm). Struck 148-149 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Aequitas standing left holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC III 177e; BMCRE 650; Cohen 234. VF, light graffiti on reverse. (\$1000)



1256. **ANTONINUS PIUS**. 138-161 AD. AV Aureus (5.74 gm - total weight). Struck 148-149 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Aequitas standing left holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC III 177e; BMCRE 650; Cohen 234. Fine, heavily cut down to make round, modern gold mount with suspension loop soldered to edge. (\$750)

### High Grade Antoninus Aureus



AV

1257. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. AV Aureus (7.33 gm). Struck 145 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Togate Antoninus standing left, holding globe. RIC III 226; BMCRE 795; Cohen 310. Choice EF, attractive. (\$3000)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 53 (29 November 1977), lot 271.*

### Rare Armenian Reference Piece



1258. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. AE Sestertius (23.68 gm). Struck 143-144 AD. Laureate head right / Antoninus on the right standing left, placing tiara on head of king of Armenia standing left. RIC III 619; BMCRE 1272; Cohen 686. Nice VF, brown and earthen patina. Rare. (\$300)

*Little is known regarding the circumstances under which the Romans appointed the king of Armenia.*

### Pedigreed Architectural Sestertius



1259. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. AE Sestertius (23.73 gm). Laureate head right / Dekastyle temple (of Venus and Roma), statues at corners and figure in the architrave. RIC 622; BMCRE 1279; Cohen 699. Near EF, green and brown patina with light encrustation. (\$1000)

*Ex Bank Leu Auktion 22 (8-9 May 1979), lot 264.*



1260. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. AE Sestertius (28.15 gm). Struck 145-161 AD. Laureate head right / Antoninus in triumphal quadriga left. RIC III 767a; BMCRE 1669; Cohen 320. Good VF, dark green patina, smoothing in fields, flan crack. (\$400)



1261. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. AE Sestertius (24.37 gm). Struck 146 AD. Laureate head right / Roma seated left, holding Victory on globe and transverse sceptre; shield at her side. RIC III 780; BMCRE 1709; Hill 694; Cohen 753. Good VF, Tiber patina, mild porosity and reverse pitting. (\$300)



1262. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. AE Sestertius (24.41 gm). 160/161 AD. Laureate head right / Pietas standing left with four children. RIC III 1045; BMCRE 2109; Cohen 628. Good VF, black patina. (\$750)

*Ex Bank Leu Auktion 20 (25-26 April 1978), lot 322.*

*This reverse type, employed in the last year of the emperor's long and prosperous reign, concentrates attention on the promising youth of the imperial family. Ironically, it was this family of Marcus Aurelius that heralded the end of the era of the 'good emperors'.*



1263. DIVUS ANTONINUS PIUS. Died 161 AD. Issued under Marcus Aurelius, 161 AD. AR Denarius (3.36 gm). Bare head right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Funeral Pyre of four tiers. RIC III 438 (Marcus Aurelius); BMCRE 60 (Marcus Aurelius); RSC 164a. EF. Scarcer variety with the slight trace of drapery. (\$200)



1264. DIVUS ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.17 gm). Restitution issue struck under Trajan Decius, 250-251 AD. Rome mint. DIVO PIO, radiate head of Divus Antoninus Pius right / Lighted altar. RIC IV 90 (Trajan Decius); RSC 1189. Toned, near EF. Lot also includes a second VF example of the same and a DIVO VESPASIANO Antoninianus. Lighted altar. RIC IV 80 (Trajan Decius); RSC 652. Good VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)



1265. DIVA FAUSTINA Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius. Died 141 AD. AV Aureus (7.29 gm). Draped bust right / Peacock right, head left. RIC III 384; BMCRE 471; Cohen 174. Good VF. (\$2000)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 53 (29 November 1977), lot 272.*

### High Grade Faustina Denarius



1266. DIVA FAUSTINA Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius. Died 141 AD. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Draped bust right / PIETAS AVG, Pietas standing left, dropping incense on altar. RIC III 394a (Antoninus); BMCRE 311; RSC 234. Superb EF. (\$300)



1267. MARCUS AURELIUS, as Caesar. 140-144 AD. AE As (13.61 gm). Bare head right / Knife, sprinkler, ewer, lituus and simpulum. RIC III 1240a (Antoninus Pius); BMCRE 1411; Cohen 455. Good VF, glossy brown-green patina. (\$300)



1268. MARCUS AURELIUS. AE Sestertius (24.37 gm). Struck 166-167 AD. Laureate head right / Victory advancing left with wreath and palm. RIC III 948; BMCRE 1318; Cohen 815. Good VF, dark brown patina, mild reverse porosity. (\$500)

*Ex Numismatic Fine Arts Auction XXVIII (23 April 1992), lot 1233.*



1269. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. AE Sestertius (25.40 gm). 173/174 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Jupiter seated left, holding Victory and sceptre. RIC III 1098; BMCRE 1437; Cohen 252. VF, brown patina, reverse small flan flaw at SC. (\$250)

1270. MARCUS AURELIUS. Miscellaneous lot of 4 AR denarii. Includes the following: Marcus Aurelius, RSC 261 // Commodus, RSC 745 // Commodus, RSC 762a // Geta, RSC 12. Aurelius near EF, others nice VF. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$300)

### Representation of Summer



1271. ANONYMOUS. Circa 161-180 AD. AE Quadrans (3.82 gm). Bust of a small boy representing summer, crowned with grape vine and a garland of grape leaves around neck / S C within a wreath of grain ears. RIC II 34; J. van Heesch, "Semisses de l'Époque Antoninienne," in SPNO I, no. 4. EF, flat strike, black patina. (\$600)

**Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.  
We are not responsible for any errors  
due to illegible handwriting**

Choice Divus Aurelius Sestertius



1272. DIVUS MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Sestertius (26.13 gm). Struck 180 AD. Bare head right / Eagle standing right, head turned left, on garlanded altar. RIC III 657; BMCRE 389; Cohen 85. Nice VF, attractive dark green patina. (\$1250)



1273. Miscellaneous lot of 4 AR denarii. Includes the following: Faustina II, RSC 126a // Diva Faustina II, RSC 70 // Julia Paula, RSC 6a // Julia Maesa, RSC 36. Average near EF. A nice lot. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$300)



1274. LUCIUS VERUS. 161-169 AD. AV Aureus (7.05 gm). Struck 163 AD. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Salus standing left, feeding from patera a serpent arising from altar, and holding sceptre. RIC III 496; BMCRE 232; cf. Cohen 172. VF. (\$1000)



1275. LUCIUS VERUS. 161-169 AD. AV Aureus (7.20 gm). Struck 166/167 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed right / Victory advancing left, holding laurel wreath and palm branch. RIC III 573; BMCRE 449; Cohen 294. Good VF. (\$2000)

Ex Busso Peus Auktion 294 (15-17 March 1978), lot 633.



1276. LUCIUS VERUS. 161-169 AD. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Struck 165 AD. Laureate head right / Parthia seated on ground right, quiver, bow and shield in front. RIC III 540; BMCRE 384; RSC 273. Toned EF, underlying scratches. (\$200)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 53 (29 November 1977), lot 275.



1277. LUCIUS VERUS. 161-169 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Sestertius (23.78 gm). Struck 161-162 AD. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Verus and Aurelius standing with clasped hands. RIC III 1308 (Aurelius); BMCRE 1023 var.; Cohen 36. Good VF, green patina, light flan chips at edge. Great portrait. (\$600)

Ex Bank Leu Auktion 22 (8-9 May 1979), lot 279; Bank Leu Auktion 7 (9 May 1973), lot 392; Luneau Collection, (Platt, 25 June 1922).



1278. LUCILLA, wife of Lucius Verus. 164-169 AD. AR Denarius (3.23 gm). Draped bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera, left elbow on back of seat; cornucopiae below chair. RIC III 757 (Aurelius); BMCRE 305 (note); RSC 6b. Toned EF. (\$250)

Ex Sternberg Auktion 12 (18-19 November 1982), lot 640.



1279. LUCILLA, wife of Lucius Verus. Died 182 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). Draped bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and resting left arm on statuette of Spes. RIC III 758 (Marcus Aurelius); BMCRE 306 (Marcus Aurelius); RSC 6a. EF, small surface irregularities in flan. (\$200)



1280. COMMODUS. 180-192 AD. AR Denarius (3.67 gm). Struck 192 AD. Bust of Commodus as Hercules right, wearing lion's skin headdress / HER-CVL/RO-MAN/AV-GV in three lines across field, club within wreath. RIC III 251; BMCRE 339; RSC 190. Good VF. (\$200)



1281. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Sestertius (22.27 gm). Struck 181 AD. Laureate head right / Jupiter standing left, holding lightning bolt and sceptre; small togate figure of Commodus at feet left. RIC III 308c; BMCRE 449; Cohen 273. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$300)

*Ex Virgil Brand Collection (Part 10; Sotheby's 24 October 1985), lot 141.*



1282. **COMMODUS.** 177-192 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  As (11.46 gm). Laureate head right / PRIMI/ DECENS PM/ TRP X IMP VII/ COS IIII P-P/S C, inscribed in five lines within wreath. RIC III 459b; BMCRE 565 var. (BRIT in place of FEL); Cohen 600. VF, slight roughness, brown and green patina. Scarce. (\$250)



1283. **CRISPINA, wife of Commodus.** AR Denarius (3.15 gm). Draped bust right / Clasped hands. RIC III 279 (Commodus); BMCRE 37 (Commodus); RSC 8. EF. (\$250)



1284. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). Laureate head right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC IV 1; BMCRE 15; RSC 2. Good VF. (\$750)



1285. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (2.86 gm). Laureate head right / Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC IV 4a; BMCRE 8; RSC 20. Toned VF, light porosity on reverse. (\$500)

### Forceful Portrait of Pertinax



1286. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.55 gm). Laureate head right / Providentia standing left, raising both hands toward star. RIC IV 10a; BMCRE 10 (note); RSC 40. Good VF, darkly toned, slight roughness in reverse flan fields. Rare. (\$1250)



1287. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Sestertius (21.84 gm). Laureate head right / Laetitia standing left, holding sceptre and wreath. RIC IV 17; BMCRE -; Cohen 21. Fair, brown patina, green patches of encrustation. Nice portrait of Pertinax. Rare. (\$200)



1288. **DIDIUS JULIANUS.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (2.42 gm). Laureate head right / Fortuna standing left, holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae. RIC IV 2; BMCRE 6; RSC 10. Fine, toned, small obverse flan flaw. (\$500)



1289. **DIDIUS JULIANUS.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (2.33 gm). Laureate head right / Didius standing left holding globe. RIC IV 3; BMCRE 7; RSC 15. Good VF, nice flan. (\$1500)



1290. **DIDIUS JULIANUS.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (2.92 gm). Laureate head right / Didius standing left holding globe. RIC IV 3; BMCRE 7; RSC 15. VF, nice flan. (\$1000)

Three Denarii of Manlia Scantilla



1291. **MANLIA SCANTILLA, wife of Didius Julianus.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (2.85 gm). Draped bust right / Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre; peacock at feet standing left. RIC IV 7 (Didius); BMCRE 11 (Didius); RSC 2. VF. Rare. (\$2000)



1292. **MANLIA SCANTILLA, wife of Didius Julianus.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (2.85 gm). Draped bust right / Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre; peacock at feet standing left. RIC IV 7 (Didius); BMCRE 11 (Didius); RSC 2. Toned Fine, light scratch on obverse. Very Rare. (\$1250)



1293. **MANLIA SCANTILLA, wife of Didius Julianus.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.15 gm). Draped bust right / Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre; peacock at feet standing left. RIC IV 7 (Didius); BMCRE 11 (Didius); RSC 2. VF, porous. Rare. (\$750)



1294. **PESCIENNIUS NIGER.** 193-194 AD. AR Denarius (3.14 gm). Antioch mint. IMP CAES C P-ESI NIGER AVG, Laureate head right / Apollo standing left, leaning on small column, across which rests a branch. RIC IV 2b; BMCRE 297; RSC 3 var. (legend). Near VF, very mild porosity. Rare. (\$750)

*This piece affirms Cohen's assertion that coins exist with the name C P-ESI NIGER, which is contradicted in RSC.*



LOT 1295

1295. **CLODIUS ALBINUS, Caesar.** 194-195 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Sestertius (20.78 gm). Bare head right, drapery at shoulder / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and sceptre. RIC IV 52b; BMCRE 529; Cohen 16. VF, medium brown patina, reverse smoothing. Clear portrait // Lot also includes: Macrinus. 217-218 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Sestertius (21.21 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Jupiter standing left with lightning bolt and sceptre. RIC 119b. VF, very porous but good portrait, brown patina // Diadumenian, Caesar. 217-218 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Sestertius (22.61 gm). Draped bust right / Spes walking left, holding flower. RIC IV 219. Fine, black patina, scattered porosity and rubs. Three (3) coins in lot

(\$500)



1296. **CLODIUS ALBINUS.** 193-194 AD. AR Denarius (2.92 gm). Bare head right / Minerva standing left holding olive branch, spear and shield. RIC IV 7; BMCRE 98ff.; RSC 48. EF, mild porosity, reverse die badly worn. Great portrait.

(\$300)



1297. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (2.87 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LEG I ADIVT, TR P COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 2; BMCRE 7; RSC 256 (same reverse die). Good VF.

(\$200)

*From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.*



1298. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.03 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LEG II ADIVT, TR P COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 5; BMCRE 8; RSC 260. VF.

(\$150)

*From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.*



1299. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.59 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LEG III FL, TR P COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 8; BMCRE pg. 616, 10a; RSC 264. Good VF.

(\$150)

*From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.*



1300. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (2.89 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LEG VI[I] CL, TR P COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 10; BMCRE 12; RSC 266. Nice VF. Rare.

(\$200)

*From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.*



1301. SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.03 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LEG XI CL, TR P COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 12; BMCRE 16; RSC 268. Good VF. Scarce. (\$200)

### Well Struck Dea Caelestis Denarius



1302. SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (2.99 gm). Struck 204 AD. Laureate head right / The Dea Caelestis, with elaborate headdress, looking right, riding right on lion, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; below, water gushing from rocks left. RIC IV 266; BMCRE 335; RSC 222. EF. (\$200)



1303. SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. 193-211 AD. AE Sestertius (19.17 gm). Laureate head right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus in right hand and cornucopiae at side. RIC 701; BMCRE 570; Cohen 124. VF, red and brown-green patina, short flan, some reverse roughness. (\$300)

### Scarce Dynastic Denarius



1304. SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS and GETA. 193-211. AR Denarius (3.02 gm). Struck 201 AD. SEVERVS PIVS AVG, laureate head right / P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bare-headed and draped bust of Geta right. RIC -; BMCRE -; RSC 2. Nice VF, dent or flan flaw behind eye on obverse. (\$500)



1305. SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. Lot of 5 AR denarii, all with horses on the reverse. Includes the following RSC varieties: 1 (2 coins), 478, 576, 713. All toned VF. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$250)



1306. SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS and Family. Lot of 6 AR issues, all with horses on the reverse. Includes the following RSC varieties: Septimius: 6, 580 // Julia Domna: Antoninianus, 106 // Caracalla: 427, 511 // Geta: 123a. Septimius (RSC 6) fair, Geta EF, all others VF. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$250)



1307. Lot of 5 Brockage Denarii of Septimius Severus and his family. Includes the following: Septimius Severus // Julia Domna // Caracalla, Laodicea mint // Caracalla, Rome mint // Plautilla, Rome mint Caracalla EF, others VF. An interesting lot for the Severan collector. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$500)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1308. SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS and CARACALLA. Lot of 2 AR Denarii. Both with the following reverse type: The Dea Caelestis, with elaborate headdress, looking right, riding right on lion, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; below, water gushing from rocks left. Septimius (RIC IV 266; RSC 222) good VF; Caracalla (RIC IV 130a; RSC 97) VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)



1309. **Lot of Three Severan Denarii.** Includes the following: SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. Emperor standing left, holding reversed spear and patera, sacrificing over altar. RIC IV 167a; BMCRE 202; RSC 599. EF // Geta, as Caesar. Mars walking right. RIC IV 103; BMCRE 5742ff; RSC 76. Near EF, toned // Elagabalus. Salus standing right, feeding a serpent she is holding. RIC IV 140; BMCRE 28ff.; RSC 256. Toned, choice EF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)



1310. **DIVUS SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.62 gm). 211 AD. Bare head right / Eagle standing right on globe, head left, wings spread. RIC IV 191c (Caracalla); BMCRE 21; RSC 84. Nice EF, toned. Scarce. (\$250)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 61 (7-8 October 1982), lot 457.*



1311. **DIVUS SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 211 AD. AR Denarius (3.23 gm). Bare head right / Wreath on throne. RIC IV 191E; BMCRE 25 (Caracalla); RSC 87. Near EF. (\$250)

### Well Struck Early Domna Denarius



1312. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** AR Denarius (3.55 gm). Struck 194 AD. Draped bust right / Venus standing right, back to viewer, half draped, holding apple and sceptre. RIC IV 536 (Septimius Severus); BMCRE 49 (Septimius Severus); RSC 194. EF. (\$200)

### Four Seasons with Fecunditas



LOT 1313

1313. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** AR Denarius (3.07 gm). Struck 207 AD. Draped bust right / FECVNITAS, Fecunditas reclining left under tree, resting arm on basket of fruit and placing right hand on celestial orb; standing before her are four children representing the Four Seasons. RIC IV 549 (Septimius); BMCRE 21 (Septimius and Caracalla); RSC 35. VF. Rare type. (\$300)



1314. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** AR Denarius (3.03 gm). Struck 209 AD. Draped bust right / Fortuna standing left, holding cornucopiae and leaning on sceptre (or reverse rudder). RIC IV 552 note (Severus); BMCRE 24 note (Severus); RSC 55b. Choice EF, shallow flan flaw on obverse. (\$150)



1315. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** AR Denarius (3.26 gm). Struck 205 AD. Draped bust right / Cybele seated left in quadriga pulled by lions. RIC IV 562 (Septimius); BMCRE 48; RSC 117. EF, lions struck a bit softly as usual. Scarce. (\$250)



1316. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** AR Denarius (3.14 gm). Struck 205 AD. Draped bust right / Cybele seated left in quadriga pulled by lions. RIC IV 562 (Septimius); BMCRE 48; RSC 117. Toned, nice VF, lions struck a bit softly as usual. Scarce. (\$150)

### Exceptional Laodicea Mint Denarius



1317. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** AR Denarius (3.51 gm). Struck 205 AD. Laodicea mint. Draped bust right / Vesta standing left, holding patera and sceptre. RIC IV 648 (Septimius); BMCRE 622; RSC 246. Light golden toning, FDC. (\$400)

Attractive Portrait



1318. JULIA DOMNA, mother of Caracalla. AR Denarius (3.00 gm). Draped bust right / Venus seated left, holding sceptre behind. RIC IV 388c (Caracalla); BMCRE 23b-26; RSC 212. Superb EF, minor die crack. (\$300)

Temple of Vesta



1319. JULIA DOMNA, mother of Caracalla. Died 217 AD. AE As (11.82 gm). Struck 215 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / VES-TA, S C in exergue, four Vestals sacrificing in front of the Temple of Vesta. RIC IV 607 (Caracalla); BMCRE 232 (Caracalla - same reverse die); Cohen 234. EF, black patina, light verdigris. Medalllic flan. Scarce. (\$1000)

*Ex Rasmussen Auktion 367 (6 October 1977), lot 287.*

*During the last five years of her life, following the fratricidal murder of her younger son Geta in 212 AD, Julia Domna virtually ran the government while Caracalla embarked on various military adventures. The emperor was much troubled by illness throughout his sole reign. On his way to the Parthian War in 214 he even visited the great shrine of Asklepios at Pergamum in the hopes of finding a cure, an occasion marked by the striking of a remarkable series of medalllic bronzes at the Asian city. This rare and attractive As of Julia Domna, issued at Rome in 214, is on the same theme and records vows for the health of Caracalla undertaken by the Vestal virgins in a ceremony before the temple of Vesta. The four Vestals are accompanied by two children and the sanctuary itself appears as a small domed structure in the background. Over the centuries no fewer than seven temples of Vesta occupied the site in the Forum at the northern corner of the house of Vestals. Most were the victims of fire, the sixth temple having been destroyed late in the reign of Commodus (191 AD). Julia Domna herself built the seventh, and the partially reconstructed ruins of this building are still to be seen today.*

Rare Dynastic Denarius



LOT 1320

1320. JULIA DOMNA, CARACALLA & GETA. 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (2.87 gm). Struck 202 AD. Draped bust of Domna right / Laureate and draped bust right of Caracalla vis à vis bare headed and draped bust left of Geta. RIC IV 540 (Septimius); BMCRE 5; RSC 1. Near EF, grainy surfaces. Rare. (\$600)



1321. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AR Antoninianus (5.24 gm). Struck 215 AD. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Radiate lion walking left, holding thunderbolt in its jaws. RIC IV 273d; BMCRE 150; RSC 322. Good VF. Scarce. (\$250)



1322. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.24 gm). Struck 199-200 AD. Laodicea mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Securitas seated left, holding sceptre. RIC IV 351b; BMCRE 703; RSC 573a. Choice EF. (\$350)



1323. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.55 gm). Struck 202 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Galley sailing left. RIC IV 121; BMCRE 268; RSC 8. EF, small spots of green encrustation. Rare type. (\$250)



1324. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.25 gm). Struck 204 AD. Laureate and draped bust right, seen from behind / The Dea Caelestis, with elaborate headdress, looking right, riding right on lion, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; below, water gushing from rocks left. RIC IV 130a; BMCRE 280; RSC 97. Choice EF, but weakly struck on shoulder. (\$200)

### Four Seasons at Play



1325. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Struck 206 AD. Laureate head right / The Four Seasons as boys at play. RIC IV 153; BMCRE 505; RSC 59. Nice VF, good metal. Rare. (\$1000)

### Rare Architectural Reverse



1326. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (2.90 gm). Struck 206 AD. Laureate head right / IOVI in exergue, SOSPITATORI around, Jupiter standing facing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, in flat-roofed temple with four columns. RIC IV 156; BMCRE 507; RSC 108. Near EF, grainy surfaces, small flan crack. Rare type. (\$300)

### Consulship Celebration



1327. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Struck 208 AD. Laureate head right / Caracalla and Geta seated facing on platform, behind them stands Septimius. RIC IV 106; BMCRE p. 271; RSC 456. VF, hairline flan crack. Extremely rare variety. (\$1000)

*Celebrates the third consulship of Caracalla and the second of Geta, held jointly in 208 AD,*



1328. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.23 gm). Struck 207 AD. Laureate head right / Caracalla standing facing, head right, holding reversed spear and parazonium; at his feet on left, river-god reclining right on urn; to right, two bound captives seated left. RIC IV 96; BMCRE 555; RSC 441. Good VF, reverse strike a touch soft. Scarce. (\$150)



LOT 1329



1329. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.38 gm). Struck 209 AD. Laureate head right / Virtus standing right, left foot on helmet, holding reversed spear and parazonium. RIC VI 112; BMCRE 13; RSC 464. Choice EF. (\$250)



1330. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.54 gm). 213 AD. Laureate head right / Nude Hercules standing left, holding branch and club with lion skin. RIC IV 206a; BMCRE 48; RSC 220. Lustrous EF, minor flan crack, a touch of crystallization at reverse 12:00. (\$250)



1331. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AE Sestertius (25.69 gm). Struck 213 AD. Laureate head right / Providentia standing left holding baton in right hand, sceptre in left; globe at her feet left. RIC IV 511a; BMCRE 242; Cohen 532. VF, smooth brown patina. (\$600)

### A Squadron of Galleys



1332. CARACALLA. Galleys. Lot of 6 denarii with Galley Reverses. Includes the following: Caracalla, RSC 3 (3 coins) // Caracalla, RSC 8 // Elagabalus, RSC 27a (Antioch mint, 2 coins). Average good VF, one of the Caracalla's is porous. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$750)



1333. PLAUTILLA, wife of Caracalla. 202-205 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Struck 202 AD. Draped bust right / Concordia standing left, holding patera and sceptre. RIC IV 359 (Caracalla); BMCRE 398; RSC 2. EF, insignificant die cracks. (\$150)



1334. PLAUTILLA, wife of Caracalla. 202-205 AD. AR Denarius (3.61 gm). Struck 202 AD. Draped bust right / Concordia standing left, holding patera and sceptre. RIC IV 363a; BMCRE 411; RSC 1. Lightly toned EF. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1335. PLAUTILLA, wife of Caracalla. 202-205 AD. AR Denarius (3.56 gm). Struck 202 AD. Draped bust right / Caracalla and Plautilla standing facing each other clasping hands. RIC IV 365b; BMCRE 418; RSC 12. Near EF, reverse strike a bit soft. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1336. PLAUTILLA, wife of Caracalla. 202-205 AD. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Struck 204 AD. Draped bust right / Venus standing left, shield at her side, holding apple and palm, resting left elbow on shield; Cupid holding helmet at feet to left. RIC IV 369 (Caracalla); BMCRE 429; RSC 25. EF. (\$200)



1337. PLAUTILLA, wife of Caracalla. 202-205 AD. AR Denarius (3.56 gm). Struck 202 AD. Laodicea mint. Draped bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 370 (Caracalla); BMCRE 734; RSC 7. Near EF, toned. (\$200)



1338. PLAUTILLA, wife of Caracalla. 202-205 AD. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Struck 202 AD. Laodicea mint. Draped bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 370 (Caracalla); BMCRE 734; RSC 7. Lightly toned EF. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1339. PLAUTILLA, wife of Caracalla. 202-205 AD. Lot of 3 AR Denarii. Includes: Plautilla and Caracalla clasping hands. RIC IV 362 (Caracalla); BMCRE 406; RSC 21 // Venus standing left, shield at her side, holding apple and palm, resting left elbow on shield; Cupid holding helmet at feet to left. RIC IV 369 (Caracalla); BMCRE 429; RSC 25 (2 coins). All near EF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)



1340. GETA. 209-211 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.69 gm). Struck 211 AD. Laureate head right / Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae; wheel under seat. RIC IV 168a; BMCRE 40; Cohen 52. Nice VF, attractive brownish green patina, small flan crack. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1341. MACRINUS. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.04 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RIC IV 15; BMCRE 31; RSC 55a. Near EF. (\$200)



1342. MACRINUS. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Fides standing facing, head right, holding standard in each hand. RIC IV 22A; BMCRE 38; RSC 60. Nice VF. (\$150)



1343. MACRINUS. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Fides standing facing, head left, between two standards. RIC IV 43; BMCRE -; RSC 96. EF, partial toning. (\$200)



1344. MACRINUS. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC IV 59; BMCRE 52; RSC 15a. Good VF, reverse die worn. (\$150)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 61 (7-8 October 1982), lot 461.*



1345. MACRINUS. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (4.10 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Fides standing facing, head right, holding standard in each hand. RIC IV 66; BMCRE 12; RSC 23a. Nice VF, heavy flan. (\$150)



1346. MACRINUS. 217-218 AD. Lot of 3 AR Denarii. Includes: Fides standing left between two standards, holding two more standards, one in each hand. RIC IV 68; BMCRE 14; RSC 26 // Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RIC IV 72; BMCRE 17; RSC 33 // Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RIC IV 15; BMCRE 31; RSC 55a. All good VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$400)



LOT 1347

1347. MACRINUS. 217-218 AD. Lot of Two AR Denarii. Includes the following: Annona seated left, RIC IV 19; BMCRE 33; RSC 56 // Providentia standing left, RIC IV 80; BMCRE 72; RSC 108b. Both coins nice VF. Lot also includes a denarius of Clodius Albinus, RSC 55, VF and a denarius of Caracalla, RSC 51, good VF. Four (4) coins in lot.

(\$300)



1348. DIADUMENIAN, as Caesar. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.50 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right / Diadumenian standing left, head right, holding standard and sceptre; two standards behind. RIC IV 102; BMCRE 87 note; RSC 3. Good VF. (\$300)



1349. DIADUMENIAN, as Caesar. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right / Diadumenian standing left, head right, holding standard and sceptre; two standards behind. RIC IV 102; BMCRE 87 note; RSC 3. Toned VF. (\$200)

### High Grade Diadumenian



1350. DIADUMENIAN, as Caesar. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). Bare head, draped bust right / Diadumenian standing front, looking right, holding sceptre and standard, two standards behind. RIC IV 102a; BMCRE 87ff; RSC 3. Choice EF. (\$750)



1351. DIADUMENIAN, as Caesar. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (2.79 gm). Bare head, draped bust right / Diadumenian standing front, looking right, holding sceptre and standard, two standards behind. RIC IV 102a; BMCRE 87ff; RSC 3. Lightly toned, Good VF. (\$200)



1352. DIADUMENIAN, as Caesar. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right, seen from behind / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC IV 116; BMCRE 94; RSC 21. Good VF. (\$300)



1353. DIADUMENIAN, as Caesar. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.22 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right, seen from behind / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC IV 116; BMCRE 94; RSC 21. Toned VF. (\$200)



1354. DIADUMENIAN, as Caesar. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (2.61 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC IV 117; BMCRE 92; RSC 21b. Lustrous EF. Scarce variety. (\$750)



1355. ELAGABALUS. 218-222 AD. AR Antoninianus (5.14 gm). Struck 219 AD. Radiate draped bust right / Fides seated left, holding eagle and standard, standard before her. RIC IV 70; BMCRE 107; RSC 31. Good VF, reverse die worn, yellow toning on reverse. (\$150)



1356. ELAGABALUS. 218-222 AD. AR Denarius (3.17 gm). Laureate, draped bust right / Providentia standing half left, holding cornucopiae behind and wand before, over globe; star in left field. RIC IV 42; BMCRE 249; RSC 189b. Choice EF, reverse die worn. (\$150)



LOTT 1357

1357. ELAGABALUS. 218-222 AD. AR Denarius (2.56 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Slow quadriga right, bearing conical stone of Elagabalus of Emesa, eagle before; four parasols on quadriga. RIC IV 144; BMCRE -; RSC 266. VF, porosity. (\$200)



1358. ELAGABALUS. 218-222 AD. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Victory walking right. RIC IV 156; BMCRE 37; RSC 289. Lustrous EF. (\$150)

### Attractive Antioch Mint Denarius



1359. ELAGABALUS. 218-222 AD. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Struck 218-219 AD. Antioch mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Galley with seven oarsmen right. RIC IV 188; BMCRE 277; RSC 27a. EF. (\$300)

### The Sacred Stone



1360. ELAGABALUS. 218-222 AD. AR Denarius (3.17 gm). Struck 218-219 AD. Antioch mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / SANCT DEO SOLI, ELAGABAL in exergue, quadriga right bearing stone of Emesa upon which is an eagle; four parasols around. RIC IV 195; BMCRE 284; RSC 268. Near EF. Rare type. (\$750)

*At the age of fourteen, Varius Avitus Bassianus (Elagabalus) inherited the office of high priest of the sun-god Elagabalus at Emesa in Syria. The cult of his sun god was represented by a sacred stone, and in 219 when he moved from Emesa to Rome, he took the stone, probably a meteorite, with him. During his reign, Elagabalus devoted his efforts to the promotion of his cult god, building a lavish temple to house the stone. The reverse of this coin shows the stone on its annual procession through the streets of Rome.*



1361. ELAGABALUS. 218-222 AD. Lot of Two AR Brockage Denarii. Includes the following: Laureate and draped bust right. Toned, good VF // Laureate and draped bust right with horn. VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1362. ELAGABALUS. 218-222 AD. AE Sestertius (25.26 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Libertas standing left, suspending pileus and holding vindicta in left arm; star in upper right field. RIC IV 358; BMCRE 355; Cohen 103 var. (position of star). Nice VF. (\$400)

Ex Rasmussen Auktion 367 (6 October 1977), lot 296.



1363. JULIA PAULA, first wife of Elagabalus. AR Denarius (3.20 gm). Draped bust / Concordia seated left, holding patera; star in right field. RIC IV 211 (Elagabalus); BMCRE 171; RSC 6. EF. (\$400)



1364. JULIA PAULA, first wife of Elagabalus. AR Denarius (3.18 gm). Draped bust right / Concordia seated left holding patera; star in left field. RIC IV 211 (Elagabalus); BMCRE 172ff.; RSC 6a. Choice EF, reverse die worn and clashed. (\$400)



1365. JULIA PAULA, first wife of Elagabalus. AR Brockage Denarius (3.80 gm). Struck 219 AD. Draped bust right / Incuse of obverse. Near EF, bold incuse. Scarce. (\$200)



1366. JULIA PAULA, first wife of Elagabalus. Lot of 2 AR Denarii. Includes: Concordia seated left holding patera, star before. RIC IV 211; BMCRE 172; RSC 6a // Concordia seated left holding patera, no star before. RIC IV 216; BMCRE 321; RSC 16a. Lot also includes a denarius of Aquilia Severa. Concordia standing left. RIC IV 225; BMCRE 185; RSC 2a. All good VF, the Severa a bit grainy. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)



1367. AQUILIA SEVERA, wife of Elagabalus. AR Denarius (2.68 gm). Draped bust right / Concordia standing left, sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar and holding double cornucopiae, star in left field. RIC IV 225 (Elagabalus); BMCRE 185 (Elagabalus); RSC 2a. EF, obverse die badly worn. Scarce. (\$500)



1368. AQUILIA SEVERA, wife of Elagabalus. AR Denarius (3.16 gm). Draped bust right / Concordia standing left, sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar and holding double cornucopiae, star in left field. RIC IV 225 (Elagabalus); BMCRE 185 (Elagabalus); RSC 2a. Lightly toned EF. (\$400)

### Superb Soaemias Denarius



1369. JULIA SOAEMIAS, mother of Elagabalus. Died 222 AD. AR Denarius (3.49 gm). Draped bust right / Venus standing left, holding apple and sceptre; star in left field. RIC IV 241 (Elagabalus); BMCRE 52 (Elagabalus); RSC 8c. Superb EF. (\$500)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1370. JULIA SOAEMIAS, mother of Elagabalus. Died 222 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Draped bust right / Juno standing right, holding sceptre and palladium. RIC IV 237 (Elagabalus); BMCRE 41 (Elagabalus); RSC 3. Lot also includes: Lucilla Denarius. Juno standing left. RIC III 772; BMCRE 339; RSC 41 // Plautilla Denarius. Pietas standing right. RIC IV 367; BMCRE 422; RSC 16 // Julia Paula Denarius. Elagabalus and Paula clasping hands. RIC IV 214; BMCRE 318; RSC 12. Soaemias near EF, others good VF. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$300)



1371. SEVERUS ALEXANDER. 222-235 AD. AE Sestertius (23.15 gm). Struck 227 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC IV 459; BMCRE 399; Cohen 313. Good VF, choice brown patina with a dusting of earthen encrustation around devices. (\$200)



1372. ORBIANA, wife of Severus Alexander. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Concordia seated left on throne, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 319 (Severus Alexander); BMCRE 287 (Severus Alexander); RSC 1. Near EF, just a touch grainy. Scarce. (\$400)



1373. ORBIANA, wife of Severus Alexander. AE Sestertius (18.03 gm). Struck 225 AD, Marriage Issue. Diademed and draped bust right / Concordia seated left on throne, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 655 (Alexander Severus); BMCRE 293; Cohen 4. Nice VF, smoothing in fields, attractive green patina. Rare. (\$500)



1374. JULIA MAMAEA, mother of Severus Alexander. Died 235 AD. AR Denarius (3.01 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Pietas standing left, dropping incense into lighted altar and holding box of perfume. RIC IV 346 (Severus); BMCRE 821 (Severus); RSC 48. Choice EF, obverse strike lacks sharpness. (\$150)



1375. JULIA MAMAEA, mother of Severus Alexander. AE Sestertius (23.81 gm). Struck 228 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and resting against column. RIC IV 676 (Severus); BMCRE 487 (Severus); Cohen 21. Good VF, dark brown patina under a dusting of earthen encrustation. (\$200)



1376. MAXIMINUS I. 235-238 AD. AR Denarius (3.26 gm). Struck 235-236 AD. Laureate draped bust right / Providentia with globe at feet, holding cornucopiae at left, patera before. RIC IV 13; BMCRE 86ff; RSC 77a. EF. (\$150)



1377. MAXIMINUS I. 235-238 AD. AR Denarius (3.25 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Salus seated left, feeding from patera a serpent arising from altar. RIC IV 14; BMCRE 99; RSC 85a. Choice EF. (\$200)



1378. MAXIMINUS I. 235-238 AD. AR Denarius (3.59 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Salus seated left, feeding from patera a serpent arising from altar. RIC IV 14; BMCRE 99; RSC 85a. Lightly toned EF. (\$150)



1379. MAXIMINUS I. 235-238 AD. AR Denarius (2.92 gm). Struck 236-238 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm. RIC IV 16; BMCRE 105ff.; RSC 99a. Superb EF. (\$150)



1380. MAXIMINUS I. 235-238 AD. AE Sestertius (22.95 gm). Struck 236-237 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Pax standing left, holding olive-branch and transverse sceptre. RIC IV 81; BMCRE 148; Cohen 38. Nice VF, dark brown patina with a trace of earthen encrustation around devices. (\$200)



1381. DIVA PAULINA, wife of Maximinus I. AR Denarius (2.71 gm). Veiled and draped bust right / Peacock flying right and carrying Paulina to heaven, she is veiled, raising right hand and holding sceptre. RIC IV 2; BMCRE 127; RSC 2. Lightly toned, good VF. Scarce. (\$500)



1382. DIVA PAULINA, wife of Maximinus I. AE Sestertius (17.42 gm). Veiled and draped bust right / Paulina, holding sceptre and raising hand, seated left on peacock flying right to heaven. RIC IV 3; BMCRE 129; Cohen 3. Fine, olive and green patina, slight roughness at rim and smoothing in fields // Lot also includes: Herennia Etrusilla, wife of Trajan Decius. AE Sestertius (19.66 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Pudicitia seated left, drawing veil from head and long transverse sceptre. RIC IV 136b (Trajan Decius) // Diva Mariniana. Wife of Valerian I. AE Sestertius (15.74 gm). Struck circa 253 AD. Diademed, veiled and draped bust right / Peacock standing facing. RIC V 9 var. Good, dark brown patina, surfaces smoothed. Rare. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$750)



1383. MAXIMUS, Caesar. 236-238 AD. AR Denarius (2.88 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right, seen from behind / Lituus, knife, jug, simpulum and sprinkler. RIC IV 2; BMCRE 201; RSC 3. Lightly toned VF. (\$300)

### Rare Denarius of Gordian II



1384. GORDIAN II. 238 AD. AR Denarius (2.89 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Virtus standing left, right hand on shield, leaning on spear. RIC IV 3; BMCRE 30; RSC 14. EF, slightly soft strike in centers. (\$2500)



1385. GORDIAN II. 238 AD. AE Sestertius (18.18 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on shield, holding small Victory and sceptre. RIC IV pt. 2, 5; Cohen 9. VF, green and brown patina with some areas of hard verdigris in fields. (\$1000)

*Ex Rasmussen Auktion 367 (6 October 1977), lot 312.*



1386. BALBINUS. 238 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.40 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / CONCORDIA AVGG, clasped hands. RIC IV 10; BMCRE 67-70; RSC 3. Good VF, evenly porous surfaces. (\$300)



1387. BALBINUS. 238 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.19 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / FIDES MVTVA AVGG, clasped hands. RIC IV 11; BMCRE 71; RSC 6. Near EF. (\$300)



1388. BALBINUS. 238 AD. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing facing, head left, holding wreath and palm. RIC IV 8; BMCRE 37; RSC 27. Near EF. (\$500)

**From the Gonzaga Collection**



1389. BALBINUS. 238 AD. AE Sestertius (18.74 gm). Laureate draped bust right, silver inlaid Gonzaga eagle behind bust / VOTIS/DECENNA/LIBVS/S C, in laurel wreath. Cf. RIC IV 18. BMCRE 7; Cohen 33. Good Fine, bears obverse counterstamp of the Gonzaga Collection. (\$1500)

*Ex Sternberg Auktion 9 (15-16 November 1979), lot 101; Fürsten d'Este Collection (Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 52; 19-20 June, 1975, lot 282).*

*A nice Renaissance collector's piece, having been in one of the foremost collections of the period, bearing the silver eagle crest of one of the important Italian noble families, the Gonzaga family.*



1390. BALBINUS. 238 AD. AE Sestertius (19.63 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and cornucopiae. RIC IV 19; BMCRE 34; Cohen 24. Good VF, light olive green patina with brown highlights. Attractive. (\$1000)

*Ex Sternberg Auktion 9 (15-16 November 1979), lot 102; Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 52 (19-20 June, 1975), lot 724; Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 43 (12-13 November 1970), lot 420; Münzhandlung Basel Auktion 3 (4 March 1935), lot 817.*



1391. BALBINUS. 238 AD. Lot of 2 AR Denarii. Includes: Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and cornucopiae. RIC IV 7; BMCRE 33; RSC 23 // Victory standing facing, head left, holding wreath and palm. RIC IV 8; BMCRE 37; RSC 27. Both VF on crystallized flans. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$500)



1392. PUPIENUS. 238 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.98 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / AMOR MVTVV AVGG, clasped hands. RIC IV 9b; BMCRE 82-86; RSC 2. Nice VF. (\$300)



1393. PUPIENUS. 238 AD. AR Denarius (3.19 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Pax seated left, holding branch and sceptre. RIC IV 4; BMCRE 46; RSC 22. Good VF. (\$300)



1394. PUPIENUS. 238 AD. AR Denarius (2.84 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and sceptre. RIC IV 6; BMCRE 52; RSC 26. Toned VF. (\$200)



1395. PUPIENUS. 238 AD. AR Denarius (4.16 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and sceptre. RIC IV 6; BMCRE 52; RSC 26. Good VF, minor porosity. (\$200)

**Please Mail your Bid Sheet Early!**



1396. **PUPIENUS.** 238 AD.  $\text{\textcent}$  Sestertius (18.29 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Pax seated left, holding branch and sceptre. RIC IV 22; BMCRE 96 var. (obverse legend different); Cohen 23. VF, attractive glossy brown patina. (\$400)

**Superb Gordian Aureus**



AV



1397. **GORDIAN III.** 238-244 AD. AV Aureus (5.23 gm). Struck 240 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Gordian, togate and veiled, standing left, sacrificing from patera in right hand over altar, holding a wand in his left hand. RIC IV 73; Cohen 214. Superb EF. (\$5000)



1398. **GORDIAN III.** 238-244 AD. AR Quinarius (1.39 gm). Struck 240-244 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Hercules standing right with hand on hip, holding club resting on rock; lion's skin beside club. RIC IV 120; RSC 405. Fine. Very Rare. (\$300)



1399. **GORDIAN III.** 238-244 AD.  $\text{\textcent}$  Sestertius (21.02 gm). Struck 240 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 268; Cohen 51. Good VF, choice brown patina with a dusting of earthen encrustation around devices. (\$200)



1400. **GORDIAN III.** 238-244 AD.  $\text{\textcent}$  Sestertius (21.13 gm). Struck 240 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Virtus standing left, holding branch and spear, shield resting against right leg. RIC IV 293a; Cohen 390. Good VF, choice brown patina with a dusting of earthen encrustation around devices. (\$200)



1401. **GORDIAN III.** 238-244 AD. Lot of two AR Brockage Antoniniani, from different mints. Includes the following: Rome mint, good VF, porous with light encrustation // Antioch mint, good VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)

*From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.*



1402. **PHILIP I.** 244-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.91 gm). Struck 247-249 AD. Antioch mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust left / AEQUITAS AVG, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC IV 82 var.; RSC 8 var. EF, thin flan crack. Rare. (\$250)

*Ex Frank Sternberg Auktion XII (18-19 November 1982), lot 731.*

*Cohen listed this coin with the reverse legend ending 'AVG' as opposed to 'AVGG.' Roman Silver Coins notes that Cohen described the legend erroneously. Regardless, as the issue was minted during the co-emperorship of Philip I and Philip II, the legend should end 'AVGG,' and is therefore an engraver's error.*



1403. **PHILIP I.** 244-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.22 gm). Struck 247-249 AD. Temple of six columns, statue in center. RIC IV 25b; RSC 198. EF // Philip I. 244-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.88 gm). Struck 248 AD in commemoration of the 1000th anniversary of Rome. Column inscribed COS III. RIC IV 24c; RSC 193. EF // Philip II. 246-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.00 gm). Goat walking left; III. RIC IV 224; RSC 72. Toned EF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$200)



1404. PHILIP I. 244-249 AD.  $\text{\textcent}$  Sestertius (19.23 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Annona standing left, holding grain-ears over modius and cornucopiae. RIC IV 168a; Cohen 26. EF, beautiful untouched red, green and brown patina. (\$250)



1405. PHILIP I, PHILIP II and VALERIAN II. Lot of 15 AR Antoniniani. Includes the following: Philip I: RSC 17 (2 coins), RSC 173 (2 coins), RSC 182 (2 coins), RSC 193 (2 coins), RSC 198 (3 coins) // Philip II as Augustus: RSC 5 (Antioch mint), RSC 72 (2 coins) // Valerian II as Caesar: RSC 26. Average good VF, a few coins lightly porous. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$500)

### Unpublished Antioch Antoninianus



1406. OTACILIA SEVERA, wife of Philip I. AR Antoninianus (4.13 gm). Antioch mint. MARC OTACI SEVERA AVG, diademed and draped bust right, resting on a crescent / Pietas standing left, holding orb before, and transverse sceptre at side; small child facing. RIC IV 134 var. (obverse legend); RSC 42a var. (obverse legend). Good VF. Very Rare. Unpublished obverse legend variety. (\$200)



1407. OTACILIA SEVERA, wife of Philip I.  $\text{\textcent}$  Sestertius (19.89 gm). Diademed bust / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 203 (Philip); Cohen 10. EF, green and brown patina with earthen patches, obverse flan crack. (\$400)



1408. PHILIP II. 247-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.20 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Two emperors seated left on curule chairs. RIC IV 230; RSC 17. Choice EF and well-struck. (\$200)



1409. PHILIP II. 244-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.05 gm). Antioch mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust left / Roma left, seated on shield, holding sceptre behind and Victory before. RIC IV 243; RSC 71. VF, lightly toned. (\$150)

### Unpublished Antioch Antoninianus



1410. PHILIP II, as Augustus. 247-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.56 gm). Antioch mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / ADVENTVS AVG, Philip on horseback left, holding spear and raising right hand. RIC IV -; RSC -. EF, very light roughness on high points. Unpublished. Extremely Rare. (\$1000)

The ADVENTUS AVG type is not known at all for Philip II, in any metal. The portrait is clearly of Philip II, and well executed. His father, Philip I "the Arab", employed this type, but with two G's at the end of the reverse legend. This coin is a revival of a type of Philip I (RIC IV 26b; RSC 3), the history of which follows: Upon Philip's accession early in 244 while on campaign with Gordian III in the East, he quickly declared a truce with the Sasanian king Shapur I, left the command of the East to his brother, Gaius Julius Priscus, and hurried to Rome to consolidate his hold on power. The reverse design depicting the arrival in Rome of the new emperor with hand raised in a triumphant gesture leaves little to the imagination of Philip's altruistic aspirations for a tranquil future. However, he goes further and breaks with tradition by employing the reverse legend 'AVGG' which had, until the time of Philip, only been used if there were two Augusti. The new use of the term thus stresses Philip's indication to the Roman people the establishment of a dynasty, which naturally would have been viewed as a return to a more stable time such as that under the Antonines. For a short article on this reverse type on Philip's coinage, see Fred Kleiner, "Equestrian Portraits of Philip the Arab" in Floregium Numismaticum: Studia in Honorem U. Westermark Edita (Stockholm, 1992), pp. 197ff.

Rare Pacatian Antoninianus



1411. PACATIAN. Circa 248-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.76 gm). Viminacium mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Concordia seated left, holding patera and cornucopiae. RIC V pt. 2, 1; RSC 1. Heavily toned VF, light porosity, reverse double struck. Very Rare. (\$3000)



1412. HOSTILIAN, as Caesar. 251 AD. AE Sestertius (13.83 gm). Bareheaded and draped bust right / Hostilian standing left holding standard and reversed spear. RIC IV 216a; Cohen 35. Fair, brown patina // Lot also includes: Volusian, 251-253 AD. AE Sestertius (15.67 gm). Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 249a. VF, green patina, light encrustation // Gallienus. 253-268 AD. AE Sestertius (13.24 gm). Struck circa 254 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Virtus standing left, holding reverse spear and shield set on ground. RIC V 248. VF/Fair, glossy brown patina, much reverse roughness. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$500)

Only Obtainable Example



1413. VOLUSIAN. 251-253 AD. AE 34mm — Bimetallic Medallion (53.20 gm). Laureate and draped bust of Volusian left, holding eagle-tipped sceptre / Volusian standing left, sacrificing out of patera over lighted tripod and being crowned by a soldier from behind; before, sacrificial bull and flute player; behind, two standards. Gnechi pl. 112, 3 (same obverse die); Toynebe pl. 26, 1; Cohen 28. Fine, only the second known bimetallic example of this type, and the only obtainable specimen (the other example resides in the British Museum collection). Extremely Rare. (\$2000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 45 (18 March 1998), lot 2277.



1414. VALERIAN I. 253-260 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.52 gm). Struck 256 AD. Lugdunum mint. IMP VALERIANVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / GALLIENVS CVM EXERC SVO, Jupiter standing facing, holding Victory and sceptre, on cippus inscribed IOVI/VIC/TORI in three lines. RIC V pt. 1, 8; RSC 78. VF. Rare. (\$300)



1415. DIVA MARINIANA, wife of Valerian I. AE Sestertius (16.30 gm). Struck 255 AD. Diademed, veiled and draped bust right / Peacock standing facing. RIC V pt. 1, 9; Cohen 7. VF, dark green, almost black, patina, smoothing in fields. Scarce. (\$400)



1416. GALLIENUS. 253-268 AD. Lot of Two Brockage Antoninianii. Includes the following: Obverse brockage, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, good VF with some silvering, porous // Reverse brockage. Siscia mint, Pax standing left. Cf. RIC V pt. 1, 575. EF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

Scarce Depiction of the Rhine



1417. POSTUMUS. 259-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.42 gm). Struck 260-261 AD. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / SALVS PROVINCIARVM, Rhine reclining left resting on urn, right hand on forepart of a boat; horns on head. RIC V pt. 2, 87; Cunetio 2372; Elmer 123; RSC 255b. Near EF. Scarce. (\$150)

Choice & Rare Aureus



AV

1418. AURELIAN. 270-275 AD. AV Aureus (4.53 gm). Mediolanum mint. IMP C AVREL-IANVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / CONC-ORDIA MILI, two Concordia standing facing one another, each holding a standard, a third standard between them held by both. RIC V pt. 1, 167 (Siscia); Göbl 18d (O41/R133); Huvelin and Lafaurie, "Trésor d'un navire romain trouvé en Méditerranée nouvelles découvertes," in *Revue Numismatique* 1980, 57 (same dies); Cohen 49. Choice EF. Rare. (\$5000)



1421. AURELIAN, SEVERINA and PROBUS. Lot of Three Brockage Antoninianii. Includes the following: Aurelian, VF // Severina, good VF // Probus, good VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1422. PROBUS. 276-282 AD. Lot of seven  $\text{\textt{AE}}$  Antoniniani with equestrian themes on reverse. Includes the following types: RIC V 165 (2 varieties); 186 var.; 419 var. (bust with sceptre right), 767, 878 var. (legend), 887. All choice EF, most with partial silvering. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$300)

Rare Quinarius of Carus



1419. AURELIAN. 270-275 AD.  $\text{\textt{AE}}$  Antoninianus (4.01 gm). Serdica mint. Radiate, cuirassed bust right / Woman at left standing right, presenting wreath to Emperor, who holds sceptre; \*/KA·Γ. RIC V 301; Cohen 199. Choice EF, silvering intact, steel gray toning, die crack. (\$150)



1420. AURELIAN. 270-275 AD. Antoninianus (3.54 gm). Serdica mint. IMP C AVRELIANVS INVICTVS AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust right / Aurelian standing left, holding sceptre in right hand, receiving wreath from Victory who is standing right; \*/KA·Γ. RIC V 301; Göbl pl. 119, 261z; RSC 199. EF, black patina, large flan. Very rare obverse legend. Lot also includes a Diocletian Follis, Cyzicus mint. RIC VI 12a. EF, brown patina // Constantine I  $\text{\textt{AE}}$  Follis, Trier mint. RIC VII 221. EF, brown patina. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$200)



1423. CARUS. 282-285.  $\text{\textt{AE}}$  Quinarius (1.76 gm). Rome. Laureate bust right / Soldier standing left, holding spear and leaning on shield. RIC V 58; Cohen 112. Good VF, brown patina, flan flaw in obverse margin. Rare. (\$300)

Only Ten Specimens Cited



1424. DIOCLETIAN. 284-305 AD. Antoninianus (4.30 gm). Struck 292 AD. Lugdunum mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Radiate lion walking left, holding thunderbolt in mouth; A\*. RIC V pt. 2, 5; Bastien 463; Cohen 383. VF/Near EF, glossy dark brown patina. Rare, only 10 specimens cited by Bastien. (\$250)

Two Scarce Quinarii of Diocletian



1425. DIOCLETIAN. 284-305 AD.  $\text{\textit{AE}}$  Quinarius (1.61 gm). Draped and diademed bust right / Jupiter standing facing, head right, holding sceptre and lightning bolt; eagle seated facing at left, head right holding wreath. RIC V pt. 2, 193; Cohen 227. EF, dark green-brown patina with light encrustation. Very Rare. (\$300)



1426. DIOCLETIAN. 284-305 AD.  $\text{\textit{AE}}$  Quinarius (1.55 gm). Struck 285 AD. Rome mint. Laureate and draped bust right / Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm. RIC V pt. 2, 195; Cohen 468. Near EF, brown patina, light porosity. Very Rare. (\$300)



1427. DIOCLETIAN. 284-305. AR Argenteus (3.28 gm). Struck 295 AD. Rome mint. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before camp gate with six turrets; R. RIC VI 32a; RSC 516f. EF. (\$600)



1428. DIOCLETIAN. 284-305. AR Argenteus (2.91 gm). Struck 295 AD. Ticinum mint. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before camp gate with six turrets. RIC VI 16a; Jelocnik 29; RSC 488d. Iridescently toned EF. (\$600)



1429. DIOCLETIAN. 284-305 AD. AR Argenteus (2.88 gm). Struck circa 294 AD. Siscia mint. Laureate head right / Tetrarchs sacrificing over altar before camp-gate with eight turrets. RIC VI 32a; Jelocnik 1; RSC 516tm. EF. (\$500)



LOT 1430

1430. CARAUSIUS. 286-293 AD. Antoninianus (5.60 gm). London mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust left, spear across right shoulder, shield on left arm / Pax standing left, holding olive branch and sceptre; B F/MLXXI. RIC V pt. 2, 116. Near VF, glossy dark brown patina. Rare. (\$400)



1431. CARAUSIUS and ALLECTUS. Lot of Two Brockage Antoniniani. Carausius EF, Allectus good VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$250)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.

Scarce Domitius Domitianus Follis



1432. DOMITIUS DOMITIANUS. Circa 295-296 AD.  $\text{\textit{AE}}$  Follis (10.13 gm). Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, modius on head, holding patera and cornucopiae, eagle at feet;  $\Gamma/ALE$ . RIC VI 20; Cohen 1. Near EF, reverse slightly double struck and a little rough. (\$1000)



1433. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. AV Aureus (4.91 gm). Struck 303-304 AD. Ticinum mint. Laureate head right / XX MAXI-MIAN-I AVG SMT in five lines within wreath. RIC VI 11b; Cohen 705. VF, marks in fields, ex jewelry. Very Rare. (\$750)



1434. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.28 gm). Struck 295 AD. Nicomedia mint. Laureate head right / Camp gate with open doors, four turrets above, eagles on turrets, no star above door; SMNT. RIC VI 22b; RSC 553a. Good VF, minor marks in fields. (\$500)



1435. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.35 gm). Struck 295 AD. Nicomedia mint. Laureate head right / Camp gate with open doors, four turrets above, no eagles on turrets, star above door; SMNT. RIC VI 25b; RSC 553c. Nice VF, toned. (\$300)



1436. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. AR Brockage Argenteus (2.97 gm). Laureate head right / Incuse of obverse. Choice EF. (\$300)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1437. CONSTANTIUS I, as Caesar. Circa 295-297 AD. AR Argenteus (3.38 gm). Trier mint. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing before camp with six turrets. RIC VI 112; RSC 309b. Attractively toned, good VF. Rare. (\$600)

### Superb Constantius I Argenteus



1438. CONSTANTIUS I, as Caesar. 297 AD. AR Argenteus (3.33 gm). Antioch mint. Laureate head right / Camp gate with open arch, no doors, three turrets above; \*ANTH\*. RIC VI 43a; RSC 318f. Superb EF. (\$1000)



1439. GALERIUS, as Caesar. 294-295 AD. AR Argenteus (2.85 gm). Siscia mint. Laureate head right / Four Tetrarchs sacrificing in front of camp-gate surmounted by eight turrets. RIC VI 47b; RSC 220g. VF. (\$300)



1440. GALERIUS, as Caesar. 296-298 AD. AR Argenteus (3.42 gm). Carthage mint. Laureate head right / Africa standing facing, head left, holding standard and tusk, lion at feet to left; T. RIC VI 14b; RSC 26. Good VF, a few small spots of porosity. (\$300)

### Very Rare Galerius Aureus



1441. GALERIUS. 305-311 AD. AV Aureus (5.06 gm). Struck 308 AD. Siscia mint. Laureate head right / Jupiter standing left holding thunderbolt and sceptre, eagle at feet left; SIS. RIC VI 189; Depyrot 11/1. EF, light scratches in obverse fields. Very Rare. (\$5000)



1442. GALERIUS. 286-305 AD. AE Denarii plated in AV (3.74 gm). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Obverse of second coin, as preceding. Near EF, but corroded and stuck together with encrustation from river. One coin repaired. (\$200)

These two coins were plated in order to pass as AV Quinarii.



1443. DIVUS GALERIUS. 312-313 AD. AE Follis (5.46 gm). Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / Lighted and garlanded altar, eagle on garland; N palm/\*B/ALE. RIC VI 159. Good VF, brown patina, a little rough. Rare. (\$100)



1444. Miscellaneous lot of 4 Late Roman AE's. Includes the following: Severus II, Siscia mint, RIC VI 183 // Severus II, Heraclea mint, RIC VI 26a // Galerius, Aquileia mint, RIC VI 61b // Vetranius, Siscia mint, RIC VIII 285. Average VF. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$300)

## Unpublished Licinius II



1445. LICINIUS II, Caesar. 319 AD. AE Follis (2.91 gm). Thessalonica mint. Laureate and mantled bust left, holding eagle tipped sceptre / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm; •TS•A•. Cf. RIC VII 63 (bust right without sceptre). VF, glossy dark brown and green patina, smoothing in fields. Unpublished. (\$150)

*An unusual coin showing Licinius II wearing consular attire. Licinius II did not hold the consulship until 321 AD.*



1446. Lot of Five Late Roman AE Brockages. Includes the following: Licinius I. Near EF, bold incuse // Constantine II. Near EF, green patina with earthen highlights, bold incuse // Crispus, consular bust right. VF, bold incuse // Julian II. Superb EF // Gratian. Near VF. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$250)

*From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.*

### "Eyes to God"



1447. CONSTANTINE I. 307-337 AD. AR Siliqua (2.69 gm). Struck 326 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed head right, eyes raised upward / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm. RIC VII 5; RSC 97k. Choice EF, slight chip at edge. (\$2000)

## Dedication of Constantinople



1448. CONSTANTINE I. Circa 330 AD. AR Half-Siliqua (1.23 gm). Star of eight rays / Laurel wreath; •• below. VF, light porosity, two small flan cracks. Vierordt (J. Schulman, 15 March 1923), lot 2818. Very rare, only 5 recorded specimens. (\$750)

*This rare coin was probably issued as part of the ceremonies in celebration of the dedication of Constantinople in 330 AD, along with numerous other unusual designs including the P and K type third siliqua. Interestingly, this silver issue shares its obverse die with the AE tessera of similar types but with O/CS/C in the wreath (see CNG Auction 53, lot 1736).*

## Two Rare Third-Siliquae



1449. ROMA. After 330 AD. AR Third-Siliqua (1.18 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and draped bust of Roma right / Large P. Kent, "Urbs Roma and Constantinopolis Medallions at the mint of Rome," in *Essays Presented to Humphrey Sutherland: Scripta Nummaria Romana*, pl. 13, 29. Choice EF. Very Rare. (\$500)



1450. ROMA. After 330 AD. AR Third-Siliqua (1.18 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and draped bust of Constantinopolis right / Large K. J.P.C. Kent, "Urbs Roma and Constantinopolis Medallions at the mint of Rome," in *Essays Presented to Humphrey Sutherland: Scripta Nummaria Romana*, pl. 13, 28. VF, toned. Very Rare. (\$500)



1451. CONSTANTINE I. 307-337 AD. Lot of 8 Imitation folles. All as follows: Helmeted and cuirassed bust right / Two Victories holding shield over altar. all VF. An interesting lot, dies engraved with varying degrees of skill. Eight (8) coins in lot. (\$200)



1452. CONSTANTINE I. Barbarous imitation. AE 20mm (2.66 gm). Crude helmeted bust right / Two Victories, shield between // Lot also includes: Julian I. Barbaric Imitation. AE 24 mm (5.45 gm). Draped and diademed bust right / Bull right, star above; "/ASIS" // Another similar (5.73 gm). Crude Fine - Good VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)

*The later counterpart to the "Barbarous Radiates", these coins are known as "Diadem Copies," and represent the manufacture of Western European barbarian tribes.*



1453. FAUSTA, wife of Constantine I.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Follis (3.03 gm). Struck 318-319 AD. Thessalonica mint. FAVS-TA N F, draped bust right / Eight-pointed star in laurel wreath. RIC VII 51; LRBC 824. EF, dark brown patina, minor roughness. Rare. (\$400)



1454. HELENA, mother of Constantine I.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Follis (3.96 gm). London mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Securitas standing left, holding branch; PLON. RIC VII 299; LRBC 9. Near EF. (\$150)



1455. CONSTANS. 337-350 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 342-343 AD. Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Two Victories standing facing holding between them a wreath inscribed VOT/X/MVLT/XV in four lines; TR. RIC VIII 124; Cohen 88. Choice EF. (\$1000)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 61 (7-8 October 1982), lot 501.*



1456. CONSTANS. 337-350 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 340-350 AD. Siscia mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / OB VICTORIAM TRIVMPHALEM, Two Victories standing, supporting a shield inscribed VOT X MVLT XV in four lines; SIS\*. RIC VIII 115. Near EF. (\$1000)

*See Classical Numismatic Group Auction 51 (15 September 1999), lot 1463 for another coin from the same pair of dies.*

### Rare Light Miliarense



1457. CONSTANS. 337-350 AD. AR Light Miliarense (4.18 gm). Siscia mint. Rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left holding wreath before and palm branch at side; laurel in field / SISQ. RIC 159A var. (officina); RSC 135b. EF, toned, light flan cracks. (\$1500)



1458. CONSTANTIUS II. 337-361 AD. AV Solidus (4.49 gm). Aquilea. 340-350 AD. Diademed bust right; laurel wreath around / Victory inscribing VOT XX MVLT XXX on shield held by genius; SMAQ, laurel wreath around. RIC VIII 44 (R2); Cohen 288. Superb EF. (\$1000)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 61 (7-8 October 1982), lot 509.*



1459. CONSTANTIUS II. 337-361 AD. AR Siliqua (3.19 gm). Struck 351-355 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS/XXX/MVLTIS/XXXX, legend in four lines in laurel wreath; C•B. RIC VIII 102; RSC 342-3j. Nice VF, light nicks on bust. (\$200)

1460. JULIAN II. 360-363 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  1 (8.89 gm). Cyzicus mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / SECVRITAS REIPVB, bull standing right, two stars above; CVZA. RIC VIII 127; LRBC 2511. EF, dark green patina, light reverse porosity. Excellent Cyzicene style // lot also includes: Vetranio. 350 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  Centenionalis (2.03 gm). Thessalonica mint. Draped and pearl-diademed bust right / Soldier standing left with standard, shield behind him; /TESB. RIC VIII 138; LBRC 1652. Near VF, black patina, rough surfaces. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)



1461. JOVIAN. 363-364 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  28mm (8.35 gm). Thessalonica mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing facing right, holding labarum and Victory on globe; TESA. RIC VIII 235; LRBC 1698. Good VF, black and dark brown patina // Valentinian I. 364-375 AD.  $\text{\textsterling}$  28mm (9.35 gm). Heraclea mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Valentinian standing facing, head right, holding labarum and Victory on globe; SMHB. RIC IX 2; LRBC 1915. Good VF, scattered porosity and flan chips. (\$300)



1462. VALENS. 364-378 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Antioch mint. D N VALENS- PER F AVG, Draped and diademed bust right / Roma and Constantinople, with foot on prow, seated facing, together holding shield inscribed VOT X MVL XX; above, Christogram; ANOBA. RIC IX 16c; Cohen 7. FDC. Rare. (\$750)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 61 (7-8 October 1982), lot 519.*



1463. VALENS. 364-378 AD. AR Siliqua (2.11 gm). Trier Mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on throne holding Victory on globe and sceptre; TRPS. RIC IX 27e; RSC 109a. EF, good old cabinet toning, black and iridescent colors.

(\$150)



1464. VALENS. 364-378 AD. AR Siliqua (1.80 gm). Trier Mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on throne holding Victory on globe and sceptre; TRPS\*. RIC IX 27e; RSC 109a. EF // Lot also includes: Vetranio. 350 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.95 gm). Thessalonica. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing facing, head left, holding two labara of the Christogram; star above head, A-B / •TSA\*. RIC VIII 132; LRBC 1658. Near EF, dark green patina.

(\$300)



1465. PROCOPIUS. 365-366 AD. Æ 3 (3.58 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left / Procopius standing facing, head right, holding labarum in right hand, left resting on shield set on the ground; Chi-rho in upper right field and unidentified object in left at foot; CONST. RIC IX 17a.1; LRBC 2081. Near EF, dark green patina, small spot of encrustation on forehead.

(\$200)



1466. PROCOPIUS. 365-366 AD. Lot of 9 Æ 3's. All as follows: Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left (6) or right (3) / Procopius standing facing, head right, holding labarum in right hand, left resting on shield set on the ground. Constantinople mint (7 coins), Nicomedia mint (2 coins). Average VF, most with smoothing or other problems. Nine (9) coins in lot.

(\$400)



AV  
LOT 1467

1467. GRATIAN. 367-383 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 372 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory seated right, inscribing VOT/V/MVL/X on shield; christogram to right; ANOBS. RIC IX 21a var. (officina); Cohen 48. Attractive EF. (\$750)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 61 (7-8 October 1982), lot 522.

**Rare Light Miliarense**



1468. GRATIAN. 367-383 AD. AR Light Miliarense (4.14 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left / Gratian standing below arch, facing, head right, holding spear and globus; ANT\*. RIC IX 29c; RSC 20. Good VF, flan crack, light porosity. Rare. (\$1500)



1469. GRATIAN. 367-383 AD. AR Siliqua (2.21 gm). Struck 378-383 AD. Aquileia mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on throne, holding globe and reversed spear; AQPS. RIC IX 28a; RSC 56d. EF, toned, flan slightly ragged // Valentinian II. 375-392 AD. AR Siliqua (2.34 gm). Aquileia mint. Type as last; AQPS. RIC IX 41a; RSC 60b. Choice EF, toned. Two (2) coins in lot.

(\$300)

Ex Frank Sternberg Auktion XII (18-19 November 1982), lot 865 and 866.



1470. THEODOSIUS I. 379-395 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Struck 379-383 AD. Constantinople mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing a diadem of pearls / Constantinopolis enthroned, head right, right foot on prow, holding sceptre and globe; CONOB. RIC IX 43b; Cohen -. Good VF, short flan crack and light marks in obverse field right. (\$500)

*Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.  
We are not responsible for any errors  
due to illegible handwriting*

Flavius Victor on a Large Flan



1471. FLAVIUS VICTOR. 387-388 AD. AR Siliqua (1.67 gm). Aquileia mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated facing, head left, on throne, holding globe and reversed spear; AQPS. RIC IX 54b; RSC 6Ad. Lightly toned, nice VF. (\$1000)



1472. ARCADIUS. 383-408 AD. AV Solidus (4.35 gm). Struck 402-403 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman / Victory seated right on cuirass, inscribing XX/XXX in two lines on a shield; CONOB. RIC X 22; DOCLR 237. Good VF, scratch on reverse. (\$500)



1473. HONORIUS. 393-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck circa 408-423 AD. Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield with horseman motif / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding long sceptre and Victory on globe, right foot on prow; star in left field; E/CONOB. RIC X 201; DOCLR 776ff; MIRB 13b. EF, sharp strike. (\$600)



1474. HONORIUS. 395-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck 402-408 AD. Ravenna mint. D N HONORI-VS P F AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust right, wearing a diadem of pearls / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Honorius standing right holding labarum and Victory on globe, foot set on captive; R-V across field, COMOB in exergue. RIC X 1287; DOCLR 735; Cohen 44. Near EF. (\$600)



1475. HONORIUS. 393-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 402-423 AD. Ravenna mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, spurning captive seated left; R V/COMOB. RIC X 1328; DOCLR 735. Near EF. (\$600)

Last Roman Emperor in Britain  
Constantine III



1476. CONSTANTINE III. 407-411 AD. AV Solidus (4.38 gm). Struck 407-408 AD. Lugdunum mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Constantine standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, trampling on captive; L-D/ COMOB. RIC X 1505; DOCLR 792; Cohen 6. Good VF, irregular edge at 2:00 on the reverse. Very Rare. (\$5000)

Following the assassinations of the usurpers Marcus and Gratianus, Constantine was proclaimed emperor by the legions in Britain. Hoping to ensure his own position, he sailed to Gaul where he met little opposition. Constantine was officially recognized by Honorius, though Theodosius and Arcadius failed to follow Honorius' lead. Constantine proved to be a competent ruler, defeating the local barbarians and negotiating agreements with the Alamanni and Burgundians. Constantine was a bit overambitious however, and his attempt to enter Italy failed. Attacked by his own general Gerontius and eventually the troops of Honorius, Constantine was killed in 411 AD. This solidus was struck early in the reign when there were four associate rulers, Constantine III, Honorius, Arcadius and Theodosius II, as advertised by the four G's in AVG on the reverse.



1477. CONSTANTINE III. 407-411 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck 408-411 AD. Trier mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Constantine standing right, holding labarum in right hand, Victory on a globe in left, left foot on captive; TROBS. RIC X 1514; DOCLR 796; Depeyrot 57/2; Lacam 10. Near VF, porosity, nicks, and surface abrasions. Very Rare. (\$2000)

This solidus was struck later in the reign when there were three associate rulers, Constantine III, Honorius, and Theodosius II, as advertised by the three G's in AVG on the reverse.



1478. THEODOSIUS II. 408-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 430-440 AD. Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, spear over right shoulder, shield decorated with a soldier on horseback spearing a fallen foe on left arm / Constantinopolis enthroned left, holding cross on globe and sceptre, left foot resting on prow, left elbow on shield; \* E/CONOB. RIC X 257; DOCLR 381. Choice EF, sharp strike. (\$500)



AV

1479. THEODOSIUS II. 408-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck 430-440 AD. Thessalonica mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Constantinopolis seated left, holding globus cruciger and sceptre; \*/TESOB. RIC X 366; DOCLR 390. EF. Rare. (\$600)



AV

1480. THEODOSIUS II. 402-450 AD. AV Semissis (2.06 gm). Struck 420-422 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory seated right on cuirass, inscribing XX XXX on shield set on knee; star in left field, christogram in right field; CONOB. RIC X 223; DOCLR 356. Good VF, graffiti "x" in obverse right field. (\$250)



AV

1481. THEODOSIUS II. 402-450 AD. AV Semissis (2.21 gm). Struck 420-422 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory seated right on cuirass, inscribing XX XXX on shield set on knee; star in left field, christogram in right field; CONOB. RIC X 223; DOCLR 356. Good VF, slight wave at top of flan. (\$250)



AV

1482. THEODOSIUS II. 402-450 AD. AV Tremissis (1.34 gm). Struck 408-419 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory walking right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger, star in right field; CONOB. RIC X 213; DOCLR 319ff. Good VF, worn reverse die, graffiti "y" in obverse right field. (\$200)



AV

1483. THEODOSIUS II. 402-450 AD. AV Tremissis (1.48 gm). Struck 408-419 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory walking right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger, star in right field; CONOB. RIC X 213; DOCLR 319ff. EF, slightly wavy flan. (\$250)

## Rare Eudocia Tremissis



AV

1484. AELIA EUDOCIA, wife of Theodosius II. Died 460 AD. AV Tremissis (1.48 gm). Struck circa 430 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Cross within wreath; CONOB\*. RIC X 281; DOCLR 469; MIRB 50. EF, slight waving in flan. Very rare and seldom offered. (\$500)

## Three Solids of Pulcheria



AV

1485. AELIA PULCHERIA, sister of Theodosius II. 414-453 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 414-419 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed and draped bust right, hand of God placing crown on her head / Victory seated right on cuirass, inscribing Chi-rho shield; star behind. RIC X 205; DOCLR 436. Good VF or better, slight flan flaws. Rare. (\$2000)



AV

1486. AELIA PULCHERIA, sister of Theodosius II. 414-453 AD. AV Solidus (4.35 gm). Struck 414-419 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed and draped bust right, hand of God placing crown on her head / Victory seated right on cuirass, inscribing Chi-rho shield; star behind. RIC X 205; DOCLR 436. Good VF, reverse die break, small dent in reverse rim, cleaned. Rare. (\$2000)



AV

1487. AELIA PULCHERIA, sister of Theodosius II. 414-453 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck 414-419 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed and draped bust right, hand of God placing crown on her head / Victory seated right on cuirass, inscribing Chi-rho shield; star behind. RIC X 205; DOCLR 436. VF, small scratch in reverse right field. Rare. (\$1500)



AV

LOT 1488

1488. VALENTINIAN III. 425-455 AD. AV Solidus (4.36 gm). Struck 426-circa 430 AD. Ravenna mint. Rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Valentinian standing facing, holding long cross and Victory on globe; he places his foot on human-headed coiled serpent; R V/CONOB. RIC X 2011; DOCLR 841; Cohen 19. Choice EF, light scratches. (\$750)

**Rare Facing Solidus Of Licinia Eudoxia**



1489. LICINIA EUDOXIA, wife of Valentinian III. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck circa 439 AD. Constantinople mint. LICINIAE EVDO-XIA P F AVG, draped bust of Licinia facing, wearing an elaborate crown with six pinnacles and a central cross / SALVS RE-I-PVBLICAE, Licinia enthroned facing, holding globus cruciger and a cross-sceptre; R-V/ COMOB. RIC X 2023; DOCLR 870. Good VF, some flatness of strike in centers. Extremely Rare. (\$6000)

*Licinia Eudoxia was born in 422 AD, the daughter of Theodosius II and Eudocia. At the age of two, she was betrothed to the five year old Valentinian III and they married 13 years later, on October 29, 437. In 439 she was designated Augusta at Ravenna and this coin was probably struck to celebrate the event. In 455 her husband was assassinated and Licinia was compelled to marry Petronius Maximus, but only two months later she was willingly taken to Carthage as a hostage of Gaiseric after his Vandal fleet sacked Rome. Licinia returned to Rome in the early 460's and lived there until her death circa 493 AD.*



1490. LEO I. 457-474 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Struck circa 466 AD. Thessalonica mint. Facing bust, helmeted and cuirassed, holding spear and shield. / Victory standing left holding long cross; star in right field; THSOB. RIC X 605; DOCLR 553; MIRB 15. VF, slight adjustment marks in reverse field. (\$400)

*Leo I was a Thracian and a professional soldier who was raised to emperor by Aspar following the death of Marcian. It was during his reign that Roman authority in the west came to an end, despite his efforts to install Anthemius and Julius Nepos on the throne. During his reign, Leo was consul five times. Except for a unique miliarense, the Thessalonican coinage of Leo is limited to solidi.*



1491. LEO I. 457-474 AD. AV Solidus (4.25 gm). Thessalonica mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Victory standing left holding long jeweled cross; \*/THSOB. RIC X 616; DOCLR 553. VF, a few light scratches on reverse. Rare. (\$600)



1492. LEO I. 457-474 AD. AV Tremissis (1.42 gm). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory facing, head left, holding wreath and globus; star in right field / CONOB. RIC X 635; DOCLR 538; MIRB 7. EF, obverse die break, dirt in legends. Very Rare. (\$500)

**Two Rare Issues of Leo II & Zeno**



1493. LEO II & ZENO. 474 AD. AV Solidus (4.39 gm). Constantinople mint. Pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Leo and Zeno enthroned facing, each holding mappa; star and cross above; CONOB. RIC X 803; DOCLR 600; MIRB 1b. VF, waved flan. Rare. (\$1500)

*Ex Gilbert Steinberg Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica, 16 November 1994), lot 389.*



1494. LEO II & ZENO. 473-474 AD. AV Semissis (2.22 gm). Constantinople mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory seated on cuirass right, shield behind, inscribing shield before; Christogram in field right, star in left; CONOB. RIC X 806; DOCLR -; MIRB 4. Good VF. (\$1500)



1495. SEVERUS III. 461-465 AD. AV Tremissis (1.46 gm). Rome mint. Pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Cross within wreath; CONOB. RIC X 2726; DOCLR 897; Depeyrot 28/1; Lacam 89. Good VF, minor flan flaws. Very Rare. (\$1000)

*In November of 461, Libius Severus was proclaimed emperor by Ricimer at Ravenna, and other than the fact that he was a native of Lucania, nothing else of this emperor is known. He ruled for four years and was little more than a puppet of Ricimer, in fact some of his small AE's even have Ricimer's monogram as the reverse type. Severus died in 465, presumably of natural causes, quite a remarkable achievement during the final 30 years of the Western Roman empire.*



1496. ANTHEMIUS. 467-472 AD. AV Solidus (4.14 gm). Struck 468 AD. Ravenna mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder / Anthemius and Leo standing facing, supporting between them a globe surmounted by a cross, each holding spear; star between them; RV/COMOB. RIC X 2880; DOCLR 920 var. (no star); Depyrot 30/1; Lacam 24. Fine, mount removed, light graffiti in obverse right field. (\$600)

After the death of Libius Severus, the western half of the Roman Empire was without an emperor for over a year. The power was wielded de facto by Ricimer, and Leo was either too busy or did not feel there was a need to nominate an emperor. Matters changed, however, probably as a result of a Vandal raid into Greece, and Leo designated Procopius Anthemius emperor of the western provinces to deal with the Vandal menace issuing from Africa under their king, Gaiseric. The expedition against Gaiseric was a total failure from the start due to the incompetence of the joint commander from the East, Leo's brother-in-law Basiliscus. With the failure to defeat the Vandals and anti-Greek feelings in Rome, Anthemius was unpopular and eventually Olybrius, with the aid of Ricimer, usurped power. Anthemius was killed by the barbarian soldier Gundobald as he attempted to flee Rome.

### Rare Tremissis of Julius Nepos



1497. JULIUS NEPOS. First Reign, 474-475 AD. AV Tremissis (1.43 gm). Ravenna mint. Pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Cross within wreath; COMOB. RIC X 3214; DOCLR 940; Depyrot 40/1; Lacam 69. Good VF, light obverse die rust and irregular flan. Very Rare. (\$1500)

Julius Nepos was the last claimant to the western throne, exiled to his native Dalmatia. In 474 AD Nepos, then the governor of Dalmatia, removed the usurper Glycerius from the throne and reasserted Constantinople's authority in Italy. Between 475-480, Nepos was nominally emperor, but residing again in Dalmatia. The Goth Odovakar, while proclaiming his loyalty by striking coinage in the names of Zeno, Nepos and Romulus, was the real master of Italy.



1498. ZENO. 474-491 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Struck 476-491 AD, during his second reign. Constantinople mint. Diademed and helmeted three-quarter facing bust, spear over shoulder, shield with horseman motif on arm / Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross, star in right field; H/CONOB. RIC X 911; DOCLR 632; MIRB 7. EF. (\$400)



1499. BASILISCUS. 475-476 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross, star in right field; CONOB. RIC X 1003; DOCLR 607ff. Near EF. Rare. (\$1000)

### Rare Solidus of Basiliscus & Marcus



1500. BASILISCUS & MARCUS. 475-476 AD. AV Solidus (4.36 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross, star in right field; Z/CONOB. RIC X 1025; DOCLR 624. Near EF, light graffiti on reverse across field. Rare. (\$600)

### Dark Age Coinage



1501. VISIGOTHS. Erwig. 680-687 AD. AV Tremissis (1.43 gm). Emerita mint. Facing bust / Cross potent of three steps. Miles 415a; MEC 267; Heiss 5; Chave 317. VF, slightly ragged edge. Rare. Unusual stylistic variant. (\$1000)



1502. BURGUNDIANS. Gundomar II. 524-532 AD. In the name of Justin I. AV Tremissis (1.41 gm). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing right holding wreath; G-\* in fields. Belfort 5208 var. (legend blundered); Cf. MEC 341-342. EMC 1998.0085. Crude VF. Extremely Rare. (\$400)

Found at Congham, West Norfolk, England in 1997.



1503. ARAB-BYZANTINE. Syrian series. After 641 AD.  $\text{AE}$  Fals (5.18 gm). Tiberias mint. Heraclius and sons standing facing / Large M, A below, anchor/Christogram above, THBEPPIAΔOC in Greek and Arabic around. Walker pg.15, 48 var. (legends); Album 107. Good VF, light green on brown patina. Nice for these. (\$200)

*Imitating issues of Heraclius SB 825: Thessalonika, 808: Constantinople, or 836: Nikomedia.*

## Byzantine Coinage



AV

1504. ANASTASIUS, MAURICE TIBERIUS, and HERACLIUS. Lot of Three Partial Brockage AV issues. Includes the following: Anastasius I. AV Solidus. Partial reverse borkage. SB 3. VF // Maurice Tiberius. AV Tremissis. Partial reverse borkage. SB 488. Good VF // Heraclius. AV Solidus. Partial reverse borkage and a flip-over double strike. SB 788. EF. An interesting lot of errors. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)

*From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.*



AV

1505. ANASTASIUS. 491-518 AD. AV Solidus (4.37 gm). Struck 498-518. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, with spear and shield / Victory standing left, holding staff with reversed Christogram; \*I/CONOB. SB 5; DOC I 7j. Good VF, light graffiti in fields. (\$300)



1506. ANASTASIUS. 491-518 AD. AE Follis (9.21 gm). Post-reform coinage, 498-518. Small 23mm module. Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Large M; A/CON, small cross above, stars at sides. DOC I 20a; SB 16. VF, black patina with semi-iridescent red-brown patches. (\$75)



1507. JUSTIN I & JUSTINIAN I. 527 AD.  $\text{AE}$  Follis (15.34 gm). Nicomedia mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Large M between two crosses, cross above; B/NIKN. Cf. DOC I 13 (=Tolstoi 146); SB 128. Good VF, choice green patina. Rare. (\$250)



AV

1508. JUSTINIAN I. 527-565 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Struck 545-565. Helmeted facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding P-headed cross and globus cruciger; \*I/CONOB. DOC I 9j; SB 140. Choice EF, very light reverse graffiti. (\$250)

## Unlisted Legend Variant



AV

1509. JUSTINIAN I. 527-565 AD. AV Tremissis (1.49 gm). Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left with wreath and globus, \*/CONOB. DOC I 19 var. (no final M in reverse legend); SB 145 variety. EF. Unlisted variety of reverse legend. (\$500)

## Very Rare Four Nummi



1510. JUSTINIAN I. 527-565 AD.  $\text{AE}$  Four Nummi (1.32 gm). Thessalonica mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Large Δ, flanked by A P. DOC I 101 var. (no cross above Δ); SB 194; MIB 175. VF, green-brown patina, obverse die worn, reverse quite clear. Very Rare. (\$750)

*Only 24 examples of this denomination are known.*



1511. JUSTINIAN I. 527-565 AD. AV Solidus (4.13 gm). Struck 542-549. Rome mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding P-headed cross and globus cruciger; six-pointed star in right field, Γ/CONOI. DOC I 320c.1 var. (officina); SB 291. VF, die rust and pitting, slightly clipped. (\$400)



1512. JUSTINIAN I. 527-565 AD. AV Tremissis (1.48 gm). Ravenna mint. \*/CONOB. Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left with wreath and globus. DOC I -; SB 312D var. (obverse legend ending). EF, flan slightly rippled. Unlisted variety of obverse legend. (\$300)

**Rare Sicilian Mint Solidus**



1513. JUSTINIAN I. 527-565 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Struck 552-565. Sicilian mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger and shield / Angel standing facing, holding Christogram sceptre and globus cruciger; eight pointed star in right field, \*Σ/ CONOB. DOC I -; SB 328D var. (new officina), Berk 57 var. (officina, no pellets on cuirass). EF, a few surface marks and dents, rough edges. Very Rare. (\$2000)

1514. **Lot of Three Byzantine Brockages.** Includes the following: Justinian I.  $\text{AE}$  Follis. Obverse brockage. Fine // Heraclius. AR Hexagram. Restruck obverse brockage. VF // Anonymous Follis. Normal obverse, incuse reverse. SB 1813. Fine, very unusual error. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)

*From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.*



1515. JUSTIN II. 565-578 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Helmeted bust facing, holding shield and globe surmounted by Victory / Constantinople seated facing, leaning on spear and holding globus cruciger; I/CONOB. DOC I 4i; SB 345. EF, with minor weakness of strike. (\$200)



1516. JUSTIN II. 565-578 AD. AV Solidus (4.54 gm). Alexandria mint? Crowned and cuirassed bust, holding Victory on globus / Constantinopolis seated facing right; cross in left field, I/CONOB. DOC I 6; SB 347; MIB II 13b. EF, usual rough dies, clipped (at the mint?), tooth mark obverse and reverse. Rare. (\$500)

*Not of typical Constantinopolitan fabric, thus usually attributed to a provincial mint, with Alexandria being the most likely. "CONOB" has been recut in die, over an uncertain variant spelling.*



1517. JUSTIN II. 565-578 AD. AV Lightweight Solidus (3.72 gm). Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus surmounted by victory in right hand, shield in left / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, wearing plumed helmet, holding spear and globus; I: / OBXX. DOC I 9-11; SB 351. Good VF, weak strike, reverse graffiti. (\$600)



1518. TIBERIUS II. 578-582 AD. AV Solidus (4.49 gm). Crowned and cuirassed bust facing / Cross potent on four steps; E/CONOB. DOC I 4e; SB 422. EF, obverse die rust. (\$300)



1519. TIBERIUS II. 578-582 AD.  $\text{AE}$  Thirty Nummi (12.91 gm). Cyzicus mint. Crowned facing bust / Large XXX, cross above; KYZA. DOC I 37a; SB 445. Fine, black patina. Rare. (\$150)



1520. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. AV Solidus (4.49 gm). Struck 583-601. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; Z/CONOB. DOC I 5g ; SB 478. EF, some die rust. Scarce. (\$300)



1521. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. AV Light Weight Solidus of 23 Siliquae (4.30 gm). Helmeted facing bust, holding globus cruciger; star in right field / Angel standing facing, holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; star in right field \*E/CONOB. DOC I 7d; SB 481; MIB II 11. EF, traces of overstriking, light staining in reverse margin. (\$200)



1522. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.49 gm). Bust wearing crown with pendilia facing / Angel standing facing, holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; I/CONOB. DOC II pt. 1, 1d; SB 616. Good VF, broad flan, slight roughness. (\$250)

*The beaded border is of unusually large pellets, and is made to resemble a laurel border with the addition of a center line.*



1523. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.49 gm). Struck 607-610. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; I/CONOB. DOC II pt. 1, 10j; SB 620. EF. (\$200)



1524. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 607-610. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; I/CONOB. DOC II pt. 1, 10j; SB 620. EF. (\$200)



1525. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Struck 603. Crowned facing bust, wearing consular robes, holding mappa and cross / Angel standing facing, holding P-headed cross and globus cruciger; I/CONOB. DOC II pt. 1, 3; SB 622. EF, right side weak, small dent on reverse field. (\$300)

### Mule of DOC II 15/16



1526. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Semissis (2.21 gm). Diademed and beardless bust right / Victory advancing right, holding wreath and globus cruciger; CONOB. DOC II pt. 1, -; SB 631A. Choice EF, broad flan, reverse die worn. (\$250)

*This coin is a mule of the older style reverse (DOC II 15; SB 630) and the new legend of DOC II 16 (SB 631).*



1527. HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.34 gm). Crowned, draped and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on four steps; E/CONOB. DOC II pt. 1, 3b.2; SB 730. EF, nick, light encrustation in patches. (\$250)



1528. HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.51 gm). Struck 613-616. Crowned facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine / Cross potent on four steps; H/CONOB. DOC II pt. 1, 8h; SB 734. EF. (\$300)



1529. HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Struck 613-616. Crowned facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine / Cross potent on four steps; B/CONOB. DOC II pt. 1, 8b; SB 734. EF, reverse flan flaw, well-struck. (\$250)



1530. HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 639-641. Heraclius, Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonias standing facing / Cross on steps; monogram, Θ/CONOB. DOC II pt. 1, 43h; SB 769. EF. (\$300)



AV

1531. HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. AV Semissis (2.21 gm). Struck 610-613. Diademed bust right / Cross potent on globus; E. DOC II pt. 1, 51b; SB 784. Choice EF, restruck brockage. (\$200)



1532. CONSTANS II. 641-668 AD. AR Miliareion (3.86 gm). Struck 659-668. Crowned facing busts of Constans and Constantine IV / Cross on globe on steps flanked by palms. DOC II pt. 2, 47; SB 987. Toned VF, partly weak strike. Very Rare. (\$600)



1533. CONSTANS II. 641-668 AD. AR Hexagram (6.78 gm). Struck 647-651. Crowned facing bust with short beard / Cross on globe on steps. DOC II pt. 2, 50; SB 991. Good VF, restruck brockage, light scratches on obverse. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



AV

1534. CONSTANTINE IV. 668-685 AD. AV Solidus (4.39 gm). Struck 674-681. Helmeted three-quarters facing bust with spear, shield / Cross potent on four steps, flanked by Heraclius and Tiberius; A+/CONOB. DOC II pt. 2, 9a; SB 1154. Choice EF, flan flaw in obverse field left. (\$300)



AV

1535. TIBERIUS III. 698-705 AD. AV Solidus (4.04 gm). Syracuse mint. Crowned and cuirassed bust facing, with spear over shoulder / Cross potent on three steps. A+/CONOB. DOC II pt. 2, 21c.1; SB 1380. VF, double-struck, light graffiti in reverse fields. (\$500)



AV  
LOT 1536

1536. LEO III and CONSTANTINE V. 720-741 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck 720-725. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger and akakia / Similar young bust of Constantine. DOC III pt. 1, 4b.1; SB 1504. Superb EF. (\$750)

*Ex Sotheby's Zurich sale (27-28 October 1993), lot 1883. (Realized 1760 SF).*

*This portrait of Constantine V is clearly that of a child, thus an early strike, as he matures into a young man (still beardless) in the later strikes of the issue.*



AV

1537. LEO III & CONSTANTINE V. 720-741 AD. AV Tremissis (1.42 gm). Struck 737-741. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger and akakia / Similar young bust of Constantine, holding cross potent on base. DOC III pt. 1, 15; SB 1508. Good VF, light scratches in fields, wavy flan. (\$250)



AV

1538. CONSTANTINE V. 741-751 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Crowned facing bust, holding cross potent and akakia / Similar bust of Leo III; officina H. DOC III pt. 1, 1a; SB 1550. Good VF. (\$500)



AV

1539. CONSTANTINE V and LEO IV. 751-775 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Crowned facing busts of Constantine and Leo IV; pellet and cross between / Crowned facing bust of Leo III, wearing loros and holding cross potent. DOC III pt. 1, 2a; SB 1551. EF, hairline scratch in reverse field. (\$750)



AV

1540. THEOPHILUS. 829-842. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck 830-840. Crowned facing bust, holding patriarchal cross and akakia / Facing busts of Michael II and Constantine. DOC III pt. 1, 3d; SB 1653. good VF, hairline scratches in fields. Scarce. (\$500)

*Ex Sotheby's Zurich sale (27-28 October 1993), lot 1886.*

*This coin is a memorial to the male lineage of the emperor. The reverse type depicts Theophilus' father, Michael II, and the emperor's young deceased son Constantine, who was an associate ruler for a mere year prior to his death. After losing a son, his hometown to the Muslims, and his own life to dysentery, Theophilus was succeeded by his more fortunate infant son, Michael III. Despite his better luck as emperor, Michael III "the Drunkard" was eventually assassinated by Basil I, whom he appointed.*



1541. THEOPHILUS. 829-842. AV Solidus (4.37 gm). Struck 830-840. Crowned facing bust, holding patriarchal cross and akakia / Facing busts of Michael II and Constantine. DOC III pt. 1, 3e; SB 1653. VF, light scrape on obverse. (\$300)



1542. THEOPHILUS. 829-842. AV Solidus (4.40 gm). Struck 830-840. Crowned facing bust, holding patriarchal cross and akakia / Facing busts of Michael II and Constantine. DOC III pt. 1, 3e; SB 1653. Near VF, scrapes in obverse right field. Scarce. (\$250)



1543. BASIL I & CONSTANTINE. 868-879. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Christ enthroned; legend ending with five-pointed star / Crowned busts of Basil and Constantine holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC III pt. 2, 2b; SB 1704. EF, light scratch on reverse. (\$400)



1544. BASIL I & CONSTANTINE. 868-879. AR Miliareion (2.95 gm). +bASI/ LIOSCE/ CONSTAn/ TINSPITV/ bASILIS/ ROMEo, in six lines, triple border / Cross potent on four steps, orb below; triple border. DOC III pt. 2, 7; SB 1708. Choice EF, toned iridescent orange and dark blue. (\$300)

*This coin is not clipped, being of full weight, but is struck on a narrow and thick flan.*



1545. ROMANUS I & CHRISTOPHER. 921-931. AV Solidus (4.31 gm). Christ enthroned / Facing busts of Romanus I and Christopher, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC III pt. 2, 7; SB 1745. VF, traces of graffiti in obverse field. (\$350)



AV  
LOT 1546

1546. CONSTANTINE VII & ROMANUS II. 913-959. AV Solidus (4.36 gm). Struck 945. Christ seated on jeweled throne facing, wearing nimbus cruciger, tunic and colobion, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels / Facing busts of Constantine, on left, wearing crown and loros, and Romanus, on right, wearing crown and chlamys, holding long patriarchal cross between them. DOC III pt. 2, 14; SB 1750. VF, graffiti cross on obverse. Rare. (\$1000)



1547. CONSTANTINE VII & ROMANUS II. 913-959. AV Solidus (4.30 gm). Struck 945-959. Facing bust of Christ / Facing busts of Constantine, on left, wearing crown and loros, and Romanus, on right, wearing crown and chlamys, holding long patriarchal cross between them. DOC III pt. 2, 15; SB 1751. VF. (\$300)



1548. BASIL II & CONSTANTINE VIII. 976-1025. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.41 gm). Struck 1005-1025. Nimbate facing bust of Christ, holding Gospels / Busts of Basil and Constantine, holding cross between them. DOC III pt. 2, 6a; SB 1800. Good VF, light graffiti in reverse field.

(\$750)

*Probably the most militant of Byzantine emperors, Basil never married, devoting his entire reign to conducting campaigns against Bulgarians, Fatimids, Georgians and the western principalities. At the battle of Kleidon in 1014 he acquired his nickname Bulgar-Slayer (Bulgaroktonos) when he captured and blinded 14,000 Bulgarians. The Bulgarian tsar Samuel died of despair when he saw what had been done to his men.*



1549. CONSTANTINE IX. 1042-1055. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.34 gm). Facing bust of Christ / Bust of Constantine holding sceptre and globus cruciger. DOC III pt. 2, 3; SB 1830. Good VF. (\$300)

*Visit our website at  
[www.historicalcoins.com](http://www.historicalcoins.com)*

Attractive Portrait of Christ



AV

1550. CONSTANTINE IX. 1042-1055. AV Tetarteron (4.07 gm). Nimbase bust of Christ, wearing tunic and himation, raising hand in blessing and holding book of Gospels / Crowned facing bust of Constantine, wearing jeweled chlamys, holding labarum and globus cruciger. Cf. DOC III pt. 2, 5/6; cf. SB 1833. Choice EF. (\$1000)

*This coin mixes elements of DOC 5 and 6 in that Christ holds the book of Gospels at the front and Constantine has an open collar like type 5 but Constantine also holds a labarum like type 6. See Classical Numismatic Group Triton III (30 November - 1 December 1999), lot 1336 (different dies).*



AV

1551. ISAAC I. 1057-1059. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.41 gm). Christ enthroned facing / Isaac standing facing, wearing military uniform, holding drawn sword. DOC III pt. 2, 2; SB 1843. Good VF. (\$300)



AV

1552. ISAAC I. 1057-1059. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.40 gm). Christ enthroned facing / Isaac standing facing, holding labarum and resting hand on sword. DOC III pt. 2, 1; SB 1844. EF, light scrapes at center of obverse. (\$600)



EL

1553. MICHAEL VII. 1071-1078. EL Histamenon Nomisma (4.38 gm). Nimbase bust of Christ / Facing bust of Michael, holding labarum and globus cruciger. DOC III pt. 2, 2d; SB 1868. EF, worn reverse die. (\$250)



EL

1554. MICHAEL VII. 1071-1078. EL Histamenon Nomisma (4.42 gm). Christ enthroned facing / Crowned facing bust, holding labarum and globus cruciger. DOC III pt. 2, 1; SB 1869. Near EF, toned light brown. (\$200)



EL

1555. NICEPHORUS III. 1078-1081. EL Histamenon Nomisma (4.27 gm). Christ enthroned facing / Nicephorus standing on footstool, holding labarum (with X on shaft) and globus cruciger. DOC III pt. 2, 3a; SB 1881. Good VF, obverse weekly struck. (\$250)



EL

1556. NICEPHORUS III. 1078-1081. EL Histamenon Nomisma (4.04 gm). Christ enthroned facing / Nicephorus standing on footstool, holding labarum (with X on shaft) and globus cruciger. DOC III pt. 2, 3b; SB 1881. Near VF. (\$250)



EL

1557. NICEPHORUS III. 1078-1081. EL Histamenon Nomisma (4.35 gm). Christ enthroned facing / Nicephorus standing on footstool, holding labarum (with X on shaft) and globus cruciger. DOC III pt. 2, 3a; SB 1881. Near VF, hairline flan cracks. (\$200)



1558. NICEPHORUS III. 1078-1081. Lead Bulla (23.40 gm). Facing bust of nimbase Christ, holding Gospels before him / +ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡ ΔΑΞΠΙΟΤ-ΤΩΡΤΑΝΙΑΤ, Nicephorus standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger, jeweled edge of chlamys suspends from arm. Zacos and Veglery 198. EF, gray patina with red and tan speckles. (\$500)



EL



1559. ALEXIUS I. 1081-1118. EL or AR Histamenon Nomisma (4.42 gm). Pre-reform coinage, 1081-1092. Christ enthroned / Half-length bust of Alexius, holding star-headed sceptre and globus cruciger. DOC IV pt. 1, 2b; SB 1893; Hendy pl. 1, 2-3. VF, reverse poorly struck. (\$300)

**Rare Pre-reform Miliaresion**



1560. ALEXIUS I. 1081-1118. AR Miliaresion (1.62 gm). Pre-reform coinage, 1081-1092. The Virgin, orans, standing facing / Alexius standing facing, holding long cross and sheathed sword. DOC IV pt. 1, 10.2; SB 1897; Hendy pl. 2, 13. Fine/VF, obverse weakly struck. Very Rare. (\$1250)



1561. ALEXIUS I. 1081-1118. AR Histamenon Nomisma (2.92 gm). Pre-reform coinage, 1081-1092. Thessalonica mint. Bust of Christ facing / St. Demetrius and Alexius standing facing, holding labarum between them. DOC IV pt. 1, 4; SB 1904; Hendy pl. 1, 9. Near EF, large old break, partially crystallized. Rare and unpriced in Sear. (\$150)



1562. ALEXIUS I. 1081-1118. AR Histamenon Nomisma (4.30 gm). Pre-reform coinage, 1081-1092. Thessalonica mint. Nimbate facing bust of Christ holding Gospels before him / St. Demetrius and Alexius standing facing, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC IV pt. 1, 5a; SB 1905. Good VF, overcleaned, some porosity, scratch on lower reverse margin. (\$750)



AV



1563. ALEXIUS I. 1081-1118. AV Hyperpyron (4.32 gm). Post-reform coinage, 1092-1118. Christ enthroned facing / Alexius standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger. DOC IV pt. 1, 20a; SB 1912. Good VF, light graffiti. (\$300)



AV

1564. ALEXIUS I. 1081-1118. AV Hyperpyron (4.38 gm). Post-reform coinage, 1092-1118. Christ enthroned facing / Alexius standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger. DOC IV pt. 1, 20b; SB 1912. Good VF, somewhat wrinkly. (\$300)



AV

1565. ALEXIUS I. 1081-1118. AV Hyperpyron (4.44 gm). Post-reform coinage, 1092-1118. Christ enthroned facing / Alexius standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger. DOC IV pt. 1, 20f; SB 1912. Fine, small internal cracks in flan, light graffiti. (\$200)



AV

1566. ALEXIUS I. 1081-1118. AV Hyperpyron (4.40 gm). Post-reform coinage, 1092-1118. Nimbate Christ enthroned, giving benediction / Alexius standing facing, wearing chlamys with exaggerated jewels, holding labarum and globus cruciger. DOC IV pt. 1, 20c; SB 1913. Good VF, light scratch in margin. (\$300)



1567. ALEXIUS I. 1081-1118. AV Hyperpyron (4.39 gm). Post-reform coinage, 1092-1118. Nimbate Christ enthroned, giving benediction / Alexius standing facing, wearing chlamys with exaggerated jewels, holding labarum and globus cruciger. DOC IV pt. 1, 20c var. (slightly smaller jewels); SB 1913 var. (jewels). Good VF, light scratches in margin. (\$300)



AV



AV

1568. ALEXIUS I. 1081-1118. AV Hyperpyron (4.33 gm). Post-reform coinage, 1092-1118. Nimbate Christ enthroned, giving benediction / Alexius standing facing, wearing chlamys with exaggerated jewels, holding labarum and globus cruciger. DOC IV pt. 1, 20g; SB 1913. Good VF, light graffiti. (\$300)



AV



AV

1569. ALEXIUS I. 1081-1118. AV Hyperpyron (4.40 gm). Post-reform coinage, 1092-1118. Thessalonica mint. Christ enthroned facing / Alexius standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger; manus Dei above. DOC IV pt. 1, 20i; SB 1924. Good VF, light die rust on obverse, minute scratch on reverse. (\$300)



AV



AV

1570. ALEXIUS I. 1081-1118. AV Hyperpyron (4.30 gm). Post-reform coinage, 1092-1118. Thessalonica mint. Christ enthroned facing / Alexius standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger; manus Dei above. DOC IV pt. 1, 20l; SB 1924. Good VF, weakly struck areas. Scarce. (\$300)



AV



LOT 1571

1571. ALEXIUS I. 1081-1118.  $\text{\textcent}$  Half Tetarteron (1.30 gm). Post-reform coinage, 1092-1118. Thessalonica mint. Nimbate facing bust of Virgin Mary / Facing crowned bust of emperor. DOC IV pt. 1, 44; SB 1930. Fine, black and earthen brown patina. Extremely Rare. (\$100)



AV

1572. JOHN II. 1118-1143. AV Hyperpyron (4.51 gm). Thessalonica mint. Christ enthroned / John and Mary, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC IV pt. 1, 4; SB 1947. EF, reverse lamination. (\$300)



EL

1573. MANUEL I. 1143-1180. EL-AR Aspron Trachy (3.87 gm). Christ enthroned / Mary crowning Manuel. DOC IV pt. 1, 6c; SB 1961. VF, face of Christ not fully struck, crude. (\$250)



1574. ISAAC COMNENUS. Usurper in Cyprus. 1184-1191.  $\text{\textcent}$  Tetarteron (2.97 gm). Uncertain secondary Cypriot mint. Christ enthroned, hand raised in benediction / Isaac being crowned by Virgin Mary. DOC IV pt. 1, 10a.1; SB 1998. VF, black, red, and green patina, light encrustation. Extremely Rare. (\$250)

*Isaac Comnenus, grandnephew of Manuel I, was originally appointed governor of Cilicia, where he was captured by the Armenians and held for ransom. Released in 1184, he obtained forged documents naming him governor of Cyprus, which he soon proclaimed his own kingdom. Ruling with great cruelty, he could not be dislodged until Richard the Lionheart directed his Crusaders against the island. Isaac died three years later, still scheming to reclaim Cyprus, which was never again in Byzantine hands.*



1575. NICAEA. THEODORE I. 1208-1222. AR Trachy (2.63 gm). Struck 1208-circa 1212. Magnesia mint. Christ enthroned; pellets on stalks on throne / Theodore and St. Theodore holding star-headed staff between them. DOC IV pt. 2, 2.3; SB 2064. Good VF, attractive. (\$500)



AV

1576. NICAEA. JOHN III, Ducas-Vatatzes. 1222-1254. AV Hyperpyron (3.73 gm). Magnesia mint. Christ enthroned / John standing left, crowned by the Virgin standing right. DOC IV pt. 2, 6a.2 var. (legends); SB 2073. Good VF, full strike. (\$200)



AV

1577. MICHAEL VIII. 1261-1282. AV Hyperpyron (4.49 gm). Bust of Mary, orans, within city walls / Archangel Michael supporting Michael, who kneels before Christ, who holds Gospels. DOC V 20 (Siglon 57); Bendall 4; SB 2242. Good VF, obverse gouge, scratch in reverse margin. (\$300)



1578. ANDRONICUS II. 1282-1328. AE Trachy (1.29 gm). Half-length figure of St. Michael / Andronicus standing facing, wearing loros and jeweled sagion, holding akakia and sceptre cruciger. DOC V, 581-582; SB 2348 // AE Trachy (1.69 gm). Half length figure of winged and nimble St. Michael facing, holding trifurcate sceptre and globe / Emperor standing facing, in front of throne, wearing a jeweled loros, holding sceptre cruciger and akakia; Manus Dei above right. DOC V 583; SB 2348 // Also includes: Bulgaria. Anonymous. Circa 1204-1261. AE Trachy (1.38 gm). Christ, nimble, enthroned facing; cross at right / King and queen in regalia; patriarchal cross between them. Dochev X, 6; Youroukova -. The first Fair, slightly porous, split flan; the second near VF; the last VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)



AV

1579. ANNA OF SAVOY, as Regent for John V. 1341-1347. AV Hyperpyron (2.97 gm). Anna of Savoy and John V standing facing / Andronicus left, kneeling before Christ standing right. DOC V 942; SB 2466 (Andronicus III). VF, clipped. Rare. (\$600)



AV

1580. ANNA OF SAVOY, as Regent for John V. 1341-1347. AV Hyperpyron (3.21 gm). Anna of Savoy and John V standing facing / Andronicus left, kneeling before Christ standing right. DOC V 942; SB 2466 (Andronicus III). Good VF, flan cracks. Rare. (\$600)



AV

1581. ANNA OF SAVOY, as Regent for John V. 1341-1347. AV Hyperpyron (3.40 gm). Anna of Savoy and John V standing facing; Γ / Andronicus left, kneeling before Christ standing right. DOC V 943; SB 2466 (Andronicus III). Near VF, thin flan crack, graffiti. Rare. (\$500)

### Extremely Rare Basilikon of John V



1582. JOHN V. 1341-1391. (Formerly attributed to Andronicus III, 1328-1341). AR Reduced Basilikon (1.21 gm). John V standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger, nimble bust of Christ above / St. Demetrius at left, standing facing, holding cross, and Andronicus III at right, standing facing, hand to breast. DOC V 944 var. (legends); SB 2474 var. (legends); cf. LPC pg. 120, 7. Toned, good VF. Extremely Rare. (\$2500)

*The legends are written around the coin instead of vertically, but are not fully legible. John V was a most unfortunate character, despite his being emperor for fifty years. He ascended the throne at age nine, having little real power, while Anna of Savoy and John Cantacuzenus struggled for power. Anna was regent for six years, and then deposed by Cantacuzenus, who forcibly took the position of co-emperor John VI. John V ousted John VI in 1353, a century before the final collapse of the Byzantine Empire, but the decline was already complete. As the Byzantine state watched helplessly, the Turks overran the Balkans and no other powers would intervene. Finally, John V was subjugated by the Turks, becoming a vassal, and was dependent upon the Ottoman dynasty for all subsequent military support.*



1583. JOHN VIII. 1425-1448. AR Reverse Brockage Stavrator (6.83 gm). Incuse of reverse / Bust of John; pellets in field. DOC V 1677, 1678; SB 2563. VF, unusual. (\$150)

*From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.*



1584. Lot of Five Byzantine AE. Includes the following: Justinian I. 527-565 AD. Follis. Large flan. Year 12, officina A. SB 163 // Half Follis. Theoupolis mint. Officina Γ. SB 225 // Tiberius II. 578-582 AD. Follis. Year 7, officina E. SB 430 // Phocas. 602-610 AD. Follis. Theoupolis mint. Year 1. SB 671 // Half Follis. Carthage mint. Year 5. SB 686. Grade range Near VF-Good VF, brown or green patinas. Five (5) coins in lot.

(\$300)



1585. Lot of Five Byzantine AE Folles. Includes the following: Constans II. 641-668 AD. Syracuse mint. SB 1105 // SB 1109 // Basil I. 867-886. SB 1713 // Leo VI. 886-912. SB 1730 // Nicephorus III. 1078-1081. SB 1888. Grade range Fine-VF, brown or green patinas, the last with reverse flan flaw. Five (5) coins in lot.

(\$200)

## World Coinage



AV

1586. ALBANIA, Republic of. Ahmed Bey Zogu (Zog I). 1927R. AV 100 Franga Ar (32.25 gm). Head left / Biga right. KM 11a.1. EF/AU, light contact marks. (\$600)

## Rare Armenian Baronial Issue



1587. ARMENIA. Baron Toros I. 1100-1123. AE 18mm (2.02 gm). Legend around central cross / Cross on three legs; legend in lower two quarters. AC 246. Good VF, brown patina, irregular flan. Very Rare, especially in this condition. (\$400)

*Note the close similarity of this reverse type to the contemporary coppers of the Byzantine emperor Alexius I and Tancred of Antioch. The distinctive form of the three-legged cross seems individual to Toros I.*



1588. AUSTRIA. Archduke Leopold, Count of Tyrol. 1632. AR Thaler (28.44 gm). Halle mint. Cuirassed and crowned half-length figure right, holding sceptre / Crowned arms within order chain; floral brackets at sides. Davenport 3338; KM 804.3. Nice EF. (\$200)

**Silver Off-metal Strike**



1589. **Archduke Ferdinand Karl.** 1642. AR Two Ducat (6.46 gm). Off-metal strike. Ferdinand on horseback right, head facing / St. Leopold standing facing with banner and cathedral model; border of thirteen arms around. KM PN9; Friedberg 159 (as gold); KM 842 (as gold). VF, small dents and nicks at edge, formerly gilt. (\$500)

*This piece exhibits two characteristics differing from the gold specimen plated in Friedberg. There is a small "A" in a circle beneath the hind foot of the horse, and the ring at the horse's bit is more complete. The residue of gold and small test marks suggest prior circulation as gold. However, the style of the coin is highly accurate and official, suggesting a true mint product.*

**From a Find of Trade Dollars**



1590. **Francis I.** 1753 KB. AR Thaler (28.10 gm). Kremnitz mint. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Crowned double-headed eagle facing; crowned arms on breast. Davenport 1157 var. (decorated mantle); KM 2038. Choice EF, prooflike surfaces, light field abrasions. Attractive. (\$200)



1591. **Francis I.** 1758 KB. AR Thaler (28.01 gm). Kremnitz mint. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Crowned double-headed eagle facing; crowned arms on breast. Davenport 1157; KM 2038. EF, lustrous, light field abrasions and reverse scrape, obverse die rust. (\$150)



1592. **Maria Theresa.** 1757. AR Thaler (28.01 gm). Hall mint. Draped and bodiced bust right wearing tiara / Crowned double-headed eagle facing; crowned arms on breast. Davenport 1121; KM 745. EF, well-struck, light adjustment (file) marks at bottom, light scratch and abrasions in field. (\$200)



1593. **Maria Theresa.** 1758. AR Thaler (28.00 gm). Vienna mint. Cuirassed and draped bust right wearing tiara / Crowned double-headed eagle facing; crowned arms on breast. Davenport 1112; KM 1967A. Choice EF, obverse light scuffs in field. (\$200)



1594. **Maria Theresa.** 1759. AR Thaler (27.92 gm). Vienna mint. Cuirassed and draped bust right wearing tiara / Crowned double-headed eagle facing; crowned arms on breast. Davenport 1112; KM 1967A. EF, light cleaning marks. (\$150)



LOT 1595

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

1595. Maria Theresa. 1760. AR Thaler (27.91 gm). Vienna mint. Cuirassed and draped bust right wearing tiara / Crowned double-headed eagle facing; crowned arms on breast. Davenport 1112; KM 1967A. Good VF, numerous light scratches and scuffs. (\$100)



1596. Maria Theresa. 1760. AR Thaler (27.98 gm). Hall mint. Draped and bodiced bust right wearing tiara / Crowned double-headed eagle facing; crowned arms on breast. Davenport 1121; KM 745. EF, light abrasions on obverse, mirror like reverse fields. (\$200)



1597. Maria Theresa. 1761. AR Thaler (28.03 gm). Vienna mint. Cuirassed and draped bust right wearing tiara / Crowned double-headed eagle facing; crowned arms on breast. Davenport 1112; KM 1967A. EF, highly lustrous, light obverse adjustment marks. (\$200)



1598. Maria Theresa. 1761. AR Thaler (28.07 gm). Hall mint. Draped and bodiced bust right wearing tiara / Crowned double-headed eagle facing; crowned arms on breast. Davenport 1121; KM 745. Choice EF, light adjustment marks on high points of obverse, head and tail of reverse. (\$200)



1599. Maria Theresa. 1762. AR Thaler (28.01 gm). Vienna mint. Cuirassed and draped bust right wearing tiara / Crowned double-headed eagle facing; crowned arms on breast. Davenport 1112; KM 1967A. EF, lustrous, light obverse abrasions. (\$200)



1600. Maria Theresa. 1765. AR Thaler (28.00 gm). Vienna mint. Cuirassed and draped bust right wearing tiara / Crowned double-headed eagle facing; crowned arms on breast. Davenport 1112; KM 1967A. EF, lustrous. (\$150)



1601. Maria Theresa. 1774 A-S. AR Thaler (27.91 gm). Hall mint. Lightly veiled draped bust right / Crowned double-headed eagle facing; crowned arms on breast. Davenport 1124; KM 748. Good VF, lustrous. (\$150)



LOT 1602

1602. Maria Theresa. 1774 IC-SK. AR Thaler (27.67 gm). Vienna mint. Lightly veiled draped bust right / Crowned double-headed eagle facing; crowned arms on breast. Davenport 1116; KM 1971.1. Good VF, light obverse encrustation, scrape, dent. (\$100)



1603. Maria Theresa. 1780 IC-FA restrike. AR Thaler (27.95 gm). Struck circa 1785-90. Vienna mint. Lightly veiled draped bust right, plain broach at shoulder / Crowned double-headed eagle facing; crowned arms on breast. Davenport 1117; KM 1971.2; Broome 8 var. (obverse type 4, reverse H mule). EF, light obverse nicks, scuff. (\$100)

*This is the early restrike from Vienna. No thalers were struck from 1792-1797 at Vienna. The type was then resumed and similar coins were struck until 1820 or 1866. The hoard dating suggests this coin predates the resumed thaler coinage.*



1604. Maria Theresa. 1780 TS-IF. AR Thaler (27.91 gm). Struck circa 1780-1784. Vienna mint. Lightly veiled draped bust right, plain broach at shoulder / Crowned double-headed eagle facing; crowned arms on breast. Davenport 1151 var. (TS-IF, not restrike); KM 23; Broome 1. EF, light obverse nicks, spotty dark toning. (\$100)

1605. Burgau. Lot of two AR Thalers. Maria Theresa. 1765 SC. Günzburg mint. Slim cuirassed and draped bust right wearing tiara / Double-headed eagle, crowned, supporting crowned arms; G in frame below. Davenport 1147; KM 15. Both VF, one with numerous light scratches and scuffs. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)



LOT 1606

1606. Burgau. Maria Theresa. 1772 SC. AR Thaler (27.98 gm). Günzburg mint. Heavily veiled draped bust right / Crowned double-headed eagle facing; crowned arms on breast. Davenport 1149; KM 21. EF, lustrous, light field abrasions. (\$150)

*This obverse depicts Maria Theresa in mourning for her husband, Francis I. This "widow's veil" type was unpopular in the Orient, such that an order of 5 May 1770 replaced the bust with a lightly veiled type. This coin probably represents a mintage from leftover die stock.*



1607. Burgau. Maria Theresa. 1780 S:F. AR Thaler (27.81 gm). Günzburg mint. Lightly veiled draped bust right, plain broach at shoulder / Crowned double-headed eagle facing; crowned arms on breast. Davenport 1150 var. (punctuation of mint master's mark); KM 22 var.; Broome 9 variety. VF, obverse cleaning marks, adjustment mark on reverse. (\$150)

*A true 1780 strike, the die bears the characteristics of the earlier dates, having coarse beading about the rim and large tendril-like feathers framing the tail feathers. This punctuation variety, using colons (double stops), is not listed in the standard references.*



1608. Burgau. Maria Theresa. 1780 S•F•. AR Thaler (27.92 gm). Günzburg mint. Lightly veiled draped bust right, plain broach at shoulder / Crowned double-headed eagle facing; crowned arms on breast. Davenport 1150 var. (punctuation of mint master's initials); KM 22; Broome 9. EF, light encrustation and abrasions, small reverse adjustment marks. (\$100)

*A true 1780 strike, having large tendril-like feathers framing the tail feathers.*



LOT 1609

1609. Burgau. Maria Theresa. 1780 S.F. AR Thaler (27.97 gm). Günsburg mint. Lightly veiled draped bust right, plain broach at shoulder / Crowned double-headed eagle facing; crowned arms on breast. Davenport 1150; KM 22; Broome 9. EF, lustrous, one nick in field, light discoloration on bust. (\$200)

*A true 1780 strike, the die bears the characteristics of the earlier dates, having coarse beading about the rim and large tendril-like feathers framing the tail feathers.*



1610. Burgau. Maria Theresa. 1780 S.F. AR Thaler (27.94 gm). Struck Circa 1780-1783. Günsburg mint. Lightly veiled draped bust right, plain broach at shoulder / Crowned double-headed eagle facing; crowned arms on breast. Davenport 1150 var. (edge rosettes have 6 petals); KM 22 var.; Broome 10. Choice EF, light encrustation spots, reverse adjustment marks. Scarce edge variety. (\$150)

*An early post 1780 strike, not a "restrike" produced from a second new die, having short tendril-like feathers framing the tail feathers.*



1611. Burgau. Maria Theresa. 1780 S.F. AR Thaler (27.96 gm). Struck Circa 1780-1783. Günsburg mint. Lightly veiled draped bust right, plain broach at shoulder / Crowned double-headed eagle facing; crowned arms on breast. Davenport 1150 var. (tail feathers); KM 22; Broome 9 var. EF, light adjustment marks at bottom, small rust spots. (\$150)

*An early post 1780 strike, not a "restrike", produced from a new die having scarce intermediate (midlength) tendril-like feathers framing the tail feathers. The old 1780 dies were used for a period of about 3 years after the death of Maria Theresa, when they wore out. New dies were authorized in 1783, to have the same design. This piece is the product of either an unauthorized interim die or the new 1783 dies, the tail feathers probably being altered as a secret mark.*



1612. Burgau. Maria Theresa. 1780 S.F. AR Thaler (27.95 gm). Struck Circa 1780-1783. Günsburg mint. Lightly veiled draped bust right, plain broach at shoulder / Crowned double-headed eagle facing; crowned arms on breast. Davenport 1150; KM 22; Broome 9. EF, light encrustation spots. (\$100)

*An early post 1780 strike, not a "restrike" produced from a second new die, having short tendril-like feathers framing the tail feathers.*



1613. Burgau. Maria Theresa. 1780 S.F. AR Thaler (27.96 gm). Struck Circa 1780-1783. Günsburg mint. Lightly veiled draped bust right, plain broach at shoulder / Crowned double-headed eagle facing; crowned arms on breast. Davenport 1150 var. (tail feathers, punctuation of mint master initials); KM 22; Broome 9 variety. EF, light adjustment marks at bottom, small encrustation spots. (\$150)

*An early post 1780 strike, not a "restrike" produced from a second engraving of a new die, having short tendril-like feathers framing the tail feathers. This is a trait of the standardized restrike, which unlike this piece, has a pearly brooch. The colons (double stops) in SF are unlisted.*



1614. Burgau. Maria Theresa. 1780 S.F. Restrike. AR Thaler (27.94 gm). Struck Circa 1785-1805. Günsburg mint. Lightly veiled draped bust right, pearly brooch at shoulder / Crowned double-headed eagle facing; crowned arms on breast. Davenport 1151; KM 23; Broome 13. EF, a couple of scuffs and a dent on reverse. (\$100)

The first true "restrike" produced from overtly redesigned dies, retaining the short tendril-like feathers, but adding a pearl border to the large broach. One source claims that this die was engraved in 1793, but the earlier boost in production would have required new dies. This piece was probably struck no later than 1795, as hoard data suggests, but the date of 1805 is the latest possible for the issue in general- as the Günzberg mint closed that year. The Napoleonic wars may have necessitated this new production of bullion.



1615. Olmütz. Wolfgang von Schrattenbach. 1722. AR Taler (28.22 gm). Capped and robed bust right / Hatted, crowned, and mitred arms. Davenport 1218; KM 133. Toned EF. (\$300)



1616. Salzburg. Leopold Anton. 1734. AV Quarter Thaler (0.86 gm). Arms / St. Rupert seated facing. Probst 2130. EF. (\$150)

### Famous 1486 Dated Guildiner



1617. Tyrol. Archduke Sigismund. 1486. AR Guildiner (31.29 gm). Armored horseman right, holding retrospair with banner; date below in field, border of arms around center / Sigismund standing facing, crowned, draped and cuirassed, holding mace-headed sceptre in right hand; helmet at right, urn at left. Davenport 8087 var. (no scarf); Frey 274. Fine, ex jewelry, mount removed, cleaned and mishandled, partial toning. (\$2000)

This coin represents an economical opportunity to own the first crown-sized coin of Europe, as well as being an important early dated piece. Comes with American Numismatic Association Authentication Bureau certificate.



1618. BARBADOS. 1792. AE Proof Penny (16.26 gm). Neptune riding the waves left in biga / Crowned and plumed head of indigenous chieftain left. KM Tn10. Nearly as struck, toned brownish-blue with red copper highlights. (\$200)

Ex Stack's Coin Galleries Sale (24 May 1989), lot 829.



1619. BULGARIA. Peter and Maria. 927-970. Lead Bulla (6.44 gm). Facing bust of Christ, robed and holding Gospels; cross behind head / Byzantine style busts of Peter, at left, crowned and wearing chlamys, and Maria at right, crowned and wearing loros. Youroukova 10. EF, dark gray patina. Rare. (\$250)



1620. BULGARIA. Circa 10th-11th Century AD. Lead Bulla (12.88 gm). Erotic scene, man and woman in coupling pose / Blank. Zacos -; Seyrig -. (\$500)

A personal seal of the late Byzantine period to early Medieval period.



1621. Ivan Asen II. 1218-1241. AE Trachy (2.89 gm). Facing bust of Christ the Pantocrator / Ivan at left holding long-cross and St. Demetrius at right, holding sword; star-headed sceptre between. Youroukova 35; Dochev table XXV, 1. Near VF. Very Rare. (\$250)



1622. George I Terter. 1280-1292. AR Grosh (1.68 gm). Christ enthroned facing / George and St. Mark standing facing, pendant between. Youroukova 49. VF, toned // Ivan Shishman. 1371-1393. AR 1/2 Grosh (0.72 gm). Christ standing facing / Ivan and Saint standing facing. Youroukova 121; Dochev table XXXII, bottom. VF. Very Rare. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)



1623. Michael III Shishman and Irina. 1323-1330. AR Grosh (1.70 gm). Christ enthroned / Irina and Michael standing facing, patriarchal cross between them. Youroukova 62. EF. Rare. (\$300)



1624. Lot of three AE Trachea. Ivan Alexander and Michael. 1331-1371. Monogram / Byzantine style figures of the Emperors standing facing, each holding a long cross, a flag between them. Youroukova -; Dochev -; Raduchev and Yekov pg. 168, 1.13.61. Extremely Rare, two examples cited // Ivan Alexander. 1331-1371. Alexander's monogram (effaced by ghosting) / Ivan on horseback right, pellets around. Youroukova 83 var. (style); Raduchev and Yekov pg. 142, 1.13.9. Rare // Shumen mint. IC-XC/N-K, cross pattée / Ivan standing facing, holding sceptre and globus. Youroukova 95; Dochev pl. 12, 5-6 // Also includes: Ivan Shishman. 1371-1393. Billon Tornese (0.97 gm). Dragon rampant right / ~IHP monogram. Youroukova 131 var. (dragon left); Dochev pl. 13, 7-8. Rare. The first two good VF, black patina; the last two VF. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$300)



1625. Dobrotitza. Despot, 1366-1385. AE Trachy (0.93 gm). +/T ΔEC-POs / IW/T. Youroukova 142 var. (spelling of "despot"); Dochev pl. 14, 4. EF, black-brown patina. Very Rare. Nicer than Youroukova plate specimen. (\$200)

### A Choice Selection of Fantasy Dollars



1626. CHINA. Kwangsi Province. CD 1907. AR Tael (34.61 gm). Denomination in Chinese characters in circle, legend above, dragons flanking center / Horse left leaping over waves, dragon left facing above in clouds. Kann -; Bruce XM255. Toned, choice EF, tooling on horse and two reverse characters. (\$150)

*A medalllic issue, known as the "Horse and Dragon Series", which is sometimes catalogued as a fantasy.*



1627. Kwangtung Province. CD 1907. AR Dollar (26.36 gm). Denomination in Chinese characters in circle, legend above, dragons flanking center / Horse left leaping over waves, dragon left facing above in clouds. Kann B36; Bruce XM250. Toned, choice EF. (\$150)

*A medalllic issue, known as the "Horse and Dragon Series", which is sometimes catalogued as a fantasy.*



1628. REPUBLIC of CHINA. No Date. After 1912. AR Dollar (25.97 gm). Chinese characters in agricultural wreath within circle; floral sprays at sides / Sun Yat-sen seated left on horse. Kann B51; Bruce XM 1070. Almost Uncirculated, lightly toned, hairline scratches. (\$150)

*This coin is struck in alloyed (base) silver on a thick, heavily reeded flan.*



1629. REPUBLIC of CHINA. No Date. After 1912. AR Dollar (27.01 gm). Chinese characters in agricultural wreath within circle; floral sprays at sides / Sun Yat-sen seated left on horse. Kann B51; Bruce XM 1070. Toned EF. (\$150)

*This coin is struck in good silver on a lightly reeded flan.*



1630. REPUBLIC of CHINA. Year 1 (1916). AR Dollar (26.39 gm). Wuchang mint. Yuan Shih-kai on horseback right / Imperial house. Kann -; Bruce XM1390. Toned EF. (\$150)

*This coin is a non-circulating issue struck in base silver on a thick flan with reeded edges.*



1631. REPUBLIC of CHINA. Year 1 (1916). AR Dollar (24.32 gm). Wuchang mint. Yuan Shih-kai on horseback right / Imperial house. Kann B48; Bruce XM1385 // Also includes: China, Empire. Szechuan Province. AE "Chu-Huang" horse charm (14.77 gm). Ch'u-huang "The great yellow horse" / Horse left, head right. Scjöth 120; Jen -. The first toned EF; the last Fine. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)

*The first coin is struck in good silver on a thinner flan with plain edges. This "Hung Hsien Commemorative Dollar" is a non-circulating issue struck to commemorate Yuan Shih-kai. He was president of the Republic, but declared himself emperor in December of 1915, surviving 60 days thereafter.*



LOT 1632

1632. Taiwan. No Date. Circa 1907. AR Tael (35.86 gm). "Taiwan Military Pay" in Chinese characters in circle, yin-yang at center, flowers and additional characters in margin / Horse left leaping over waves, dragon left facing above in clouds. Meander on edge, flatter design than previous. Kann -; Bruce XM265. Choice EF, light toning. (\$200)

*A medallic issue, known as the "Horse and Dragon Series", which is sometimes catalogued as a fantasy.*



1633. Taiwan. No Date. Circa 1907. AR Tael (36.77 gm). "Taiwan Military Pay" in Chinese characters in circle, yin-yang at center, flowers and additional characters in margin / Horse left leaping over waves, dragon left facing above in clouds. Plain edge. Kann B37; Bruce XM260. Good VF, toned. (\$150)

*A medallic issue, known as the "Horse and Dragon Series", which is sometimes catalogued as a fantasy.*

## Two Rare Bohemund Deniers



1634. CRUSADERS. Antioch. Bohemund III, as Prince. 1163-1201. AR Denier (0.96 gm). Class B/A mule (star and crescent reversed). Helmeted and mailed bust left; star before, crescent behind / Cross pattée; crescent in second quadrant. Metcalf LE 367; CCS -. Near EF, light encrustation. Extremely Rare. (\$200)



1635. Antioch. Bohemund III, as Prince. 1163-1201. AR Denier (0.84 gm). Class E. Helmeted and mailed bust left; crescent before, star behind / Cross pattée; crescent in first quadrant. Metcalf LE 400ff var. (position of crescent); CCS 69 var. (position of crescent). VF, light scratch on reverse. Rare and unpublished variety. (\$200)

Extremely Rare Antioch Bezant



AV



1636. Antioch. Later Anonymous Series or Gate Series. Circa 1216-1268. AV Bezant (3.79 gm). Pseudo-Kufic legend containing cross, annulets at ends; annulets and vertical strokes in margin / Gate of two vertical and two horizontal cross bars, cross at center surrounded by pseudo-characters, flanked by two palm branches, five pellets above and below; serrate border in margins. Cf. CCS 100, 129-130, 12 (isolated gold type of imitative dinar). EF, bite mark. Apparently unique and unpublished. (\$3000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica Auction E (4 April 1995), lot 3333.

This coin imitates the Sulayhids of Yemen dinar of Ebu'l-Husain Ali ibn Muhammed, 1037-1080, (Artuk 893) with Ethiopic influence (Cf. MWI 536).



AV



1637. Chios. Philippo-Maria Visconti. 1421-1436. Base AV Ducat (3.51 gm). D MEDIOLANI V.-·/2/P/E/T/R/V/2, The Dove kneeling before St. Peter, pendant between; DV in center field / ·SITTOREGVTVCT-·. NIMBATE Christ in open mandorla, pellet between legs, four stars at left, five at right, pellet above. Schlumberger pl. XIV, 14 var. (legends); Ives and Grierson pl. XI, 2; Gamberini 398 var. (legends). Good VF, scratch in reverse field. (\$250)

A very crude issue normally struck with rusty dies and using base gold, the legends and artistry are more crude than usual.

Exceptional Grandmaster Gigliato



LOT 1638



1638. Grandmasters of the Order of St. John on Rhodes. Helion de Villeneuve. 1319-1346. AR Gigliato (3.94 gm). Grandmaster kneeling left before cross / Floreate cross. Metcalf 1179. Toned, choice EF. Exceptional quality for this series. (\$600)



1639. Grandmasters of the Order of St. John on Rhodes. Helion de Villeneuve. 1319-1346. AR Gigliato (3.78 gm). Grandmaster kneeling left before cross / Floreate cross. Metcalf 1185. Good VF. (\$400)



1640. Jerusalem. Guy de Lusignan. 1186-1190. AE Fractional Denier (1.13 gm). Facing bust with pendilia / Church of the Holy Sepulchre, with round dome. Metcalf LE 628; CCS 32a. Near VF, off center, black patina. (\$200)



1641. Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. Circa 1187. Cast AV Bezant (3.76 gm). Acre mint. Imitating the dinar of al Amir. Kufic legend, annulets in text / Kufic legend. Metcalf LE 135, cf. 136 (reverse); CCS 4-5. Good VF. (\$250)

This coin is cast, as is Metcalf LE 135.



AV  
LOT 1642



1642. REPUBLIC of CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 1932. AV 5 Dukatu (17.44 gm). Arms; plant at right / Duke Wenceslas facing on horseback right; flower below. KM 13. Uncirculated. Only 1,827 examples struck. (\$500)

### Rare Denier of Harold Bluetooth



1643. DENMARK. Harold Bluetooth. Circa 940-985 AD. AR Half Bracteate (0.29 gm). Hedeby Mint. Cross with trilobe ends / Triangles and crescents between small crosses. Hauberg pl. I, 2. Toned, good VF. Very Rare. (\$750)



1644. Sven Estridsen. 1047-1075. AR Penny (1.09 gm). Lund mint. Christ seated facing / Long voided cross. Hauberg pl. VIII, 6 variety. Good VF, reverse double-struck, peck marks. (\$300)



1645. Christian IV. 1588-1648. Undated coinage. Two Skilling or Two Denning (1.00 gm). Horseman right with spear / Legend in six lines. Shou 49 (U.A.). Scarce // Bulgaria. Michael III Shishman. 1323-1330. AR Grosh (1.43 gm). Michael on horseback right / Christ enthroned. Dochev 1 (Pl. 10, 9). The first Fine; the last toned, good VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)

*The two skilling was struck for trade purposes in Finland.*



1646. Frederik IV. 1723 HC-M. AR Krone (22.34 gm). Kongsberg mint. Horseman sauntering right / Crowned arms in double order-chain. Davenport 1290; KM 523. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$500)

### Attractive Merovingian Tremissis



1647. FRANCE. Merovingians. Autun (Saône-et-Loire). Baudulfus. Circa 570-670 AD. Base AV Tremissis (1.42 gm). Small stylized head right / AV STEVNIS CIVITAS in monogram. Belfort 441; Prou -; Depeyrot -. EF, light scratch on reverse. (\$2000)



1648. Merovingians. Circa 600-675 AD. AV Tremissis (1.25 gm). Uncertain mint. Imitating Marseilles or Burgundy. MICIVnELU(inverted), crude diadem bust right / Blundered and retrograde legend, cross potent on orb, flanked by crude A's with pellets above. Cf. MEC I 518; cf. Depeyrot (Septentrionaux) pl. 5, 8; cf. Prou pl. XXXIII, 2-18 (for prototype). Crude VF. (\$600)



1649. Merovingians. Arvernium (Clermont). Circa 675-750. AR Denier (1.20 gm). Large A surmounted by cross / Reverse swastika with pellets in angles. Belfort 5941; Prou -; Depeyrot -; MEC I -. EF, toned black. Very Rare. (\$400)

*Found near Bedford, England, 1990. EMC 1990.5003.*

### Two Rare Charlemagne Deniers



1650. Carolingians. Charlemagne. 768-814. AR Denier (1.23 gm). Class 2, struck 771-793/4. Melle mint. +CARO/LVS in two lines / +MEDOCVS around central rosette. M&G 268; MEC 727. Attractively toned, good VF. Rare. (\$1500)

*Charlemagne's father, Pepin the Short, having deposed the last Merovingian king, paved the way for Charlemagne to become the most powerful Western monarch since the fall of Rome. This facilitated the introduction of the silver penny, which became the mainstay of early medieval commerce.*



1651. Carolingians. Charlemagne. 768-814. AR Denier (1.23 gm). Treviso. Monogram of Charlemagne within beaded border / +TARVISIO, around beaded circle. M&G 217; CNI VI pg. 227, 8-10; Biaggi 2699. Toned, good VF. Extremely Rare. (\$1500)



1652. **Carolingians. Charles the Bald.** 843-877. AR Denier (1.57 gm). Melle mint. +CARLVS REX, cross / +METVLLO, Karolvs monogram. M&G 1063ff; MEC 924ff. Toned, good VF. (\$150)



AV

1653. **Jean II.** 1350-1364. AV Franc à cheval (3.87 gm). Struck 1360-1364. King in armor on horseback left / Floreate cross. Duplessy 294; Ciani 361. Good VF, weaker strike on obverse. (\$500)

*Reputedly coined in December 1360 to pay the king's ransom, a cost of 3 million ecus. Jean had ratified a peace treaty with Edward III of England at Calais on 24 October 1360.*



AV

1654. **Jean II.** 1350-1364. AV Franc à cheval (3.72 gm). Struck 1360-1364. King in armor on horseback / Floreate cross. Duplessy 294; Ciani 361. VF, clipped. (\$350)



AV

1655. **Charles VI.** 1380-1422. AV Ecu d'or à la couronne (4.07 gm). Struck 1385-1388. Crowned arms / Ornate cross in quadrilobe; star in center, crowns in angles. Duplessy 369; Ciani 484-485. Good VF. (\$500)

### Attractive Silver Gros of Charles VI



LOT 1656

1656. **Charles VI.** 1380-1422. AR Gros au lis (2.78 gm). Struck 1413. Three lis in double circle; without pellet at center / Cross fleuronée. Duplessy 381; Ciani 518; Roberts 2871. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$400)



1657. **Henri II.** 1547-1559. AE 31 x 21mm Cast Medallion with attached loop (6.86 gm). Armored bust of Henri left / Clasped hands through a double-sided pouch. The legend is translated as "All faith to the king as long as he carries the beggar's bag". Attractive light brown color, only a little wear on the high points. (\$500)



1658. **Lorraine. René II.** 1473-1508. AR Half Plaque (1.63 gm). Manus dei extending sword right, from clouds / Crowned arms of Lorraine. Boudeau 1500; Roberts 9482. Toned, good VF. (\$150)



1659. **Metz, Free city.** 1640. AR Thaler (28.40 gm). Arms of Metz in ornate polylobe; dots around arms / Nimbase, capped, and draped bust of St. Stephen left. Davenport 5583. Toned, near VF, faint scratches on bust. (\$150)

### Exceptional Poitou Denier



1660. **Poitou, Melle. Anonymous.** Circa 11th Century. AR Denier (1.23 gm). CARLV2 REX R, + / MET/•/ALO. Poey d'Avant 2498; Roberts 3862. EF, toned, exceptional for issue. (\$250)



1661. **GERMANY. Bavaria. Ludwig I.** 1839. AR Two Thaler (37.01 gm). Head right / Equestrian statue of Maximillian I, Elector of Bavaria. Davenport 583; KM 425. Nice VF, spots of toning. (\$150)



1662. **Brunswick-Lüneburg-Calenberg-Hannover. Georg Ludwig.** 1699 HB. AR Thaler (28.99 gm). Clausthal mint. Crowned arms / Horse leaping left. Davenport 6654; KM 19. Toned VF, light scratch on reverse. (\$200)



1663. **Brunswick-Lüneburg-Calenberg-Hannover. Georg Ludwig.** 1711 HB. AR 2/3 Thaler (13.05 gm). Crowned arms / Horse leaping left. Schön 47; KM 67. Toned EF. (\$150)

1664. **Brunswick-Lüneburg-Celle. Georg Ludwig.** 1653 LW. AR Thaler (28.88 gm). Clausthal mint. Arms surmounted by five plumed helmets / Horse leaping left, laurel wreath around, globus at top. Davenport 6521; KM 210 (unlisted date) // Another. 1659 LW. The first toned VF, the last Fine. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)



LOT 1665

1665. **Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Karl I.** 1758 ACB. AR Thaler (21.74 gm). Draped and cuirassed bust right / Horse leaping left. Davenport 2149; KM 950. Toned, good VF. (\$150)



1666. **Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand.** 1789 MC. AR 2/3 Thaler of 24 Mariengroschen (17.18 gm). Horse leaping left / Inscription in four lines. Schön -; Craig 153; KM 1033. Toned, near EF. (\$100)



1667. **Cologne. Friedrich III von Saarwerde.** 1371-1414. AV Goldgulden (3.50 gm). Bonn mint. St. Peter enthroned; arms of Saarwerde below / Arms of Cologne and Saarwerde, flanked by arms of Saarwerde in all three corners of trefoil. De Mey D'Or 659 var. (Papal and Colognese arms replaced with Saarwerde); Saurma -. Good VF. (\$400)



1668. **Cologne. Friedrich III von Saarwerde.** 1371-1414. AV Goldgulden (3.47 gm). Bonn mint. St. Peter enthroned; arms of Saarwerde below / Arms of Cologne and Saarwerde, flanked by arms of the Papacy, Cologne, and Saarwerde, all in trefoil. De Mey D'Or 659; Saurma -. VF. (\$400)



1669. **Cologne. Friedrich III von Saarwerde.** 1371-1414. AV Goldgulden (3.46 gm). Bonn mint. John the Baptist standing facing; two headed eagle in margin / Shield quartered with arms of Cologne and Saarwerde, flanked by arms of Mainz and Trier, all in trilobe. De Mey D'Or 661; Saurma 2682/1411. Good VF. (\$500)

*Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!*



1670. Cologne. Friedrich III von Saarwerde. 1371-1414. AV Goldgulden (3.46 gm). Bonn mint. John the Baptist standing facing; two headed eagle in margin / Shield quartered with arms of Cologne and Saarwerde, flanked by arms of Mainz and Trier, all in trilobe. De Mey D'Or 661 var. (pellet between feet); Saurma 2682/1411. Good VF. (\$500)



1671. Cologne. Friedrich III von Saarwerde. 1371-1414. AV Goldgulden (3.45 gm). Bonn mint. John the Baptist standing facing; cross between feet / Shield with arms of Saarwerde, flanked by arms of Mainz, Cologne, and Bavaria, all in quadrilobe. De Mey D'Or 664 var. (exceptionally large shield); Saurma -. Good VF. (\$500)

### Exceptional Large Bracteate



1672. Eisenach. Hermann I. 1190-1217. AR Bracteate (0.59 gm). Hermann left on horseback, tower behind; crosses and pellets in margin / Incuse of obverse. Bonhoff 1337; Kestner 2215. Choice EF. Rare and impressive unbroken. (\$2500)



LOT 1673

1673. Hohenlohe-Neuenstein-Ohringen. Wolfgang Julius von Neuenstein. 1697 GFN. AR Thaler (28.68 gm). Nuremberg mint. Cuirassed and periwigged bust right, supporting arms / Horseman leaping right over reclining figures. Davenport 6831; Krause 31. VF. (\$300)



1674. Jülich. Reinald II. 1402-1423. AV Goldgulden (3.48 gm). Jülich mint. John the Baptist standing facing / Arms in trefoil. De Mey D'Or 1292; Saurma 2971/1604. VF. (\$400)



1675. Mainz. Johann I of Luxembourg. 1371-1373. AV Goldgulden (3.49 gm). Bingen mint. Archbishop enthroned facing, wheel emblem on chest / Arms in trilobe. De Mey D'Or 1455; Saurma 2478/1236 (as Johann II). Good VF. (\$500)

*Saurma attributes this same type to Johann II von Nassau (1397-1419), but De Mey shows a clear differentiation from the issues of Johann, by the wording and punctuation of the legend.*



1676. Mainz. Johann II von Nassau. 1397-1419. AV Goldgulden (3.46 gm). Hoechst mint. John the Baptist standing facing; cross between feet / Arms in quadrilobe. De Mey D'Or 1487; Cf. Saurma 2479/1237 (Bingen mint). Good VF. (\$500)

1677. Mansfeld, Bornstedt Line. Bruno II, Wilhelm von Arnstein, and Johann Georg IV von Artern. 1606 GM. AR Thaler (28.41 gm). Helmeted arms / St. George on horse right, slaying dragon right; globus above. Davenport 6916; KM 7. Toned, good VF // 1611 GM. (28.85 gm). As preceding, but with Volrat VI von Arten. Davenport 6919; Krause 9. Toned, near VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)

1678. Mansfeld, Friedeburg Line. Peter-Ernst I, Johann-Albrecht, Johann-Hoyer III, Bruno II, Hoyer Christoph. (15)80 CG. AR Thaler (29.07 gm). Helmeted arms / St. George on horse right, slaying dragon right; globus above. Davenport 9504; De Mey (Crowns) 659. VF, weak strike, cleaned // Peter-Ernst I, Bruno II, Gebhard VIII, and Johann-George IV. (15)92 BM. (28.75 gm). Similar. Davenport 9510; De Mey 663. VF, ex-jewelry, mount removed. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)

Scarce Early Dated Goldgulden



AV



1679. Pfalz. Ludwig IV. 1436-1449. AV Goldgulden (3.44 gm). Barabach mint. Struck 1437. Arms of Bavaria-Palatinate surmounting long cross / +AnO\*DnI\*M\*CCC\*XXXVII\*, Arms of Köln, Mainz, and Trier in trefoil configuration; large boss at center. Felße 1235 var. (boss at center); De Mey d'Or 1710; Frey 34 (3 known); Saurma 2424/1191 var. (1438). Near VF, light scratch. Extremely Rare. Early Anno Domini dated gold! (\$1000)



1680. Prussia. Friedrich Wilhelm II. 1796A. AR Thaler (22.07 gm). Draped bust right / Crowned arms flanked by giants holding clubs. Davenport 2599; KM 360.1. Good VF, lustrous. (\$200)



1681. Prussia. 1915A. AR Three Mark. Centenary of the Absorption of Mansfeld. St. George on horseback slaying dragon / Crowned imperial eagle. KM 539. Toned UNC. (\$300)



1682. Saxe-Old-Gotha, Coburg-Eisenach. Johann Casimir and Johann Ernst II. 1618. AR Thaler (28.90 gm). Confronted half-length busts of the brothers / Arms in center, surrounded by 13 arms and legend. Davenport 7429. Near VF, cleaned. (\$150)



1683. Saxony. Johann Georg, sole reign. 1619. AR Thaler (29.00 gm). Elector riding right on horseback; arms below / Twelve line inscription with full titles. Davenport 7597. Toned VF. (\$300)



1684. Saxony. Johann Georg, sole reign. 1619. AR Thaler (28.86 gm). Elector riding right on horseback; arms below / Twelve line inscription with full titles. Davenport 7597. Deeply toned VF. (\$200)



1685. **Saxony, Johann Georg.** 1624. AR Thaler (29.02 gm). Half-length figure, cuirassed and holding sword at shoulder; helm before / Helmeted arms with floral sprays at sides. Davenport 7601. Good VF, deep iridescent gray toning. (\$200)



1687. **Saxony, Johann Georg II.** 1678. AR Thaler (23.32 gm). St. George riding right, slaying dragon / Nine-line inscription commemorating election to Order of the Garter. Davenport 7633. Toned, good VF. (\$300)



1688. **Teutonic Order, Anonymous.** Circa 14th Century. AR Bracteate Hohlpfennig (0.21 gm). Cross // Poland, Thorn. Kasimir Jagello. 1447-1492. AR Bracteate Pfennig (0.17 gm). Double-barred cross. Gumowski 457. Both toned VF, the second a little dirty. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$100)



1686. **Saxony, Johann Georg II.** 1658. AR Vicariat Thaler (29.11 gm). Elector riding right on horseback; arms below / Twelve line inscription with full titles. Davenport 7630. Toned VF, minor flan flaws. (\$150)



1689. **Teutonic Order, Archduke Maximilian of Austria.** 1603. AR Thaler (28.56 gm). Maximilian armored, standing facing, holding sword / Mounted knight in circle of arms. Davenport 5848. Good VF. (\$300)





AV

1690. Trier. Werner von Falkenstein. 1388-1418. AV Goldgulden (3.50 gm). Coblenz mint. Facing figure of John the Baptist in double border / Arms of Trier flanked by those of Cologne, Mainz, and Bavaria, all in quadrilobe. De Mey D'Or 2114; cf. Saurma 2581/1326 (Ober-Wesel). Good VF. (\$500)



AV



1691. Trier. Werner von Falkenstein. 1388-1418. AV Goldgulden (3.47 gm). Ober-Wesel mint. Facing figure of John the Baptist in double border / Arms of Trier flanked by those of Cologne, Mainz, and Bavaria, all in quadrilobe. De Mey D'Or 2115; Saurma 2581/1326. Good VF, well-struck with an oversize flan. Attractive. (\$500)



AV



1692. Trier. Werner von Falkenstein. 1388-1418. AV Goldgulden (3.45 gm). Coblenz mint. Half length facing bust of St. Peter in archway; arms of Trier below / Arms of Cologne and Trier, in trilobe. De Mey D'Or 2117; cf. Saurma 2575/1322 (Ober-Wesel). Good VF. (\$500)



AV



1693. Trier. Werner von Falkenstein. 1388-1418. AV Goldgulden (3.50 gm). Coblenz mint. Half length facing bust of St. Peter in archway; arms of Trier below / Arms of Cologne and Trier, small cross below, all in trilobe. De Mey D'Or 2117 var. (cross below shield); cf. Saurma 2575/1322 (Ober-Wesel). Nice VF. (\$400)



AV



1694. Trier. Werner von Falkenstein. 1388-1418. AV Goldgulden (3.51 gm). Coblenz mint. Half length facing bust of St. Peter in archway; arms of Trier below / Arms of Cologne and Trier, in trilobe. De Mey D'Or 2118; Saurma -. Good VF. Rare. (\$600)

*An unusual error or irregular type making no mention of the ruler's name, but bearing the mint name on both obverse and reverse.*



AV



1695. Trier. Werner von Falkenstein. 1388-1418. AV Goldgulden (3.50 gm). Ober-Wesel mint. Half length facing bust of St. Peter in archway; arms of Trier below / Arms of Cologne and Trier in trilobe. De Mey D'Or 2119; Saurma 2575/1322. EF, light scratch on reverse. Attractive. (\$500)



AV



1696. Trier. Werner von Falkenstein. 1388-1418. AV Goldgulden (3.50 gm). Ober-Wesel mint. St. Peter standing facing; cross between feet / Arms of Cologne and Trier in trilobe. De Mey D'Or 2124 var. (double border); Saurma 2574/1321 var. (double border). VF, irregular flan. (\$500)

*The double border seen here is normally found on later issues bearing John the Baptist. A finer level of workmanship is also evident in the two small faces filling the letter O found twice on the reverse.*



1697. GERMANY. 1791. AR 51mm Medal (48.49 gm). Commemorating the conclusion of the Treaty of Pillnitz. C. J. Krüger, engraver. Jugate uniformed busts of Leopold II, Friedrich Wilhelm, and Friedrich Augustus right / Female figure, leaning on arms, looking out over cityscape. Europese Penning 872. Toned EF. (\$500)

1698. INDIA. Mughals. Badakshan Province. Akbar. AH 969 (1561/1562 AD). AV Brockage 1/10 Mohur (1.15 gm). KM South Asian Coins 100.1. VF. (\$150)

*From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.*



AV



1699. **Kutch. Pragmalji II.** VS 1922 (1863 AD). AV 100 Kori (18.75 gm). Persian legend and Christian date within floriate border / Nagari inscription in central register; trident, closed crescent, and katar above, Nagari legend around. Bruce/KM 19. EF. Rare. (\$300)



1700. **ISLAMIC DYNASTIES.** Artuqids of Khartpert. 'Imad al-din Abu Bakr. AH 581-600 (1185-1203 AD).  $\text{Æ}$  Fractional Dirhem (4.30 gm). Crude diademed head left / Five line inscription of laqab and pedigree. S/S 22. Near Fine. Rare // Zengid Atabegs of al-Jazira. Mu'izz al-din Sanjar Shah. AH 576-605 (1180-1209 AD).  $\text{Æ}$  Dirhem (12.63 gm). Facing male head with scarf / Four line legend containing laqab. S/S 85. Near VF, porous // Artuqids of Mardin. Qut'b al-din II-Ghazi II. AH 572-580 (1176-1184 AD).  $\text{Æ}$  Dirhem (10.54 gm). Diademed head right in beaded rhombus / Four-line inscription with ruler's pedigree. S/S 31. EF, glossy light brown patina, light obverse corrosion, spots of green on reverse. Overstruck on Byzantine Follis. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)



AV



1701. **Khwarizmshahs. Ala al-Din Muhammed.** Citing Caliph al-Nasir. AV Underweight Dinar (bracteate) (0.90 gm). Obverse legends, arabesque at top / Incuse ghosting of obverse type. Album 1712 var. (underweight, uniface); MWI 902ff variety. EF, double struck. (\$250)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Dmitry Markov Auction 1 (January, 1995), lot 40 (misattributed).

A true oddity, this coin resembles Eastern types struck for jewelry, but is not a transfer-strike, and appears to be from an official die. It is not merely a brokerage, as the type is double-struck at a 40 degree rotation, and the flan is severely underweight (normally 3.7 gm).



1702. **Mongols. Chingiz Khan.** 1206-1227. AR Dirhem (Ghazna fabric) (3.11 gm). Islamic legend: "The wise the supreme Chingiz Khan" in beaded circle / Islamic legend: "Commander of the faithful". Album 1967; MWI 1496. Good VF. Rare. (\$200)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



AV

1703. **Samanids. Nuh I Ibn Nasir.** AH 334 (945/946 AD). AV Dinar (3.83 gm). Nishapur mint. Kufic legend / Kufic legend. Album 1460; MWI 675. EF, well-centered, areas of slight weakness. (\$100)



1704. **ITALY, Ancona.** Anonymous civic coinage. 15th Century. AR Bolognino (1.05 gm). Floral A with pellet at center, surrounded by four 7-point stars; beaded border / ACVS around large pellet. CNI XIII pg. 6, 48 var. (punctuation); cf. Biaggi 70. EF, reverse slightly weak. Very Rare. (\$100)

### Attractive Bergamo Grosso



1705. **Bergamo. In the name of Frederick II.** 1236-1285. AR Grosso of six Denari (1.94 gm). +IMPPT FPEDEPI/CSV, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / P/G/A/o-II/V/II/•, towers. CNI IV pg. 45, 138 var. (weight); Biaggi 351. Toned VF, obverse lamination in flan. Rare. (\$7500)



1706. **Carmagnola. Ludovico II Marchese.** 1475-1504. AR Cavallotto (3.32 gm). Capped and cuirassed bust left / Saint Constantius right on horseback, banner in hand. Biaggi 566. Toned VF, some tooling and light field graffiti. (\$300)



1707. Casale. Guglielmo II Paleologo. 1494-1518. AR Testone (9.34 gm). Capped and bearded draped bust left / Quartered arms. Morosini 8 var. (legends); Varesi 185. VF. Rare. (\$400)

### St. George Slaying the Dragon



1708. Ferrara. Ercole D'Este. 1471-1505. AR Grossone (3.70 gm). Armored bust left / St. George slaying dragon. Biaggi 771. Toned, good VF, very light porosity. (\$750)



1709. Republic of Florence. 1252-1303. AV Florin (3.50 gm). Large fleur-de-lys / St. John the Baptist standing facing, holding long cross; jeweled cross with four pellets (mint mark). Bernocchi 204; Biaggi 785. VF. Rare. (\$500)



1710. Republic of Florence. 1252-1303. AV Florin (3.50 gm). Large fleur-de-lys / St. John the Baptist standing facing, holding long cross; small lys (mint mark). Bernocchi 256; Biaggi 785. Overstruck on a previous florin. Good VF. Rare. (\$500)



1711. Gaeta. William I or William II. 1154-1166 or 1166-1189. AE Follaro (2.70 gm). Cross potent, legend around / Stylized castle. CNI XVIII pg. 268, 1ff. Biaggi 831. Good VF, dark green patina, flan crack. Rare. (\$300)



1712. Genoa. Simone Boccanegra, First Doge. 1339-1344. AV Genovino (3.54 gm). City gate in octilobe; IN / Cross in octilobe. Biaggi 854. Good VF. (\$600)



1713. Republic of Lucca. 1744. AR Scudo (26.84 gm). Crowned arms in laurel sprays / St. Martin on horseback left, offering coat to beggar. Davenport 1373; KM 53. Toned VF. (\$200)

### Extremely Rare Medallic Scudo



1714. Mantua. Frederick II Gonzaga. 1519-1540. 1st Period. AE Medallic Proof Scudo (15.31 gm). Cuirassed bust left / St. Catherine of Alexandria standing facing, head left, holding palm branch in left hand and supporting wheel in right. Morosini 8; Magnaguti 160. Good VF, partially drilled for hole. Extremely Rare. (\$1200)

*Ex Aretusa Sale 4 (Lugano, 1966), lot 1052.*



AV

1715. Milan. Filippo Maria Visconti. 1412-1447. AV Ducato (3.48 gm). The duke riding horseback right / Winged helmet surmounting chimera. Crippa 113; Biaggi 1498. VF, rusty dies and slightly clipped. (\$500)



1716. Milan. Galeazzo Maria Sforza. 1468-1476. AR Testone (9.50 gm). Cuirassed bust right, annulet behind / Helmet plumed with chimera surmounting arms, flanked by buckets; G3--M· in field. Crippa 6A; Biaggi 1548; Morosini 8. Near VF, old gouge in reverse field on bust. (\$250)



AV

1717. Naples. Charles V. 1516-1556. AV Ducato (3.35 gm). Laureate head right; IBR monogram behind; symbol below / Crowned arms over double-headed eagle. Panutti 9; Friedberg 834. Good VF. (\$1000)

### Exceptional Neapolitan Portrait



1718. Naples. Charles V. 1516-1556. AR Tari (6.27 gm). Laureate head right; monogram / Crowned arms with double headed eagle. Panutti 20; cf. CNI XIX pg. 333, 414. Toned EF, arms fully struck. (\$500)



1719. Naples. Charles V. 1516-1556. AR Carlino (3.21 gm). Draped and crowned bust right / •REX•/•ARAGO•/•VTIVS/•SI •ET, within laurel border. Panutti 35. Toned VF, flan cracks. (\$250)



1720. Naples. Philip II. 1556-1598. AR Half Carlin (1.32 gm). GR. Radiate head right / Crowned sunburst. Panutti 42b. Toned VF. (\$100)



1721. Papal States. Leo III. 795-816. Lead Tessera (5.42 gm). Draped bust facing / ·D-N·/LEONI/PAPE in three lines, bars between. Cf. MEC I 1033 (struck in AR); cf. Muntoni 2, 3 [struck in AR (as Leo VIII. 963-965)]; Serafini -; cf. CNI XV pg. 95, 6-8 [struck in AR (attributed to Leo VIII)]. Berman -; Ratto -. Fair. Very Rare. (\$200)

*This type is apparently unpublished as a lead tessera. The attribution to Leo III is the most modern, found in MEC I. However, no coins are yet known for Popes Leo V, 903 and Leo VI, 928, both in a period which also fits the style of this piece. Nothing is written in the legend to distinguish which Pope Leo was responsible for the striking of this tessera.*



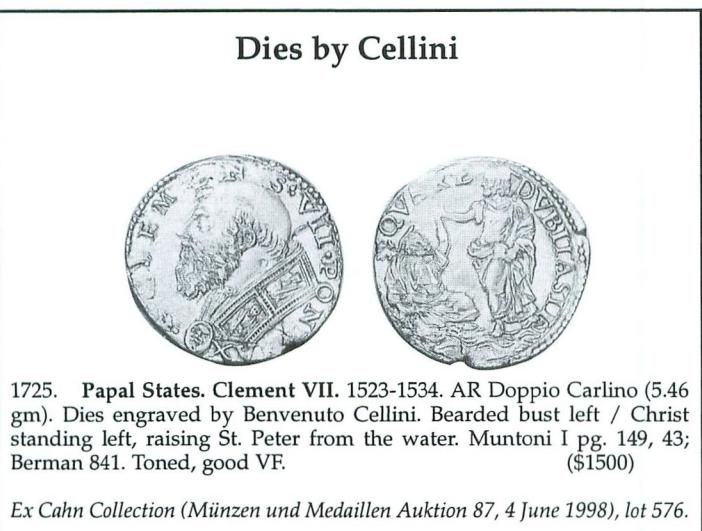
1722. Papal States. Senate of Rome. Charles of Anjou, First Senatorship. 1263-1266. AR Grosso (3.34 gm). Lion passant left; arms above / Roma enthroned facing, holding globe and palm. Muntoni IV pg. 180, 7; Berman 102. Toned, good VF, a little dirty. (\$400)



1723. Papal States. Sixtus IV. 1471-1484. AR Grosso (3.51 gm). Robed bust left / Papal arms surmounted by mitre and crossed keys. Muntoni I pg. 80, 14; Berman 451. Toned, good VF, die rust, adjustment marks on reverse, slightly clipped. (\$750)



1724. Papal States. Sixtus IV. 1471-1484. AR Grosso (2.95 gm). Robed bust left / Papal arms surmounted by mitre and crossed keys. Muntoni I pg. 80, 14; Berman 451. Toned, near VF, small dent and nicks. (\$300)



1725. Papal States. Clement VII. 1523-1534. AR Doppio Carlino (5.46 gm). Dies engraved by Benvenuto Cellini. Bearded bust left / Christ standing left, raising St. Peter from the water. Muntoni I pg. 149, 43; Berman 841. Toned, good VF. (\$1500)

*Ex Cahn Collection (Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 87, 4 June 1998), lot 576.*

1726. No Lot.



1727. Papal States. Alexander VII. 1655-1667. AR Giulio (3.12 gm). Mitred Papal arms, St. Peter's keys above / Table covered with coins. Muntoni II pg. 224, 14; Berman 1904. Toned VF. (\$250)



LOT 1728

1728. Papal States. Pius VIII. 1830 ROMA. AR Scudo (26.39 gm). Robed bust right, wearing stole / Standing facing figures of St. Peter at left, Christ at right. Pagani 126; KM 139. Nice VF. (\$150)



1729. Papal States. Pius IX. 1853 R. Year VII. AR Scudo (26.88 gm). Robed bust left, wearing stole / Denomination in olive wreath. Pagani 349; KM 175.1. Choice EF, fringes of deep orange toning. (\$150)



1730. Papal States. Pius IX. 1870 R. Year XXV. AR Five Lire (25.01 gm). Robed bust left, wearing stole / Denomination in oak and laurel wreath. Pagani 550; KM 191. Good VF. (\$100)



1731. Ravenna. Anonymous Archbishops. 1232-14th Century. AR Grosso (1.46 gm). V/P•S in corded circle / Cross pattée with pellets and trefoils in the quadrants; corded circle around. Biaggi 1964. Toned EF, light porosity. (\$200)



1732. Sicily. Norman Kings. Roger II, as count. 1127-1130. AV Tari (1.01 gm). Arabesque T, Kufic legend around / Kufic inscription; marginal legend off flan. Spahr 39; Travaini 169. VF. (\$150)



1733. Sicily. Norman Kings. Roger II, as count. 1127-1130. AV Tari (1.13 gm). Arabesque T with two globules at base, Kufic legend around / Kufic inscription; marginal legend off flan. Spahr 40; Travaini 170. VF. (\$150)



1734. Sicily. Norman Kings. Roger II, as count. 1127-1130. AV Tari (1.57 gm). Arabesque T with ornate finials, Kufic legend around / Kufic inscription; marginal legend partially off flan. Spahr 43; Travaini 171. VF. (\$150)



1735. Sicily. Norman Kings. Roger II, as King. 1130-1154. AV Tari (1.13 gm). Kufic legend / Cross; IC-XC/NI-KA in field. Spahr 63; Travaini 221. VF. (\$150)



1736. Sicily. Norman Kings. Roger II, as King. 1130-1154. AV Tari (0.76 gm). Kufic legend; small dotted circle at center / Cross; IC-XC/NI-KA in field. Spahr 69bis; Travaini 217. EF. (\$150)

## Two Choice Dated 12th Century Issues



1737. Sicily. Norman Kings. Roger II, as King. 1130-1154. AR Ducato (2.74 gm). Struck 1140. Facing bust of Christ / Byzantine style figures of Roger and his father holding patriarchal cross between them; AN R X (year 10). Spahr 72; Travaini 241. EF, small spot of encrustation and flan chip at edge. Rare early dated piece. (\$400)



1738. Sicily. Norman Kings. Roger II, as King. 1130-1154. AR Ducato (2.73 gm). Struck 1140. Facing bust of Christ / Byzantine style figures of Roger and his father holding patriarchal cross between them; AN R X (year 10). Spahr 72; Travaini 241. EF, slightly double struck. Rare early dated piece. (\$400)



1739. Sicily. Norman Kings. Tancred. 1190-1194. AV Tari (1.25 gm). Kufic legend; star in circle at center / Cross; IC-XC/NI-KA in field. Spahr 121; Travaini 356. EF. (\$150)



1740. Sicily. Norman Kings. Henry VI. 1194-1197. AV Tari (1.22 gm). Crude E in circle, Kufic legend / Cross; IC-XC/NI-KA in field. Spahr 13 var. (letter in center); Travaini 360 (uncertain mint). VF, slightly double struck. (\$150)

## Portrait Augustale of Frederick II



1741. Sicily. Frederick II. 1197-1250. AV Augustale (5.19 gm). Struck after 1231. Messina mint. IMP ROM CESAR AVG, laureate and draped classical style bust right / +FRIDE RICVS, eagle standing, wings displayed, head turned right. Kowalski, "Augustalen, Realen und Tari", RBN 1971, Group A; Spahr 98; Grierson-Travaini 515. VF, obverse roughness on neck, small edge file. (\$4000)

Frederick II Hohenstaufen, "Stupor Mundi" - "Wonder of the World", was the most enlightened ruler of the medieval European world, and singlehandedly almost ignited a renaissance a century before it took hold in western Europe. Besides encouraging the study of both the ancient and natural worlds (he wrote an insightful treatise on falconry), Frederick was instrumental in improving relations with the Muslims, negotiating free access to Christian holy sites in Palestine, where all Crusader armies had been unsuccessful.

One of his most original innovations was the initiation of a western gold coinage comparable in style and quality to the gold of the ancient Caesars. The classical motifs proclaimed his inheritance of the legacy of Rome, and the augustale was issued concurrently with the publication of the Constitution of Melfi, his codification of Norman law meant to follow the famous Roman law codes. The augustale was struck until Frederick's death in 1250, and may have been continued by his successors for about another fifteen years.



1742. Tuscany. Ferdinand I. 1595. AR Tallero (28.20 gm). Pisa mint. Crowned and armored half-length bust right, holding sceptre / Medici arms over cross. Davenport 8392. EF. (\$500)

1743. Venice. Giovanni Dandolo. 1280-1289. AR Grosso (2.09 gm). Doge and St. Mark standing facing, banner between / Christ enthroned. Papadopoli 2; Biaggi 2789. VF, cleaned // Giovanni Soranzo. 1312-1327. AR Grosso (2.18 gm). Similar. Papadopoli 2; Biaggi 2803. Good VF, graffiti in reverse field. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$100)



1744. Venice. Cristofaro Moro. 1462-1471. AV Ducat (3.44 gm). Christ in Glory / Doge kneeling before St. Mark. Papadopoli 1; Scarfea 177. EF. Scarcer doge. (\$250)



AV



1745. **Venice. Andrea Gritti. 1523-1538. AV Scudo (3.31 gm).** Arms of Venice / Cross fleury. Papadopoli 11; Scarfea 274. Good VF, a little dirty. (\$600)



AV



1746. **Venice. Andrea Gritti. 1523-1538. AV Half Scudo (1.65 gm).** Arms of Venice / Cross fleury. Papadopoli 16; Scarfea 275. Fine, a little dirty. (\$500)



AV



1747. **Venice. Alvise Contarini. 1675-1684. AV Ducat (3.46 gm).** Christ in Glory / Doge kneeling before St. Mark. Papadopoli 1; Scarfea 1016. Choice EF. (\$250)



AV



1748. **Venice. Marc Antonio Giustiniani. 1684-1688. AV Ducat (3.48 gm).** St. Mark and Doge / Christ in glory. Papadopoli 1; Scarfea 1059. EF. (\$250)



1749. **Venice. Paolo Renier, Doge. 1784. AR Tallero (28.33 gm).** Draped and bodiced bust of Republic right, wearing tiara / St. Mark's lion, winged and nimbed, seated right on capital, head left, supporting Gospels. Davenport 1568; KM 104. Near EF, light obverse encrustation. (\$150)

*The obverse allegorical bust is rendered specifically to resemble an early Maria Theresa draped bust Thaler.*



1750. **LAOS, Kingdom of Lanchang. 1353-1571. Base AR Tamlung lat** "Smooth surface elephant money" (72.95 gm). Ship, elephant, and chakra stamps (left to right) / Blank. Cf. Le May pl. IV, 4; MNI 2778ff. VF, attractive // Similar. Base AR 1/2 Tamlung lat (37.32 gm). MNI 2785. Near VF // Kingdom of Laos. 1591-1707. AR Double Tamlung "Tiger Tongue" (110.0 gm). Raised pattern from casting; three serpent right punches in center / Blank, with casting bubbles. Le May pl. IV, 1; MNI 3005ff. Toned VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$200)



1751. **LOWLANDS. Horn. Philip de Montmorency. 1540-1568. AR Daalder (28.21 gm).** Two helmeted arms / St. Martin on horseback left, beggar below; arms in lower legend. Davenport 8679; Delmonte 749. Toned, near VF. Rare. (\$300)



1752. **Horn. Philip de Montmorency. 1540-1568. AR Daalder (28.76 gm).** Two helmeted arms / St. Martin on horseback left, beggar below; arms in lower legend. Davenport 8679; Delmonte 749. Fine, cleaned. Rare. (\$200)



AV



1753. **Utrecht. Rudolph van Diepholt, as Archbishop.** 1433-1455. AV Goldgulden (3.22 gm). Arms of Utrecht and Diepholt in Gothic trilobe / St. Martin standing facing, with crozier. Delmonte 939; De Mey d'Or 2167. Good VF, reverse die worn. (\$400)



1754. **LUXEMBOURG. Wenceslaus I.** 1353-1383. AR Blanc (Gros) (3.20 gm). Bohemian mint. Composite order cross / Arms of Luxembourg and Bohemia. Weiller 147 b/c; Serrure 133; Roberts 7732. Toned, good VF. (\$300)



AV



1755. **PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC of MONGOLIA.** 1976. AV Proof 750 Tugrik (33.43 gm). Seal of Mongolia / Two Przewalski horses left, clouds above. KM 38. Nearly as struck. Mintage of only 374 pieces. (\$500)



1756. **NETHERLANDS. Gelderland. Charles d' Egmont.** 1492-1538. AR Snaphaan (7.75 gm). The duke, armored, riding right / Ornate cross fleury bearing arms of Gelder. Delmonte 516. Fine, some adjustment marks and abrasions. (\$150)



AV  
LOT 1757



1757. **Holland.** 1751. AV 14 Gulden "Rider" (9.97 gm). Soldier on horse leaping right; arms of Holland below / Crowned arms of Holland; 14-G\_L in fields. Delmonte 782; KM 97. Near EF, adjustment marks on reverse. (\$400)

1758. **Kampen.** 1668. AR Ducaton (32.45 gm). Knight riding right; arms below, moor's head in legend / Crowned arms supported by crowned lions. Davenport 4945; KM 61.1. Near Fine // Utrecht. 1784. AR Ducaton. As preceding, finer style. Davenport 1832; KM 92. VF, light scratches // West Friesland. As preceding. Davenport 1834; KM 127. VF for wear, badly corroded as sea-salvage. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$200)



1759. **RAGUSA, Free City.** 1793 GA/GA. AR Libertina of 2 Ducati (28.97 gm). Draped and tiered bust of the Republic right / Crowned arms inscribed LI/BER/TAS within laurel wreath. Davenport 1641; KM 21. Choice EF, adjustment (file) marks on reverse as usual, mostly confined to rim. (\$200)

*This rendition of the Allegorical figure is an overt attempt to effect a likeness to Maria Theresa, to facilitate trade by mimicking a popular coin. The above piece is an outstanding example of this scarcer date.*



LOT 1760

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

1760. RAGUSA, Free City. 1794 GA/GA. AR Libertina of 2 Ducati (29.00 gm). Draped and tiared bust of the Republic right / Crowned arms inscribed LI/BER/TAS within laurel wreath. Davenport 1641; KM 21. Choice EF, adjustment (file) marks on obverse, mostly confined to rim. (\$150)



1761. RUSSIA. Anna. 1737. AR Rouble (26.92 gm). Moscow mint. Small draped and pearl diademed bust right / Crowned double-headed eagle, bearing arms. Davenport 1674; KM 198 // Elizabeth. 1756. AR Rouble (25.62 gm). СПб (St. Petersburg mint), mint master I-M. Similar to preceding, smaller diameter. Davenport 1679; KM 19c.2, wide date variety. Both toned VF, the first with some lamination and small flan flaws. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)



1762. Pskov. Vasily Ivanovich. Circa 1510-1533. AR Denga (0.78 gm). Horseman right, monogram below / Three line legend. Spassky Fig. 66.18, 16. Good VF, crude // Grand Duchy of Moscow. Vasily Vasilyevich Tyomny (The Blind). 1425-1462. AR Denga (0.52 gm). Struck after 1448. Sphinx left with sword / St. George right, on horseback, slaying dragon. Spassky Fig. 57.9. VF, crude // Ivan III. 1462-1505. AR Denga (0.76 gm). Horseman right / Legend. Spassky Fig. 75.23. Toned VF, double struck. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)



1763. Grand Duchy of Moscow. Ivan IV (the Terrible), as Great Prince. 1534-1547. AR Kopek (0.66 gm). Prince on horseback right, with sword / Three line legend. Spassky Fig. 79.3. Toned VF // Ivan IV, as Tsar. 1547-1584. AR Denga (0.30 gm). Similar to preceding / Four line legend. Spassky Fig. 80.1. Toned, good VF, well centered // Feodor Ivanovich. 1584-1598. AR Denga (0.32 gm). Moscow. Similar to preceding. Spassky Fig. 81.4. Near VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)



1764. Boris Godunov. 1598-1605. AR Kopek (0.73 gm). Moscow mint. Horseman right with lance / Five line legend; arabesque above. Spassky Fig. 81.7. EF, partial toning // Dated issue. rE-HPAI (1603). AR Kopek (0.65 gm). Similar to preceding, date below horse. Spassky Fig. 82.9. Good VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$100)



1765. Feodor Gudanov. 1598-1605. AR Kopek (0.65 gm). Horseman right, with lance / Five line legend (reverse of Feodor Ivanovich). Spassky Fig. 81, mule of 10 obverse and 2 reverse (pg. 114 note). Good VF. Rare. (\$150)



1766. Vasily Ivanovich Shuisky. 1606-1610. AR Kopek (0.68 gm). ПС, Pskov mint. Horseman right with lance, arabesque behind / Five line legend. Spassky Fig. 81.15. VF // Swedish Occupation of Novgorod. 1611-1617. AR Kopek (0.49 gm). Imitation of РИИ (1610), struck in 1611. Type as preceding, but flatter and more stylized. Spassky Fig. 83.4. Darkly toned, good VF // Michael Fedorovich Romanov. 1613-1645. AR Kopek (0.51 gm). Moscow mint. Horseman right, МОС/КВД below / Five line legend. Spassky Fig. 86.1. Toned, good VF. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)



1767. False Dmitry as Dmitry Ivanovich. НРГ (1605). AR Kopek (0.68 gm). Horseman right with lance / Five line legend. Spassky Fig. 81.11 var. (dated). EF, well-struck and lustrous. Rare. (\$150)

*Coins of this ruler bearing the date 1605 were struck for one month only.*



1768. SERBIA. Lazar Pribicevic. 1371-1389. AR Half Grosch (0.79 gm). Christ enthroned facing / Lazar standing facing, holding sword and wearing order chain. Jovanovic 155. VF. (\$150)

Rare Gold Half Florin



1769. SPAIN, Barcelona. Pedro III (IV of Aragon). 1336-1387. AV Half Florin (1.73 gm). Lily / St. John the Baptist; mintmark: rose. Crusafont 223. EF, tiny reverse scratch, small flan but full weight. Rare. (\$500)



1770. **Barcelona. Charles III.** 1759. AR Cast Proclamation 2 Reales (6.18 gm). Head right / Horse right, before city view. Herrera (in C&C) 6. EF, as cast, some slippage. (\$150)

*Struck examples are listed, casts may have been instituted when the dies were spoiled, as casting was the typical method of coining 18th Century proclamations.*



1771. **Castille and Leon. Pedro I.** 1350-1369. Billon Four Maravedis (4.82 gm). Seville mint. Castle in heptilobe; S below / Lion rampant left in heptilobe. C&C 1284. Toned, good VF. (\$300)

*Pedro I "the Cruel" was invested at age five as the king of Castille y Leon. He married the Bourbon princess Blanca, niece of Charles V of France and had her killed eight years later, at the age of 26. After several other terrible acts he was killed by his brother, Don Enrique.*



1772. **SWEDEN. Plate Money. Fredrik I.** 1720-1751. 1746 AE Four Daler (25.5 x 24.5 cm- 2,857.4 gm). Avesta mint. Mostly clear center stamp, four mostly full corner stamps with dates (three clear). Tingström, Plate Money - The World's Largest Currency (1986) pg. 297 stamps A and 27. Good VF, light brown patina, light graffiti. Better than average, apparently not sea-salvage. (\$350)



1773. **Plate Money. Fredrik I.** 1720-1751. 1749. AE Half Daler (10x10 cm- 417.1 gm). Avesta mint. Center stamp: 1/2 DALER SILF:MYNT, crossed arrows of Dalarna (Avesta mint). Corner stamps: Crown FRS 1749. Tingström, Plate Money - The World's Largest Currency (1986), page 306, cf. stamp A pg. 307, page 309, stamp 30. Stamps grade VF, some porosity. Not sea salvage. (\$200)



1774. **SWITZERLAND. Zug.** 1609. AR Dicken (8.81 gm). Nimbate, crowned and armored half-length figure of St. Oswald right, holding sceptre and raven standard / Double-headed eagle. HMZ 1095; KM 20 // Zurich. Elizabeth von Wetzikon. 1270-1298. AR Bracteate (0.41 gm). Veiled bust of Abbess facing; ZURICH around. Hürlimann 38; Schwartz 30. Both toned, the first good VF, adjustment marks; the second EF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)



1775. **THAILAND. Rama IX.** No Date (1963). AE 20 Baht trial strike, 53x41mm (59.25 gm). King Rama left, in military uniform / Arms surrounded by stupas. Cf. KM 86. Nearly as struck, toned brown, red highlights. (\$150)

*Apparently struck from official dies.*

## British Coinage Celtic to Modern



1776. Gallo-Belgic A. Late Second-Mid First Century BC. AV Stater (7.51 gm). Head of Apollo right / Horse right. Scheers 55; Van Arsdell 10-1; Seaby 1. VF, light scratches and scrapes, reverse gouge. Scarcer than the left facing type. (\$1250)



1777. Gallo-Belgic A. Late Second-Mid First Century BC. AV Stater (7.15 gm). Head of Apollo left / Horse left. Scheers 66; Van Arsdell 12-1; Seaby 2. VF, light scratches and edge scrapes. (\$1250)



1778. Gallo-Belgic A. Late Second-Mid First Century BC. AV Quarter Stater (1.70 gm). Head of Apollo left / Horse left. Scheers 78; Van Arsdell 20-1; Seaby 7. Toned Fine, a few edge nicks and surface marks. (\$500)



1779. Early Uninscribed J. Mid First Century BC(?). Base AV Stater (5.45 gm). Norfolk Wolf type. Head of Apollo right / Wolf standing left; pellets below. Hobbs 227ff; Van Arsdell 610-3; Seaby 31. Nicely toned VF. (\$400)



1780. Early Uninscribed. British Q. 'Remi' Type. Mid First Century BC. AV Stater (5.35 gm). Head of Apollo right / Horse standing right; wheel below. Hobbs 445ff; Van Arsdell 212-1; Seaby 38. EF, small obverse scrape. (\$600)



1781. Atrebates. Tincommius. Late First Century BC-Early First Century AD. AR Unit (1.30 gm). Laureate head right / Bull charging right. Hobbs 911ff; Van Arsdell 381-1; Seaby 85. VF, light cleaning scratches. (\$100)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions Sale IX (7 December 1989), lot 182.



1782. Atrebates. Tincommius. Late First Century BC-Early First Century AD. AR Unit (1.17 gm). T I N C in angles of X / Lion leaping left over animal. Hobbs 930ff; Van Arsdell 372-1; Seaby 87. Near VF, light porosity. (\$100)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions Sale IX (7 December 1989), lot 180.



1783. Atrebates. Eppillus. Mid-Late First Century BC. AR Unit (1.21 gm). Crescent and rosettes / Eagle standing right with spread wings. Hobbs 1016ff; Van Arsdell 415-1; Seaby 99. EF. (\$250)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions Sale X (21 March 1990), lot 1177.



1784. Atrebates. Eppillus. Mid-Late First Century BC. AR Unit (1.23 gm). Bearded head right within wreath / EPPI COM, boar standing right. Hobbs 1061ff var. (no F); Van Arsdell 416-1 var.; Seaby 100 variety. EF. (\$250)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions Sale IX (7 December 1989), lot 187.



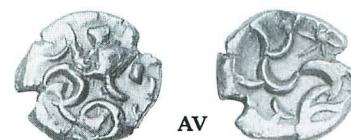
1785. Trinovantes. Epaticcus. Early-Mid First Century AD. AR Unit (1.19 gm). Head of Hercules right / Eagle standing facing on snake. Hobbs 2024ff; Van Arsdell 580-1; Seaby 356. EF. (\$150)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1786. Durotriges. Early-Mid First Century BC. AR Stater (5.80 gm). Head of Apollo right / Horse standing left; pellets and coffee bean around. Hobbs 2525ff; Van Arsdell 1235-1; Seaby 366. EF, very light even porosity. (\$250)

Ex Blandford Forum hoard, Dorset, 1998.



1787. Corieltauvi. Mid-Late First Century BC. Base AV Stater (5.20 gm). South Ferriby type. Head right / Horse left; 'anchor' above, six-rayed star below. Hobbs 3151; Van Arsdell 811-1; Seaby 390. Good VF. (\$600)



1788. **Iceni. Bury Type.** Mid-Late First Century BC. AR Unit (1.39 gm). Head left with long coiled hair, wearing patterned fillet or diadem; 2 before / Horse standing left, pellet in ring and wheel above, pellet in ring and branch below. Hobbs 3524; Van Arsdell 80; Seaby 432. Darkly toned EF. (\$350)

1789. **Iceni.** AR Unit (1.05 gm). Abstract motif incorporating two opposed crescents / Horse right, pellets above; inscription illegible. VF, toned, worn reverse die // AR Unit (1.16 gm). Face right, with spiked hair / Horse right, geometric designs in fields. Fine, toned // Plus: Gaul. Coriosolites. 1st Century BC. Billon Tetradrachm (6.49 gm). Stylized head right / Stylized horse right, comb below. VF, brown patina. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)

### Rare Witmen Thrymsa



1790. **Anglo-Saxon. Kent.** Circa 620-645 AD. AV Thrymsa (1.26 gm). 'Witmen' type. Diademed bust right / Bifurcated short cross in pelleted circle. Metcalf I pl. I, 21; North 25; Seaby 753. Good VF, thin flan crack, a few small scratches. Extremely Rare. (\$2500)



1791. **Anglo-Saxon. London or East Saxon.** Circa 680-710. AR Sceatta (1.24 gm). Series BII. Diademed head right; encircled by snake biting its tail / Bird standing right on cross; annulets to sides, cross to right, encircled by snake biting its tail. Metcalf 115; Seaby 777. Toned EF. (\$300)

### Attractive Celtic Design



1792. **Anglo-Saxon. York.** Circa 710-725. AR Sceatta (1.08 gm). Series J, Type 37. Confronted heads with cross on base between them / Cross with four circling birds. Metcalf 296; Seaby 792. Toned EF. (\$600)



1793. **Anglo-Saxon. York.** Circa 710-725. AR Sceatta (0.86 gm). Series J, Type 37. Confronted heads with cross on base between them / Cross with four circling birds. Metcalf 296; Seaby 792. Toned VF, porous. (\$150)

Found at East Stoke, Notts., 1998. EMC 1999.0112

### Rare Sceatta Mule



1794. **Anglo-Saxon. Uncertain.** After circa 715. AR Sceatta (1.01 gm). Imitative of Series K and N. Two concentric circles, each terminating in a serpent's head / Monster sitting left, head reverted; pellet in field. Apparently unpublished and unique. Toned VF, porous. (\$400)

Found at Kilham, East Yorkshire, 1996-1997.

*This interesting coin is a mule of reverse designs from series K and N (cf. the Subjack Collection in Vecchi Auction 11 [5 June 1998], lots 42 and 58 for the prototypes). According to Mike Bonser, the obverse is clearly copied from series K, type 32, which normally has a single wolf's head at the end of a beaded circle. The two heads in this case have been copied directly from the head of the monster on the reverse. The monster itself has been borrowed from series N, but the die engraver has misunderstood elements of the normal design; the crest is continued under the body to form one of the legs, and the tail goes straight up instead of arching over the back towards the mouth.*



1795. **Frisian.** Circa 695-740. AR Sceatta (0.73 gm). Continental series D, type 2c. Bust with runes / Cross with pellets. Metcalf 172ff; Seaby 839. Toned EF. (\$200)

### Mysterious Woden head



1796. **Anglo-Saxon. Danish Series.** Circa 700-750. AR Sceatta (0.73 gm). Series X. 'Woden' head facing / Monster standing left; head reverted. Metcalf 277; Seaby 843. Toned EF, light porosity. (\$400)



1797. **Mercia. Burgred.** 852-874. AR Penny (1.25 gm). Duda, moneyer. Bust right / DVDA MON ETA in and between broken lunettes. North 425; Seaby 940. Good VF, slight rough surfaces. (\$500)



1798. **Danish East Anglia. Imitating Alfred.** After circa 880. AR Penny (1.23 gm). XEL FR ED RE around small cross in circle // FARA OLDE in two lines; pellet between trefoil to right. North 475/1; Seaby 966. VF, surface and flan problems. Rare. (\$250)

Found at Chippenham, Cambs., 1998. EMC 1999.0123.

Mike Bonser in his article, "Blackburn in the Ashdon (Essex) Hoard and the Currency of the Southern Danelaw in the Late Ninth Century" (BNJ 1989, pp. 13-18), gave three criteria for judging Viking imitations of Alfred's coins; light weight, anomalous style and poor literacy, stating that if two of these conditions applied, one could be reasonably sure of an imitation. This coin, at 1.23 grams, even though slightly chipped, is well below the 1.60-1.45 grams of Alfred's coins, and not far from the Viking standard of 1.35 grams. The moneyer's name *Faraoldi* is clearly blundered, but as *F* is possibly interchangeable phonetically with *V*, it may be a coin of *Varolf* whose coins are known from Ashdon and Cuerdale (VAROLF<sup>DI</sup>, VAROIVLDI and VAROLF), and which weigh 1.25-1.35 grams. Most of known coins are in museums and they are rare as single finds.



1799. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.71 gm). CRVX type, circa 991-997. London mint. Leofnoth, moneyer. North 770; Seaby 1148. Toned EF, peck marks, small flan cracks. Rare moneyer for the type. (\$250)

### Unrecorded Cnut Penny



1800. **Cnut.** 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.21 gm). Quatrefoil type, circa 1017-1023. Cambridge mint. Cniht, moneyer. Two pellets in each cusp. North 781; Seaby 1157. Toned EF, unrecorded in SCBI with two pellets. (\$500)



1801. **Cnut.** 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.07 gm). Quatrefoil type, circa 1017-1023. Norwich mint. Edmund, moneyer. North 781; Seaby 1157. VF, wavy flan, peck marked around the edge. (\$200)



1802. **Cnut.** 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.16 gm). Short cross type, struck circa 1029-1035/6. Lincoln mint. Wulfbeorn, moneyer. North 790; Seaby 1159. Good VF, well centered. (\$250)



1803. **Cnut.** 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.12 gm). Short cross type, struck circa 1029-1035/6. Lincoln mint. Brihtric, moneyer. North 790; Seaby 1159. Good VF, small flan flaw. (\$200)



1804. **Cnut.** 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.10 gm). Short cross type, struck circa 1029-1035/6. London mint. Godinc, moneyer. North 790; Seaby 1159. EF, wavy flan, weak spots. (\$200)



1805. **Cnut.** 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.11 gm). Short cross type, struck circa 1029-1035/6. London mint. Brihtmaer, moneyer. North 790; Seaby 1159. Good VF, partly encrusted. (\$150)



1806. **Edward the Confessor.** 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.30 gm). Hammer Cross type, 1059-1062. London mint. Wulfgar, moneyer. North 828; Seaby 1182. Beautifully toned EF, on a large flan. (\$300)



1807. **Edward I.** 1272-1307. AR Penny (1.38 gm). Class 1a/1c, 1279. London mint. Crown with plain band, Lombardic N on obverse, reverse-barred Roman N on reverse. North 1010; Seaby 1380/1382. Lightly toned, near VF. (\$400)

*Class 1a is usually found paired with 1c.*

1808. **Edward I.** 1272-1307. Lot of Fifty-three AR Pennies and One Halfpenny. Includes classes III-X from the following mints: Berwick (4) // Bristol (2) // Bury (1) // Canterbury (13) // Durham (5) // Lincoln (1) // London (21) // Halfpenny. London (1) // York (2) // Uncertain ordinal and mint (4). Average toned Fine, many with problems. All in Spink's envelopes with attributions. Fifty-four (54) coins in lot. (\$250)

*Ex Glendining's (21 July 1976), lot 531 (minus 3 coins).*

Visit our website at  
[www.historicalcoins.com](http://www.historicalcoins.com)



AV

1809. Edward III. 1327-1377. AV Noble (7.59 gm). Pre-Treaty period, 1351-1361. Uncertain series. North 1138ff; Seaby 1484ff // AV Half-noble (3.71 gm). Treaty period, 1363-1369. Saltire before EDWARD. North 1238; Seaby 1506. The noble VF, ex jewelry with hammered edge; the half-noble good VF, cleaned, small reverse scratch. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$750)



AV



1810. Edward III. 1327-1377. AV Quarter-noble (1.64 gm). Treaty period, 1363-1369. Annulet before EDWARD. North 1244; Seaby 1511. VF, thin flan crack. (\$250)



1811. Richard III. 1483-1485. AR Groat (2.83 gm). Pellet under bust, mintmark: halved sun and rose. North 1680; Seaby 2160. Darkly toned Fine, slight wave. Rare. (\$400)

*Ex Glendining's (13 May 1981), lot 89.*



1813. Edward VI. 1551. AR Crown (30.71 gm). Fine silver issue. Mintmark: y / North 1933; Seaby 2478. Attractively toned VF. (\$1000)



1814. Edward VI. 1551. AR Crown (30.43 gm). Fine silver issue. Mintmark: y. North 1933; Seaby 2478. Toned Fine, light reverse scratches. (\$400)



1812. Henry VII. 1485-1509. AR Groat (2.99 gm). Class 2a, 1489-1493. Crown with two plain arches; mintmark: cinquefoil. North 1704; Seaby 2195. Toned, good VF, reverse cut. (\$350)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

1815. Edward VI. 1552. AR Crown (30.84 gm). Fine silver issue. Mintmark: tun. North 1933; Seaby 2478. Toned, near VF. (\$600)



AV

1816. Mary. 1554. AV Sovereign (13.45 gm). Mintmark: pomegranate. North 1956; Seaby 2488. Fair. The obverse severely abraded, central flan crack, slightly rough reverse. (\$1000)

1817. Mary. 1553-1554. AR Groat. Mintmark: pomegranate (2). Seaby 2492 // Philip and Mary. 1554-1558. AR Groat. Mintmark: lis. Seaby 2508. All toned Fine with weak spots and small flan cracks. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$250)



AV

1818. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AV Pound (11.25 gm). Fifth issue, 1600-1601. Mintmark: 0. Schneider 804 var. (mm placement); North 2008; Seaby 2534. VF, central weak strike, a few scratches, lightly polished. (\$1000)



AV

1819. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AV Milled Half Pound (5.22 gm). Third issue, 1561-1564. Mintmark: star. Schneider 758; North 2019/3; Seaby 2543. Fine, flan surfaces uneven, a few light scratches. (\$750)



LOT 1820

1820. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Halfcrown (14.66 gm). Sixth issue, 1601-1602. Mintmark: 1. North 2013; Seaby 2583. Toned Fine, well struck portrait. (\$500)



1821. James I. 1603-1625. AR Crown (29.52 gm). Third coinage, 1624. Mintmark: trefoil. Toned VF, small obverse nick, reverse flan flaw. North 2120; Seaby 2664. (\$600)



1822. James I. 1603-1625. AR Shilling (5.73 gm). Third coinage, 1624. Plume over arms; mintmark: trefoil. North 2125; Seaby 2669. Toned, good VF. (\$400)

*The plume over the arms on the reverse of this coin indicated that the silver came from Wales.*



1823. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Halfcrown (15.09 gm). Tower mint, 1635-1636. Mintmark: crown. Brooker 327ff; North 2209; Seaby 2771. Toned VF. (\$150)

1824. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Halfcrown (14.81 gm). Tower mint, 1639-1640. Mintmark: Δ. Brooker 352 var. (legend); North 2212; Seaby 2774 // AR Halfcrown (13.11 gm). Similar. Both coins toned, the first Fair, the second Fine with edge filed. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$100)



1825. **Charles I.** 1625-1649. AR Shilling (5.95 gm). Fourth bust, 1635-1636. Tower mint. Mintmark: crown. Brooker 498 (this coin); North 2225; Seaby 2787. Attractively toned VF. (\$300)

*Ex E. Burstall Collection (Glendining's 16 May 1968), lot 305.*



1828. **Charles I.** 1625-1649. AR Crown (29.31 gm). Truro mint, 1642-43. Mintmark: rose. Brooker 1009; North 2531; Seaby 3048. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions Sale XX (25 March 1992), lot 1361.*



1826. **Charles I.** 1625-1649. AR Shilling (6.05 gm). Fifth bust, 1638-1639. Tower mint. Mintmark: anchor. Brooker 526 var. (different orientation of mm); North 2230; Seaby 2790. Attractively toned VF. (\$300)



1827. **Charles I.** 1643. AR Crown (28.98 gm). 'Declaration' issue. Oxford mint. Brooker 870 (this coin); North 2405; Seaby 2946A. Toned Fine, a few scrapes. (\$500)

*Ex Brooker Collection; W. E. Ashley Collection.*



1829. **Charles I.** 1645. AR Crown (29.24 gm). Exeter mint. Mintmark: castle. Brooker 1043 (same dies); North 2561; Seaby 3062. Toned VF. (\$500)



1830. **Charles I.** 1645. AR Crown (28.81 gm). Exeter mint. Mintmark: castle. Brooker 1041ff; North 2561; Seaby 3062. Toned VF. (\$500)

**Rare Worcester Halfcrown**



1831. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Halfcrown (14.13 gm). Worcester mint, 1643-1644. Mintmark: uncertain / lis. Brooker 1154 (this coin); North 2596; Seaby 3105. Toned, near VF. Very Rare. (\$1000)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group XX (25 March 1992), lot 1365; Brooker Collection; W. E. Ashley Collection; H. L. Farquhar Collection, Glendining's (25 April 1955), lot 108.*



1832. Pontefract Besieged. 1648. AR Lozenge-shaped Shilling (5.18 gm). DVM: SPIRO: SPERO, crowned C R / 1648, OBS P XII C, castle. Brooker 1233; North 2647; Seaby 3149. Toned VF, obverse double-struck. Rare. (\$750)

*From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.*

1833. Charles II. 1662. Crown. First bust; rose below, edge undated. ESC 15; Seaby 3350. Toned Fine. (\$150)

1834. Anne. 1705. Guinea. Seaby 3562. VF, haymarked flan, mount removed, mounted area repaired // 1709. Cast Guinea. Elephant and castle below bust. Seaby 3562. Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$250)

1835. Anne. 1714. Two Guineas. Seaby 3569. Fine, cleaned, many small surface marks. (\$500)

1836. Anne. 1712. Guinea. Seaby 3574 // 1714. Guinea. Seaby 3574. Both Fine, cleaned. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$500)

1837. Anne. Lot of three Half-guineas. 1709, 1713, 1714. All Seaby 3575. Average near Fine. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$450)



1838. Anne. 1703. Crown. VIGO below bust. Seaby 3576. Toned Fine, flan flaw, a few surface marks. (\$300)

1839. Anne. Lot of four Halfcrowns. 1703. VIGO below bust. Seaby 3579 // 1710, 1712, 1713. All Seaby 3607. Average Fine, the 1712 with a few spots, the 1713 cleaned, scraped area. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$300)

1840. Lot of various Maundy Issues. Includes the following: Anne. 1706. Sixpence. Seaby 3595A // Twopence. 1710. Seaby 3597A // Victoria. 1888. Maundy Set. Seaby 3932 // Edward VII. 1909. Maundy Set. Seaby 3985 // George V. 1927. Maundy Set. Seaby 4027. The Annes average toned Fine; the others EF-UNC, some with scratches. The 1909 set in a 1908 case. Fourteen (14) coins in lot. (\$200)

1841. Anne. 1707. After union. Crown. E below bust. Seaby 3600 // 1713. Crown. Seaby 3603. Both toned Fine. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)

1842. Anne. 1707. After union. Crown. E below bust. Seaby 3600 // 1713. Crown. Seaby 3603. The first near VF; the second Fine, small flan flaws, surface marks, both darkly toned. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)



1843. Anne. 1707. After Union. Halfcrown. Plain. Seaby 3604. Toned VF, light haymarking. (\$200)



1844. Anne. 1709. Halfcrown. Third bust, plain. Seaby 3610. Good VF, cleaned. (\$150)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1845. Anne. 1709. Halfcrown. 'Edinburgh' bust, E\* below bust. ESC 1152; Seaby 3615. Toned Fine, flan flaws, a few scratches. Scarce variety. (\$200)

1846. Anne. Lot of Eleven Shillings. 1703. VIGO // 1705. Plumes // 1709. Third bust, plain (4) // 1710 // 1711 (3) // 1713. Toned, Average Fine, one of the 1709's with obverse gouge. Eleven (11) coins in lot. (\$500)



1847. Anne. Lot of Five Sixpence. 1703. VIGO // 1705. Roses and plumes // 1707. Roses and plumes // 1708. E\* below bust // 1711. The 1703 good VF; the 1708 Fair, the others average near VF. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$250)



1848. Anne. 1714. Farthing. Seaby 3625. VF, dark brown color, flan pits. (\$150)

1849. Lot of various Maundy and small AR Issues. Includes the following: George III. 1762. Threepence // 1763. Threepence // 1786. Maundy Penny // 1786. Maundy Twopence // Victoria. 1843. Three-halfpence // 1860. Maundy Penny // 1891. Threepence // 1893. Fourpence // Edward VII. 1905. Fourpence (2) // 1905. Maundy Penny // George VI. 1937. Threepence. Average toned, good VF. Twelve (12) coins in lot. (\$150)



1850. George IV. 1823. Two Pounds. Seaby 3798. Good VF, reflective surfaces. (\$500)



AV  
LOT 1851

1851. George IV. Lot of Three Sovereigns. 1821 (2) // 1822. All Seaby 3800. The 1821's grade good VF; the 1822 Fine. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)



1852. George IV. Lot of Three Sovereigns. 1825, 1826, 1827. All Seaby 3801. The first and last VF, the second Fine. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$500)



1853. George IV. Lot of Three Sovereigns. 1827 // 1829 (2). All Seaby 3801. Average VF, two with scratches. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$500)



1854. William IV. 1835. Sovereign. Seaby 3829B. Good VF, a few field marks. (\$500)



1855. William IV. 1837. Sovereign. Seaby 3829B. VF, small obverse nick. (\$400)



1856. William IV. 1832. Sovereign. Second head (2). Seaby 3829B. One VF, the other good VF. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$600)



1857. William IV. 1832. Sovereign. First head. Seaby 3829 // 1837. Half-sovereign. Seaby 3831. Both Fine. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$200)

Seaby PS6 // George V. 1935. Silver Jubilee. AR 57mm Medal. Conjoined busts of king and queen / Windsor castle. Eimer 2029 // George VI. 1937. Coronation Specimen Set. Crown to Farthing, including Maundy Set. Seaby PS16 // Elizabeth II. 1953. Coronation Specimen Set. Crown to Farthing. Seaby PS19 // 1984. Proof AV Five Pounds, Sovereign and Half-sovereign. PS115. The Victoria set averages good VF with uneven toning; the others EF-Proof. All in cases. Five (5) items in lot.

(\$500)

## Coinage of Scotland



1859. William the Lion. 1165-1214. AR Penny (1.47 gm). Struck circa 1205-1230. Hui Walter, moneyer. Crowned head with sceptre left / Cross with four six-pointed stars; initial mark \*. Burns 21a; Seaby 5029. Toned, good VF. Nice portrait. Rare variety. (\$300)

## Two Attractive Scottish Gold Riders



1860. James VI. 1593. AV Rider (Five Pounds) (4.96 gm). King in plain armor with sword raised, on horse galloping right / Crowned arms. Burns 1; Seaby 5458. VF, obverse scratch. (\$1500)



1861. James VI. 1593. AV Rider (Five Pounds) (4.98 gm). King in ornamented armor with sword raised, on horse galloping right / Crowned arms. Burns 2; Seaby 5458. Toned, good VF. (\$2000)



LOT 1862

1862. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Thirty Shillings (14.63 gm). Third coinage, 1637-1642. Falconer's second issue. King on horseback; F below / Crowned arms. Burns 38; Seaby 5555. Attractively toned, good VF, a little dirt in the devices. (\$300)

## Coinage of Ireland



1863. James II. 1690. AE 'Gun Money' Crown (14.70 gm). King on horseback left / Arms around crown. Seaby 6577. Good VF, brown color. Overstruck on a large size halfcrown of 1689. Rare variety. (\$200)



1864. James II. 1690. AE 'Gun Money' Crown (15.45 gm). King on horseback left / Arms around crown. Seaby 6578. Good VF, brown color, lighter on the high points. Overstruck on a large size halfcrown of 1689. (\$200)

1865. James II. 1690. Lot of three AE 'Gun Money' Crowns. King on horseback left / Arms around crown. Seaby 6578. One Fine, two VF, brown color. Overstruck on large size halfcrown of 1689. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$250)

## Miscellaneous Lots & Antiquities



AV

1866. GREEK. "Charon's Obol." Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. AV 18mm (0.26 gm). Uniface gold foil disk with depiction of a dove flying left, taken from the Sicyonian hemidrachms. No sign of attachment, and too thin for normal use, so probably intended as a token for burial with the dead as payment for the boatman carrying them across the river Styx. Near VF, a little weak. (\$250)

From the Collection of Philip DeVicci.



1867. PADUAN. Gaius Caligula. AE "Sestertius" in 63mm Frame (62.52 gm). Laureate head left / AGRIPPINA DRVSILLA IVLIA, SC in exergue, Gaius' three sisters standing facing; Agrippina on left as Securitas, holding cornucopiae and resting on column; Drusilla in the middle as Concordia, holding patera and cornucopiae; Julia on right as Fortuna, holding rudder and cornucopiae. Klawans 2. VF, brown color, small casting bubbles. (\$200)



1868. BECKER Erotic Spintria. (9.73 gm). Erotic scene / Laureate bust of Tiberius right. Hill 150. Toned VF. (\$150)



1869. BECKER Erotic Spintria. (11.12 gm). Erotic scene / Laureate and draped bust of Agrippina right. Hill 155. Toned, good VF. (\$150)



1870. AUSTRIA. Tyrol. Archduke Sigismund. 1953 Commemorative Restrike of 1486 AR Guildiner. Armored horseman right, holding retropellar with banner; date below in field, border of arms around center / Sigismund standing facing, crowned, draped and cuirassed, holding mace-headed sceptre in right hand; helmet at right, 1953. Lettered edge. UNC, small scratch. (\$100)



1871. CELTIC. East Anglia. Circa 200-20 BC. Iron Currency Bar. 45.7 cm in length, 5 cm at the widest point (538 gm). Bay Leaf type. VA 5-7; M. p. ix; DN pl. 19; J Caesar BG v. 12, 4; Allen PPS 1967; CCI 00.0613. VF, 4 to 6 cm missing from hilt. Smallest and lightest of the eight bars in the hoard. Extremely Rare. In a custom wood display case with a glass front, suitable for hanging or table-top display. (\$750)

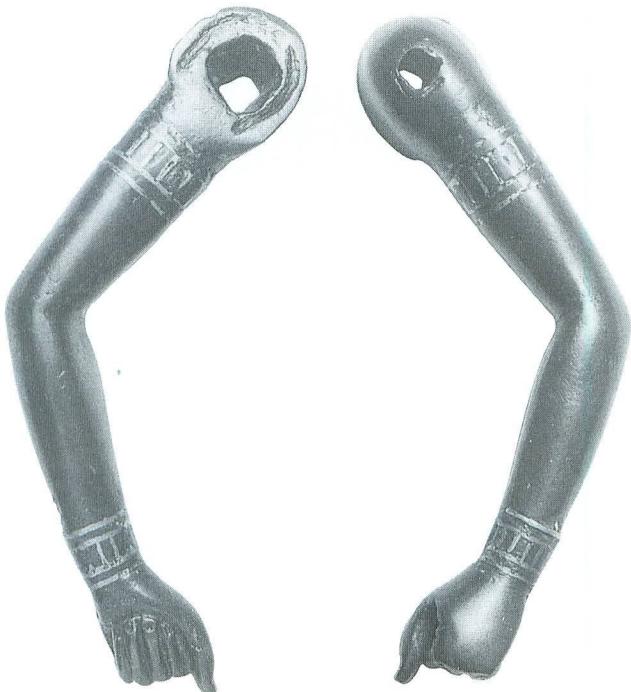
Ex Grantchester Hoard, 1992-1993.

*This iron bar and seven others were found in Bourn Brook, a small tributary of the Cam river near Grantchester, Cambridgeshire, England. They were all bound together and deposited in the brook as a ritual offering. For the full story about the hoard and more information on Celtic currency bars, please see the article in the June, 2000 issue of the Celator (pp. 6-12).*



1872. CELTIC. East Anglia. Circa 200-20 BC. Iron Currency Bar. 55.3 cm in length, 5.2 cm at the widest point (608 gm). Bay Leaf type. VA 5-7; M. p. ix; DN pl. 19; J Caesar BG v. 12, 4; Allen PPS 1967; CCI 00.0608. Good VF, with wide blade and well raised edges, two small chips on hilt, pinhole in blade. Extremely Rare. In a custom wood display case with a glass front, suitable for hanging or table-top display. (\$750)

Ex Grantchester Hoard, 1992-1993.



LOT 1873

1873. Egypt. Kushite/Nubian, 25th Dynasty. Circa 700 BC. 100 mm. Bronze finely modelled arm from a composite statue, attachment hole at shoulder, armlet on upper arm and bracelet inlaid in gold. Probably from a cult statue of a major deity such as Amun. Black patina.

(\$500)



1874. Egypt. Kushite/Nubian, 25th Dynasty. Circa 700 BC. 30mm high. Small blue composition female head of a princess or queen, wearing wig surmounted by low crown bearing socket to take separate material, plumes or insignia.

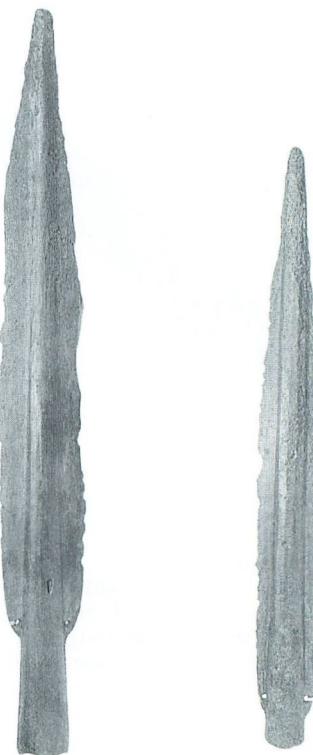
(\$500)



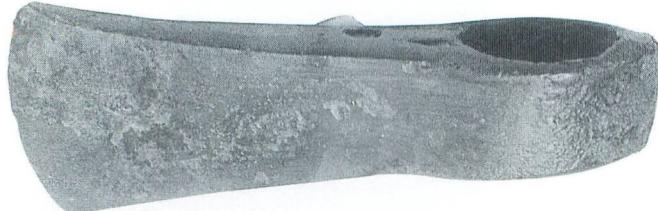
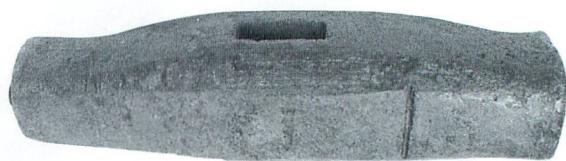
LOT 1875



1875. **Central European. Iron Age.** C. 500-300 BC. Six bronze tools: long slim chisel with faceted shaft and expanded head, 205 mm; broad-bladed wood-working implement with side ridges, 185mm; substantial bronze terminal foot to a digging implement with wide collar with single hole pierced through each side, 130 mm; group of three bronze stop-ridge chisels; the longest, 130 mm. All with good green patina. 6 pieces in lot. (\$1000)



1876. **Central European. Iron Age.** C. 500-300 BC. Bronze spearhead with substantial mid-rib with two small holes at base of blade and traces of original wooden haft in socket. 440 mm; Bronze socketed spearhead with substantial mid-rib incised with herring-bone pattern and two small holes at base of blade. 350 mm. Green-brown patina, 2 pieces in lot. (\$500)



1877. **Roman.** 1st -2nd century AD. Bronze pickaxe with circular shaft hole, 260mm; bronze double-ended hammer head with rectangular shaft hole, 150mm. Broad-bladed heavy bronze axe with elliptical shaft hole, 175 mm; unusual and rare adze with waisted blade and elliptical shaft hole, 150 mm. All with good green-brown patina. 4 pieces in lot. Sage-green patina. (\$1000)



1878. **Roman.** 3rd-4th Century AD. 15mm Lead seal (2.95 gm). Man standing before towered wall, holding one end of a cord, the other end attached to a winged flying figure; oared ship in background. EF, sharp details, gray-green patina. (\$750)

*The most likely interpretation for the design of this seal is the legend of Daedalus and Icarus. Daedalus invented wings to which he attached feathers with wax. He cautioned his son, Icarus, not to fly too high because the sun's heat would melt the wax. Icarus ignored his father's advice and fell into the sea, where he drowned.*

## Large Lots

### Greek Lots

1879. **Celtic.** **Lot of forty-four**  $\text{\textcent}$  **Rings.** "Proto-money" of central Europe, circa 3rd-2nd century BC. Sizes range from 12mm up to 33mm in diameter. Many with knobs set around the circumference, one with floret projections, two linked, the largest with uncertain molded decoration. Varied patinas. Nice group. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-three (43) pieces in lot. (\$200)

1880. **Celtic.** Lot of six  $\text{\textcent}$  "Proto-money" of central Europe, circa 3rd-2nd century BC. Sizes range from 22mm up to 44mm in diameter. One large plain ring, others of more fanciful forms than typically seen. Bell, huge knobbed, mace head and propeller. A most unusual group. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Six (6) pieces in lot. (\$100)

1881. **Lot of eight AR.** Celtic. Imitative Drachm of Alexander III // Thrace, Thasos. Drachm. Trihemiobols (4) // Mysia, Parion. Hemidrachm // Caria, Rhodes. Drachm. Average Fine to VF, some with roughness. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eight (8) coins in lot. (\$150)

1882. **Lot of five** Danubian Celtic AR imitating Alexander the Great. Includes the following: Tetradrachm. Accurate imitation (2) // Oltenia type. Billon Tetradrachm. Stylized // AR Drachm. Stylized (2). Fair-VF, most with surface problems or scratches. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$250)

1883. **Lot of thirty**  $\text{\textcent}$  13mm from Carthago Nova in Spain. Circa 220-215 BC. Wreathed head of Tanit left / Helmet. Average Fine, dark green patina, most uncleared. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty (30) coins in lot. (\$300)

1884. **Lot of fourteen** Iberian  $\text{\textcent}$ , broken or cut to make halves. Average Fine, green patina, encrusted. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fourteen (14) coins in lot. (\$200)

1885. **Lot of nineteen** Iberian  $\text{\textcent}$ , most broken or cut to make halves. Includes one Iberian AR hemidrachm from Gades, halved. Average Near VF, green patina, encrusted. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty (20) coins in lot. (\$300)

1886. **SPAIN, Osca.** **Lot of sixteen.** Circa 80-72 BC. AR Denarius. Male head right; Iberian "Bo" / "BoLSCaN", horseman right. Burgos 1501; Villaronga pg. 212, 12. Average Fine, one with spade mark. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixteen (16) coins in lot. (\$450)

1887. **Lot of eight**  $\text{\textcent}$  and AR. Lot includes the following: Campania, Cales. After 268 BC.  $\text{\textcent}$  16mm // Neapolis. Circa 250-200 BC.  $\text{\textcent}$  Obol // Suessa Aurunca. After 268 BC.  $\text{\textcent}$  Obol // Teanum Sidicinum. After 268 BC.  $\text{\textcent}$  Obol // Apulia, Arpi. Circa 215-212 BC. AR Triobol // Teate. Hellenistic.  $\text{\textcent}$  Sextans // Lucania, Thurium. Circa 4th Century BC. AR 1/6 Stater // Gaul, Mesallia. 4th Century BC. AR Hemiobol. Fine-VF, some with roughness, porosity, or uneven patina. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eight (8) coins in lot. (\$400)

1888. **Lot of five** AR from Tarentum. Includes the following: Nomos. Vlasto 448 // Vlasto 673ff // Vlasto 846ff // Drachm. Vlasto 1047ff // Litra. Vlasto 1473ff. Average good VF, some with light porosity or scratches. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$400)

1889. **Lot of five** AR Nomoi from Metapontion. Includes the following: Noe 413 // Noe 477 // Noe 495 // Johnston Class B, 2.1ff // Johnston Class C, 6.1ff. Toned, near VF-good VF, some with light porosity or scratches. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$600)

1890. **Lot of seven**  $\text{\textcent}$  from Pella in Macedon. 2nd-1st Century BC. Diameter range 15mm-24mm. Six different types or sizes. Average near VF, brown or green patinas, a few with rough surfaces or off center. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$150)

1891. **Lot of seven**  $\text{\textcent}$  from Thessalonika in Macedon. 2nd-1st Century BC. Diameter range 15mm-25mm. Six different types or sizes. Average near VF, brown or green patinas, some with rough surfaces. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$150)

1892. **Lot of sixteen** Greek AR Drachms. Mysia, Parion. Gorgon / Cruciform incuse (12) // Macedon. Alexander III and Philip III (4). The Parions generally off-center on the obverse, the Macedonian pieces quite rough. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixteen (16) coins in lot. (\$100)

1893. **Lot of seven**  $\text{\textcent}$  of the 4th-1st Century BC from the Black Sea. Includes the following: Olbia. 21mm // Pantikapaion. 21mm. Star countermark (3) // 13mm // 11mm (2) // Also includes: Kings of Bosporos. Thoethoses. 285/6-309/310 AD. Stater (2) // Rhescouporis V. 318/9-336/7 AD. Stater (3). Average VF, brown patina, one of the small Pantikapaion coins with a spot of bronze disease. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twelve (12) coins in lot. (\$300)

1894. **Lot of seven**  $\text{\textcent}$  of Thracian Kings. Includes the following: Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. Diameter range 11mm-23mm. Five different types (6 coins) // Kavaros. Circa 225-218 BC. 20mm // Also includes: Ptolemaic Kings of Egypt. Ptolemy II. 285-246 BC. 23mm. Average nice VF, brown or green patinas, a few with rough surfaces or encrustation. An attractive lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eight (8) coins in lot. (\$300)

1895. **Lot of twenty** northern Greek AR. 6th-1st Century BC. Includes the following: Celtic. Danube Region. Imitation of Philip III of Macedon. Drachm // Kings of Macedon. Philip II. 359-336 BC. 1/5th Tetradrachm // Thrace, Black Sea Area. Cherronesos. Hemidrachm (6) // Maroneia. Triobol // Moesia. Kallatis. Drachm (2) // Hemidrachm // Islands off Thrace. Thasos. Drachm // Trihemiobol // Euboea, Histiaeia. Tetrobol // Also includes: Mysia, Parion. Hemidrachm (5). Average Fine-VF, some toned, some with light porosity, three of the Parion test cut. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty (20) coins in lot. (\$600)

1896. **Lot of fifteen** AR fractions of Asia Minor. Diobols to hemiobols. Includes issues of: Mysia, Kyzikos // Aeolis, Kyme // Ionia, Kolophon // Miletos // Uncertain Carian // Pamphylia, Side // Pisidia, Selge. Average Fine to VF, some a little rough. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$200)

1897. **Lot of fifteen** AR fractions of Asia Minor. Diobols to hemiobols. Includes issues of: Mysia, Kyzikos // Pergamon // Aeolis, Kyme // Ionia, Kolophon // Magnesia // Miletos // Teos // Uncertain Carian // Pamphylia, Side // Pisidia, Selge. Average Fine to VF, some a little rough. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$200)

1898. **Lot of sixteen** miscellaneous Greek and Roman  $\text{\textcent}$  and AR. Lot includes the following: Brutium, Rhegion.  $\text{\textcent}$  25mm // Macedon.  $\text{\textcent}$  16mm // Perinthus II.  $\text{\textcent}$  18mm // Macedon, Thessalonica.  $\text{\textcent}$  20mm // Mysia, Kyzikos. AR Hemiobol // Phoenicia, Sidon. AR 1/2 Shekel // Egypt. Ptolemy X. AR Tetradrachm // Parthia. Mithradates I. AR Drachm // Roman Republic. M. Herennius. AR Denarius // Q. Pomponius Musa. AR Denarius // Roman Imperial. Agrippa.  $\text{\textcent}$  As // Tacitus.  $\text{\textcent}$  Antoninianus // Diocletian.  $\text{\textcent}$  Follis //  $\text{\textcent}$  Antoninianus. Near Fine-EF. Average near VF, a couple porous or encrusted. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixteen (16) coins in lot. (\$500)

# Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

1899. **Lot of fifteen Æ and AR.** Lot includes the following: Campania. Neapolis. AR Didrachm // Neapolis. Æ 20mm // Lucania. Metapontion. Æ Obol // Sicily. Akratas. Æ 20mm // Syracuse. Æ Trias // Syracuse. AR Tetradrachms. (2) // Thrace. Maroneia. AR Drachm // Maroneia. AR Tetradrachm // Pantikapaion. Æ 18mm // Macedon. Kings of. Philip II. Æ 18mm // Ionia, Kolophon. AR Drachm // Miletos. AR 1/12 Stater // Pontos, Amisos. Æ 21mm // Troas, Skepsis. Æ 14mm. Lot also includes: Roman Republic. L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus. AR Denarius. RSC Tituria 4. Fair-Good VF. Average Near VF, some with porosity or encrustation and one tooled. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixteen (16) coins in lot. (\$750)

1900. **Lot of thirteen Æ.** Includes the following: Apulia, Canusium. 3rd Century BC. Æ Obol // Sicily, Himera as Thermae. Circa 407 BC. Æ 15mm // Siculo-Punic. 3rd Century BC. Æ 16mm and 22mm // Paphlagonia, Sinope. Circa 85-65 BC. Æ 28mm // Mysia, Pergamum. 2nd Century BC. Æ 15mm // Mysia, Pitane. 4th Century BC. Æ 8mm // Cilicia, Elaeussa-Sebaste. 1st Century AD. Æ 22mm // Seleukids. Antiochos IX. Æ 17mm // Procurators of Judea. Valerius Gratus. Æ Prutah // As last // Mesopotamia. Hatra. Cast Æ 25mm. Lot also includes: Roman Republic. Luceria. Æ Uncia. Average VF, two rough, two lightly encrusted. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fourteen (14) coins in lot. (\$750)

1901. **Lot of eleven AR Fractions of the 6th-1st Century BC.** Includes the following: Calabria, Tarentum. Diobol // Lucania, Herakleia. Diobol // Thourioi. Triobol // Macedon, Neapolis. Hemidrachm // Olynthos. Chalkidian League. Tetrobol // Islands off Thrace. Thasos. Trihemibol (2). One with quadripartite incuse square; the other with amphora reverse // Attica, Athens. Wappennmünzen Obol. Wheel // Mysia, Pergamon. Diobol // Lycia, Masiytes. Lycian League Issue. Hemidrachm (2). Average VF, most with light porosity. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eleven (11) coins in lot. (\$400)

1902. **Lot of nine Greek and Oriental AR.** 5th-1st Century BC. Includes the following: Kings of Macedon. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. Obol. Thunderbolt reverse // Akarnania, Argos Amphilochikon. Stater // Asia Minor, uncertain mint. Obol // Troas, Abydos. Diobol(?) // Lycia, uncertain mint. Obol // Cilicia, Nagidos(?). Obol // Seleukid Kings of Syria. Alexander I Balas. 150-145 BC. Drachm // Graeco-Baktrian Kings. Antimachos II. Circa 174-165 BC. Drachm // Indo-Greek Kings. Philoxenos. Circa 100-95 BC. Drachm // Also includes: Celtic. Iceni. Ecen. Early-Mid 1st Century AD. Unit. Grade range Fine-Good VF, some toned, some with light porosity, the Alexander III rare. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$400)

1903. **Lot of ten AR Fractions.** Sicily, Abakainon. Litrae (2) // Thrace, Abdera. Tetrobol // Euboea, Histiaia. Tetrobol // Ionia, Kolophon. Hemiobol and Tetartemorion // Magnesia. Obol // Miletos. Obol // Phokiaia. Obol // Lycian kings. Vekhssere of Antiphellos. Tetrobol. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$250)

1904. **Lot of eight AR of the 5th-2nd Century BC.** Includes the following: Lucania, Thourioi. Stater // Sicily, Gela. Tetradrachm // Epeiros, Ambrakia. Stater // Kings of Macedon. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. Tetradrachm // Aegina. Stater. T-back turtle // Ionia, Ephesos. Tetradrachm // Seleukid Kings of Syria. Demetrios I. 162-150 BC. Fine-VF, most with light porosity or scratches, the Ephesos corroded. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eight (8) coins in lot. (\$300)

1905. **Lot of five AR.** Lot includes the following: Sicily, Syracuse. In the name of Queen Philistis. AR 16 Litrae. Near EF, toned, reverse die badly rusted // Euboea. Histiaeia. 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Tetrobol. Toned VF, off center // Caria, Rhodes. Circa 340-316 BC. AR Didrachm. Porous, rough // Cilicia, Tarsus. Circa 386-380 BC. AR Obol. Toned VF, mild porosity // Phoenicia, Byblos. 372-361 BC. AR 1/16 Shekel. EF, worn reverse die, dirt encrusted. Lot also includes: Parthia. Mithradates II. AR Drachm. VF, toned. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$600)

1906. **Lot of twelve Seleukid and Graeco-Baktrian AR Tetradrachms (except where noted).** Includes the following: Seleukids. Antiochos I. Horned horse's head reverse // Antiochos I or II // Graeco-Baktrians. Diodotos I. In the name of Antiochos // Diodotos II // Euthydemos I

// Antimachos I (2) // Eukratides (2) // Drachm (2) // Heliokles. Average Fine-VF, most with moderate to severe problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twelve (12) coins in lot. (\$500)

1907. **Lot of nine Seleukid and Graeco-Baktrian AR Tetradrachms.** Includes the following: Seleukids. Antiochos I (2) // Antiochos II // Graeco-Baktrians. Diodotos I. In the name of Antiochos // Diodotos II // Euthydemos I (2) // Antimachos I (2). Average VF, light to moderate problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Nine (9) coins in lot. (\$750)

1908. **Lot of eight Seleukid and Graeco-Baktrian AR Tetradrachms.** Includes the following: Seleukids. Antiochos I // Antiochos II // Graeco-Baktrians. Diodotos I. In the name of Antiochos (2) // Euthydemos I // Antimachos I (2) // Eukratides. Average VF, all with moderate to severe problems, the Antiochos II broken and glued. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eight (8) coins in lot. (\$250)

1909. **Lot of forty later Oriental AR.** Indo-Greek. Hermaeus. Tetradrachm // Drachm (5) // Indo-Skythians. Azes I. Tetradrachm (4) // Azes II. Drachm (28) // Indo-Parthians. Gondophares. Tetradrachm (3) // Average Fine, most with rough surfaces. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty (40) coins in lot. (\$150)

1910. **Baktrian, Indo-Scythian, and Kushan.** Lot of over 120 pieces. Lot includes the following: Indo-Scythians. Time of Azes II or later. Billon Tetradrachms. VF, encrusted. (9 coins) // Late Baktrian and Indo-Scythian Æ's, many tetradrachms (40 coins) // Kushans. Soter Megas. 55-105 AD. Æ Tetradrachms (18 coins) // Kushans and successors, Æ (44 coins) // Elamites. Æ Drachm. Near VF (2 coins) // Miscellaneous, including Ancient India, Islamic India, Byzantine, and unidentified (9 coins). Poor-Fine, average Fair, except where stated otherwise. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred twenty (120) coins in lot. (\$250)

1911. **Parthia. Lot of thirty-eight AR Drachms.** Orodes I. 90-77 BC. (2 coins) // Artabanos II. 10-38 AD. (26 coins) // Gotarzes II. 40-51 AD. (2 Coins) // Volgases I. 51-78 AD // Volgases III. 105-147 AD. (4 coins) // Volgases IV. 147-191 AD // Osroes II. 190 AD. (2 coins). Lot also includes three cast fakes. Near Fine-VF, average near VF, one broken and glued, one tooled, one plugged, one scratched and dented, a few with minor encrustation. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-one (41) pieces in lot. (\$500)

1912. **Parthia. Lot of forty AR Drachms.** Artabanos II. 10-38 AD. (20 coins) // Gotarzes II. 40-51 AD. (3 Coins) // Volgases III. 105-147 AD. (2 coins) // Volgases IV. 147-191 AD (11 coins) // Volgases IV obv. / Osroes II rev. mule // Osroes II. 190 AD. (3 coins). VF-EF, average good VF, some toned. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty (40) coins in lot. (\$500)

1913. **Sasanian. Lot of fifty AR Drachms.** Kavad I. 484; 488-497; 499-531 AD. Various dates and mints, possible imitations (30) // Khusro II. 591-628 AD. Various dates and mints, provisionally attributed by consignor (20). Fine-EF, average VF, a couple dirty or encrusted, one Hephthalite countermark. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty (50) coins in lot. (\$500)

## Roman Provincial Lots

1914. **Lot of thirteen Æ's.** Macedon, Amphipolis. Augustus. Æ 24mm. RPC I 1626. (2 coins) // Philippi. Circa 1st Century AD. Æ 15-20mm. Victory with wreath and palm on basis / Three standards. RPC 1651. (7 coins) // Macedonia In Genera. Time of Gordian III. Æ 25mm. Head of Herakles in lions skin right / Horse rider right // Thrace, Markianopolis. Septimius Severus. Æ 26mm. Laureate head right / Tyche enthroned left // Nikopolis. Elagabalus. Radiate draped bust right / Eagle standing left between two standards // Egypt, Alexandria. Antoninus Pius. Æ Drachm. Laureate head right / Tyche seated right in Disty temple. Near Fine-good VF, one chipped. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirteen (13) coins in lot. (\$250)

1915. Lot of eight  $\text{\textcent}$  from Amphipolis in Macedon. Diameter range 18mm-23mm. Includes the following: Augustus // Tiberius // Domitian (2) // Trajan // Hadrian(?) // Macrinus // Elagabalus. Fine-VF, brown patinas, some with light encrustation. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eight (8) coins in lot. (\$250)

1916. Lot of eight Macedonian  $\text{\textcent}$ , mostly from the Koinon. Diameter range 16mm-25mm. Includes the following: Autonomous // Claudius // Severus Alexander // 3rd Century AD. Five anonymous  $\text{\textcent}$  with the head of Alexander the Great / Five different reverses. Fine-VF, brown patinas, some with slightly rough surfaces. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eight (8) coins in lot. (\$250)

1917. Lot of six  $\text{\textcent}$  from Thessalonica in Macedon. Diameter range 23mm-26mm. Includes the following: Caracalla // Geta // Maximinus I // Maximus, as Caesar // Gordian III (2). Fine-VF, brown or green patinas, some with slightly rough surfaces. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$150)

1918. Roman Provincial, Roman, and Greek. Lot of twenty five  $\text{\textcent}$ 's. Lot includes the following: Macedonia, Philippi. Tiberius. RPC 1657 // Thracian kings. Rhoemetalkes and Pythodoris with Augustus. RPC 1711 // Bosphoran Kings. Rheskuporis II.  $\text{\textcent}$  24mm // Thrace, Philipopolis. Hadrian.  $\text{\textcent}$  19mm // Thrace, Traianopolis? Marcus Aurelius.  $\text{\textcent}$  32mm // Thrace, Markianopolis. Geta.  $\text{\textcent}$  20mm // Thrace, Deultum. Maximus Caesar.  $\text{\textcent}$  23mm // Thrace, Traianopolis. Tranquilina.  $\text{\textcent}$  24mm // Thrace, Deultum. Philip II.  $\text{\textcent}$  22mm // Thrace, Augusta Traiana. Gallienus.  $\text{\textcent}$  24mm // Moesia Inferior, Callatis. Anonymous.  $\text{\textcent}$  19mm. Head of Herakles(?) / Tyche seated left // Roman: Trajan.  $\text{\textcent}$  Quadrans // Septimius Severus.  $\text{\textcent}$  (fourée?) Denarius // Constantine. VRBS ROMA.  $\text{\textcent}$  Centenionalis // Maxentius.  $\text{\textcent}$  Follis // Maximianus.  $\text{\textcent}$  Follis // Licenius.  $\text{\textcent}$  3 // Constantius I.  $\text{\textcent}$  3 // Valentinian.  $\text{\textcent}$  2 // Greek: Olbia. 4th Century BC. Arrowhead money (2 pieces) // Thrace, Messambria.  $\text{\textcent}$  21mm. Head of Dionysus right / Bunch of grapes // Macedon, Kings of. Philip II.  $\text{\textcent}$  18mm. (2 coins) // Celtic imitation of Philip II.  $\text{\textcent}$  20. Near Fine-EF, average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-five (25) coins in lot. (\$750)

1919. Lot of eighteen Billon and  $\text{\textcent}$  from 1st-3rd Century AD.  $\text{\textcent}$  unless otherwise noted; diameter range from 18mm-29mm. Includes the following: Gaul, Nemausus. Agrippa and Augustus // Kings of Thrace. Rhoemetalkes I // Ionia, Miletos. Nero // Pamphylia, Side. Nero // Syria, Seleukis and Pieria. Antioch. Claudius // Elagabalus. Tetradrachm // Philip I. Tetradrachm // Hostilian // Egypt, Alexandria. Nero and Divus Augustus. Tetradrachm // Galba. Tetradrachm // Vespasian (3) // Aurelian. Tetradrachm // Aurelian and Vabalathus. Tetradrachm // Plus  $\text{\textcent}$  of Claudius, Domitian and Lucius Verus from uncertain mints. Fair-Fine, rough surfaces, the Philip I good VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eighteen (18) coins in lot. (\$250)

1920. Lot of twenty.  $\text{\textcent}$ 's. Lot includes the following: Thrace. Hadrianopolis. Gordian III.  $\text{\textcent}$  27mm. Tyche with rudder and cornucopiae // Odessos. Gordian III.  $\text{\textcent}$  25mm. Confronted with Serapis / Eagle // Pautalia. Septimius Severus.  $\text{\textcent}$  25mm // Caracalla.  $\text{\textcent}$  28mm. Coiled serpent // Geta?  $\text{\textcent}$  17mm. Victory // Serdica. Caracalla.  $\text{\textcent}$  17mm // Macedon. Nero.  $\text{\textcent}$  24mm. Shield // Koinon in Macedon. Anonymous, time of Severus Alexander to Gordian III.  $\text{\textcent}$  24mm. Head of Alexander the Great // Stobi. Julia Domna.  $\text{\textcent}$  24mm. Victory left // Thessalonica. Augustus.  $\text{\textcent}$  21mm // Tiberius and Divos Augustus.  $\text{\textcent}$  25mm // Civic issue.  $\text{\textcent}$  17mm. Veiled city goddess right // Moesia Inferior. Markianopolis. Septimius Severus.  $\text{\textcent}$  25mm. Emperor standing left // Elagabalus.  $\text{\textcent}$  17mm. Tripod // Gordian III.  $\text{\textcent}$  26mm // Gordian III and Tranquilina.  $\text{\textcent}$  28mm. Athena left with rudder // Nikopolis. Septimius Severus.  $\text{\textcent}$  15mm // Gordian III.  $\text{\textcent}$  30mm. Serrapis left // Viminacium. Gordian III.  $\text{\textcent}$  20mm. Artemis with lions // Syria. Coele-Syria, Heliopolis? Marcus Aurelius.  $\text{\textcent}$  20mm. Zeus Ammon. Poor-Fine. Average near Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty (20) coins in lot. (\$150)

1921. Lot of eleven  $\text{\textcent}$ 's, all bearing equestrian reverse types. Lot includes the following: Bithynia. Juliopolis. Julia Domna.  $\text{\textcent}$  25mm // Nikomedia. Marcus Aurelius.  $\text{\textcent}$  32mm // Troas, Alexandria Troas. 3rd

Century AD. Civic issue.  $\text{\textcent}$  20mm (2 coins) // Severus Alexander.  $\text{\textcent}$  25mm // Gallienus.  $\text{\textcent}$  21mm. // Pisidia. Antioch. Severus Alexander.  $\text{\textcent}$  30mm // Caria, Stratonikeia. Caracalla and Geta.  $\text{\textcent}$  39mm. Geta effaced, and countermarked twice // Egypt. Alexandria. Trajan.  $\text{\textcent}$  Drachm (32mm) // Uncertain.  $\text{\textcent}$  24mm and 27mm. Lot also includes: Egypt. Alexandria. Domitian. Billon Tetradrachm. Poor-VF. Average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twelve (12) coins in lot. (\$300)

## Roman Republican Lots

1922. Lot of thirty-one AR Denarii. Lot includes the following coins: Anonymous. RSC 20b // Anonymous. RSC 226 (2 coins) // Aemilia 7 // Calpurnia 11 // Calpurnia 24 // Cipia 1 // Claudia 2 // Cloulia 1 // Crepusia 1 // Curtia 2 // Domitia 7 // Domitia 14 // Fannia 1 // Flamininia 1 // Fonteia 17 // Fundania 1 // Junia 1 (2 coins) // Licinia 16 // Marcia 27 // Memmia 1 // Memmia 8 // Porcia 1 // Renia 1 // Sentia 1 // Sergia 1 // Sergia 1b // Servilia 1 // Servilia 14 // Titia 2. Lot also includes two Republican  $\text{\textcent}$ 's. Fine-EF, average VF, some with minor porosity. Many with old cabinet toning. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-three (33) coins in lot. (\$600)

1923. Lot of twelve AR Victoriat, Quinari, and Sestertii. Lot includes the following: AR Victoriat. RSC 9 // AR Quinarius. RSC 227a // Antia 6 (?) // Cloulia 2b // Egnatuleia 1 // Porcia 7 (3 coins) // Porcia 11 // Vettia 1 // Antony and Lepidus Quinarius // Fulvia Quinarius. Poor-Fine, average Fair, many with surface problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twelve (12) coins in lot. (\$200)

1924. Lot of eleven AR Denarii. Lot includes the following: Anonymous. RSC 20h // Appuleia 1 // Aquillia 2 // Calpurnia 2 // Calpurnia 11 // Claudia 2 // Julia 5b // Norbana 2 // Rutilia 1 // Servilia 14 // Vibia 2. Average Fine, a couple porous. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eleven (11) coins in lot. (\$200)

1925. Lot of three AR Denarii. Lot includes the following: Fabia 1 // Pompeia 1 // Valeria 11. Lot also includes: Anonymous. AR Victoriat. RSC 8. Good Fine-EF, the former nicked or slightly bent. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$200)

## Roman Imperial Lots

1926. Lot of ten imperatorial and imperial AR denarii. Includes the following: Mark Antony // Augustus // Tiberius // Nero // Galba // Vitellius // Vespasian // Titus // Domitian (2). Grade range Fair-near VF, average Fine, some with banker's marks, porosity or scratches. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$600)

1927. Lot of five sestertii of the 1st century AD. Includes the following: Augustus. Restoration by Nerva // Gaius Caligula. Different types (2) // Nero // Vespasian. Grade range Fair-VF, average Fine, brown patinas, many with rough surfaces or smoothed. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1928. Lot of twenty-one  $\text{\textcent}$  Dupondii and Asses of 1st Century AD. Includes the following: Augustus. As // Restoration As under Titus // Tiberius. As // Drusus Caesar, son of Tiberius. As // Gaius Caligula. As // Claudius. Dupondius // As (2) // Nero. Dupondius // Galba. As // Vespasian. Dupondius. All different reverses (4) // Titus. As // Domitian, as Caesar. As // Domitian. Dupondius // As. All different reverses (3) // Nerva. As. Grade range Fair-VF, average Fine, brown patinas, many with rough surfaces. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-one (21) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1929. Lot of fifteen Roman  $\text{\textcent}$ , broken or cut to make fractions. Includes the following: Five Republican coins // Nine 2nd-3rd century coins // One 4th century coin. Twelve halves, two thirds, one quarter. Average Fine, green patina. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$200)

1930. Lot of fifteen Roman  $\text{\textcent}$  from the mid 1st century-mid 2nd century AD. Includes the following: Nero and Drusus Caesars. Struck under Caligula. Dupondius // Domitian, as Caesar. As (2) // Nerva. Sestertius. VEHICULATIONE ITALIE REMISSA reverse // Trajan. Sestertius // Dupondius // Hadrian. Sestertius // As // Diva Faustina Jr. Sestertius // Septimius Severus. Sestertius (3) // As // Severus Alexander. Sestertius // Maximinus. Sestertius // Also includes: Egypt, Alexandria. Domitian. Hemidrachm // Hadrian. Drachm // Plus: "Paduan". Cast "silver sestertius" of Nero. Grade range Fair-near VF, green or brown patina, most with some type of surface problem. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eighteen (18) coins in lot. (\$350)

1931. Lot of seventeen  $\text{\textcent}$  Dupondii, As, and Sestertii. Includes the following: Agrippa. Dupondius (2 coins) // Augustus. As // Nero. Sestertius, Dupondius // Vespasian. Dupondius // Nerva. Dupondius // Trajan. Sestertii (2), Dupondius // Hadrian. Sestertii (2) // Marcus Aurelius. Dupondius // Septimius Severus. Dupondius // Faustina Sr. Sestertius, Dupondii (2). Lot also includes: Greek. AR Drachm. Unstruck flan // Greek.  $\text{\textcent}$  15mm. Head / Owl standing right. Fair-near EF, nearly all with encrustation, uneven patina, or other surface problems, two with possible bronze disease. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Nineteen (19) coins in lot. (\$250)

1932. Lot of three Roman  $\text{\textcent}$ 's. Includes the following: Nero. As. Altar. RIC 349/ Near VF, dark green patina // Domitian. Sestertius. Minerva. RIC 239a. Near VF, dark green patina // Maximus, Caesar. As. Priestly implements. RIC 12. Fine, dark brown patina. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$250)

1933. Lot of thirty-two middle  $\text{\textcent}$ 's (Dupondii and Asses) of Vespasian, Titus and Domitian. Includes the following RIC varieties: Vespasian; Dupondii; 479, 554 (2 coins), 567; Asses; 387, 753b, 758, 798b, plus 3 uncertain // Titus; Dupondius; 116 (Titus); Asses; 621 (Vespasian), 624 // Domitian; Asses; 695a var. (Vespasian), 720 var., 784, 165a (Titus - 2 coins), 168a (2 coins), 242b (Domitian, 2 coins), 301a, 302a, 371 (2 coins), 373, 395, 471, plus 1 uncertain and 1 mule (obverse of Titus 165, reverse of Domitian 237). Average F to VF, some with smoothing or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-two (32) coins in lot. (\$1000)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection. Ex Triton III (30 November - 1 December 1999), lot 1698 (lot was never paid for).

1934. Lot of fourteen AR and  $\text{\textcent}$  from the Roman Republic to the 4th century AD. Includes the following: Anonymous. 211-208 BC. Quadrans. Luceria mint // M. Cato. 89 BC. Quinarius (2) // L. Rubrius Dossenus. 87 BC. Quinarius // Diva Faustina Jr. Sestertius // Philip I. Sestertius // Maximianus. Follis // Constantius I, as Caesar. Follis // Severus II, as Caesar. Quarter Follis // Maximinus II. Argentius // Licinius. Reduced Follis (2) // Constantine II.  $\text{\textcent}$  16mm // Constantius II.  $\text{\textcent}$  18mm // Also includes: Moesia Inferior, Nicopolis ad Istrum. Septimius Severus.  $\text{\textcent}$  17mm. The AR average VF, the argentius with rough surfaces; the  $\text{\textcent}$  average good VF, brown or green patinas, some with rough surfaces. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$600)

1935. Lot of twelve AR and  $\text{\textcent}$  from the Roman Republic to the late 2nd century AD. Includes the following: Anonymous. 211-208 BC. Victorius. Luceria mint // Anonymous. 128 BC. Semis // P. Sabinus. 99 BC. Quinarius // L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi. 90 BC. Quinarius // C. Considius Paetus. 46 BC. AR Sestertius // Sextus Pompey. 45 BC. As // Nero. Quadrans // Vespasian. Denarius // Diva Faustina Sr. Denarius (2) // Faustina Jr. As // Septimius Severus. Sestertius // Also includes: Gaul, Nemausus. Agrippa and Augustus. As broken roughly in half=Semis. The AR average toned VF, some with slightly rough surfaces, the sestertius Fine with rough surfaces but rare; the  $\text{\textcent}$  near VF-good VF, brown or green patinas, the semis with a piece missing. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirteen (13) coins in lot. (\$500)

1936. Lot of sixty-three Roman Imperial countermarked  $\text{\textcent}$ 's. A good variety of countermarks, but many Ti·C·A. Lot also includes one unidentified provincial  $\text{\textcent}$  and one Byzantine countermarked Follis. Countermarks average Fine, host coins average Poor-Fair. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixty-five (65) coins in lot. (\$300)

1937. Lot of thirty-two AR from 2nd and 3rd Century AD. Denarii unless otherwise noted. Includes the following: Trajan // Hadrian. Many different reverses including provinces and restitution issues (14) // Aelius // Antoninus Pius // Faustina Jr. // Lucius Verus (2) // Commodus // Clodius Albinus // Caracalla (2) // Elagabalus // Elagabalus. Antoninianus // Herrenius Etruscus. Antoninianus // Trebonianus Gallus. Antoninianus (2) // Valerian I. Antoninianus (2) // Gallienus. Average VF, some with slightly rough surfaces. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-two (32) coins in lot. (\$750)

1938. Lot of sixteen  $\text{\textcent}$  Sestertii from 1st-3rd Century AD. Includes the following: Domitian // Nerva // Trajan // Antoninus Pius (2) // Diva Faustina Sr. // Marcus Aurelius // Divus Lucius Verus // Commodus // Geta // Julia Soaemias // Severus Alexander (3) // Julia Mamaea // Philip I. Grade range Fair-good VF, average VF, some with smoothing, cracks, or rough surfaces. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixteen (16) coins in lot. (\$1500)

1939. Lot of sixteen  $\text{\textcent}$  of the 2nd-3rd Century AD. Asses unless otherwise noted. Includes the following: Trajan // Hadrian (3 - all different reverses) // Sabina // Antoninus Pius // Diva Faustina Sr. // Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar // Dupondius // Lucius Verus // Commodus. Dupondius // Crispina // Septimius Severus // Macrinus // Severus Alexander // Severina. Fine-VF, green and brown patinas, some with rough surfaces or encrustation. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixteen (16) coins in lot. (\$600)

1940. Lot of seven sestertii of Hadrian. All different reverses, including two provincial types. Fine-VF, green and brown patinas, some with rough surfaces or chipped edges. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$500)

1941. Lot of five Roman AR. Includes the following: Domitian. Denarius. RIC 186 // Hadrian. Denarius // Sabina. Denarius // Gordian III. Antoninianus. (2 coins). Lot also includes: Helena, Mother of Constantine I.  $\text{\textcent}$  20mm. Fine-EF, average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$250)

1942. Lot of seven AR Denarii. Lot includes: Trajan. Victory standing // Trajan. Captive Dacia seated left // Antoninus Pius. Liberalitas with cornucopiae left // Divos Antoninus. Mausoleum // Septimius Severus. Annonae // Septimius Severus. Concordia seated left // Elagabalus. Abundantia. Good VF-EF, three with slight flan cracks. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$400)

1943. Lot of 14 AR Denarii. Lot includes the following: Ephesian Drachm with MPAES countermark. Host coin Poor, countermark Fine // Trajan (2 coins) // Divos Antoninus // Diva Faustina Sr. (2 coins; VF, EF) // Septimius Severus (2 coins) // Julia Domna (2 coins) // Caracalla (2 coins) // Plautilla // Geta. Good VF-EF unless otherwise stated. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fourteen (14) coins in lot. (\$300)

1944. Lot of thirty-nine AR Denarii and Antoniniani. Lot includes the following: Octavian // Nero // Vespasian (3 coins) // Domitian // Nerva // Trajan // Hadrian (3 coins) // Faustina Sr. // Marcus Aurelius (3 coins) // Antoninus Pius (2 coins) // Septimius Severus (2 coins) // Julia Domna (2 coins) // Caracalla (3 coins) // Geta (2 coins) // Elagabalus // Julia Maesa // Gordian III. Antoniniani: Philip I (2 coins) // Trajan Decius (2 coins) // Trebonianus Gallus (2 coins) // Volusian. Fair-EF, average good Fine, several fourées, a couple porous or scratched. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-nine (39) coins in lot. (\$350)

1945. Lot of fifty denarii, antoniniani and  $\text{\textcent}$  from Divus Augustus to Valens. This is a collection which includes coins from 30 different emperors and one empress. Highlights include a Divus Augustus As, a Hispania denarius of Hadrian, two different sestertii of Antoninus Pius, a sestertius of Commodus, five different antoniniani of Gordian III, and a variety of high grade 4th century  $\text{\textcent}$  // Also includes an  $\text{\textcent}$  27mm of Caligula from Carthago Nova in Spain. Average nice VF, a few with spots or off center, the Caligula Fine. Overall an attractive ready-made collection. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty-one (51) coins in lot. (\$1250)

1946. Lot of six denarii and antoniniani from the late 2nd century-mid 3rd century AD. Includes the following denarii: Septimius Severus. Laodiceia mint. Salus reverse // Caracalla. VICT PART MAX reverse // Elagabalus // Includes the following Antoniniani: Philip I (2) // Volusian. Good VF-EF, a nice lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$350)

1947. Lot of 120 AE and AR Antoniniani. Lot includes the following: Trajan Decius. (2 coins) // Trebonianus Gallus (7 coins) // Volusian (2 coins) // Valerian (25 coins) // Gallienus (59 coins, including 3 left facing heads) // Salonina (18 coins) // Claudius II Gothicus (8 coins; incl. unlisted var. of RIC 246) // Divus Claudius II. Near Fine-EF, average good VF, most with partial silvering, most somewhat rough or porous. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred twenty (120) coins in lot. (\$1000)

An excellent variety of reverse types.

1948. Lot of forty later 3rd century Roman AE's. Includes the following RIC varieties: Sestertii: Volusian; 251a, 253a, 259, 264 (2 coins) // Trebonianus Gallus; 127a // Aemilian; 51a // Valerian I; 155, 177 (3 coins), 178 // Gallienus; 209, 220, 221, 229, 237, 248 // Salonina, ? // Postumus (including double sestertii); 123 (2 coins), 143 (4 coins), 144, 169 (3 coins, one struck on a Pius Sestertius), 179, Imitations (3 coins) // Middle AE: Volusian; 249b, 264 // Valerian I, 190 // Postumus; 207, 212, 224, 233. Average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty (40) coins in lot. (\$1000)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection. Ex Triton III (30 November - 1 December 1999), lot 1726 (lot was never paid for).

1949. Lot of twenty 3rd century antoniniani (unless otherwise noted). Includes the following: Gordian III. Denarius (2) // Philip II (2) // Trajan Decius (2) // Gallienus. All animal reverses (6) // Valerian II, Caesar // Probus. All Sol or Adventus reverses (7). VF-EF, some with rough surfaces. A good dealer's or specialist's lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty (20) coins in lot. (\$400)

1950. Lot of thirty-eight AE Antoniniani. Lot includes the following: Gallienus (2 coins) // Claudius II Gothicus // Aurelian (10 coins) // Tacitus (3 coins) // Probus (15 coins) // Diocletian (5 coins) // Maximianus // Constantius I. Near Fine-EF, average good VF, some with silvering remaining. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-eight (38) coins in lot. (\$350)

1951. Lot of over one hundred AE's, mostly 3rd-5th Century AD. Lot includes also: Early countermarked AE's, heavily encrusted (11) // AR Denarii or fourée (2) // Byzantine coins (3) // Medieval Bulgarian Denier // possible barbarian imitations. Near Fine-EF, average VF, many chipped, porous, or encrusted. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred five (105) coins in lot. (\$200)

1952. Lot of two hundred late Roman AE. Later antoniniani, folles of the tetrarchy and family of Constantine, and later 4th century bronzes. A wide variety of emperors and mints. Most will be fully identifiable. Average Fine or better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Two hundred (200) coins in lot. (\$400)

1953. Lot of two hundred late Roman AE. Later antoniniani, folles of the tetrarchy and family of Constantine, and later 4th century bronzes. A wide variety of emperors and mints. Most will be fully identifiable. Average Fine or better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Two hundred (200) coins in lot. (\$400)

1954. Lot of one hundred late Roman AE. Later antoniniani, folles of the tetrarchy and family of Constantine, and later 4th century bronzes. A wide variety of emperors and mints. Most will be fully identifiable. Average Fine or better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred (100) coins in lot. (\$200)

1955. Lot of forty antoniniani and AE from the late 3rd century-late 4th century AD. Includes a wide variety of rulers from Gallienus to Arcadius, less than half being Constantines. Mostly small to mid-size. Grade range near Fine-VF, average near VF, some with encrustation or small flan cracks. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty (40) coins in lot. (\$400)

1956. Lot of twelve AE's with Equestrian reverses. Lot includes the following: Maxentius. AE 2 // Constantine I. Posthumous commemorative. AE 3 (2 coins) // Constantius II. AE Centenionalis // Magnentius. AE Centenionalis // Theodosius I. AE 3 (2 coins) // Arcadius. AE 3 (2 coins) // Honorius. AE 3 (2 coins). Lot also includes: Constantine I. AE. Camp gate // Jove // Vandals. Gelimir. 530-534 AD. AE 21 Nummi. Soldier standing left / Horsehead left; XXI in exergue. MIB I 23; MEC 45. Fair-EF, average near Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$200)

1957. Lot of thirty later AE's. Maximinus. AE 1, 3 (3 coins) // Licinius I. AE 3, 2. (6 coins) Constantine. AE 3, 2. (6 coins) // Constans. AE 3, 2. (6 coins) // Constantius II. AE 3, 2. (8 coins) // Valentinian, AE 2. VF-EF, several slightly rough, all with decent patinas. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty (30) coins in lot. (\$300)

1958. Lot of twenty AE "Folles." Lot includes the following: Diocletian (7 coins) // Maximianus (9 coins) // Constantius I (4 coins). Mints noted: Aquileia, Arlate, Carthage, Heraclea, Cyzicus, Serdica, Thessalonica. VF-EF, average near EF, most with partial silvering, several light encrustation. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty (20) coins in lot. (\$400)

1959. Lot of over two-hundred Constantine and family AE 3 and Centenionali. Lot includes the following: Constantine I and II (many coins) // Constantinopolis commemorative (16 coins) // VRBS ROMA commemorative (13 coins) // and one or more of the following: Constantine death commemorative (3) // Fausta // Licinius I // Licinius II // Crispus // Constans // Constantius II // Julian II // Jovian // Valentinian // Valens // Theodosius I. VF-Choice EF, average good VF, a few with minor porosity. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Two-hundred (200+) coins in lot. (\$750)

1960. Lot of forty-seven AE "Barbarous Radiates" and "Diadem Copies." Lot includes the following: Minimii, 8-9mm (6 coins) // AE 10-12mm (9 coins) // AE 3 and 4 (standard and slightly reduced sizes) (32 coins). Of especial interest are: a brockaged radiate, and a radiate bearing a Byzantine 6 Nummi reverse (large H surmounted by cross; P at right). Fine-near EF, a few porous or crude, one encrusted. Rather choice examples for this series. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-seven (47) coins in lot. (\$300)

## Byzantine Lots

1961. Late Roman and East Roman (Byzantine) AE fractions. Lot of fifty-four. Lot includes the following: Marcian. Nummus. Monogram // Leo I. Nummus. Monogram // Theodosius I: AE 4. Victory left // AE 4. Victory left with captive // Arcadius: AE 4. Victory left // Confronted Victories // AE 4. VOT V // AE 4. VOT X MVLT XX // AE 10mn. Cross potent // Honorius. AE 4. Victory left // Theodosius II: AE 4. Victory advancing // AE 10mm. Cross // Johannes. AE Nummus. Rome. Victory left. (2 coins) // Valentinian III: AE 12mm. Confronted Victories. (2 coins) // AE Nummus. Victory left (3 coins) // AE Nummus. Cross // Marcian. AE 12mm. Monogram. (2 coins) // Leo I: AE 10mm. Lion left // AE Nummus. Monogram // AE 10mm. Greek monogram // Ricimer. In the name of Libius Severus. AE 4. Ricimer's monogram (3 coins) // Byzantine. Anastasius. AE Nummus. Monogram // Justinian: AE Nummus. Carthage. VOT/XIII // AE Follis-Nummus. Carthage. Large A. (2 coins) // AE Nummus. Carthage. Cross // AE Nummus. Ravenna. Monogram // AE Nummus. Constantinople. Similar // AE Decanummium. Rome. Facing bust / Large I // Justin II. AE Half-follis. Rome (military mint). Justin and Sophia / XX // AE Decanummium. Rome. Large X // Vandals: Gelimer or anonymous. AE Nummus. City gate. (3 coins) // Similar. Decadent city gate (?) // Gunthamund. AE Nummus. Carthage. D in wreath // Thrasamund. AE 4 Nummi. Bust left / N/III // (Vandals) Anonymous. AE Nummus. Victory standing left // Anonymous. AE Nummus. Victory right // Anonymous. AE Nummus. Latin cross // Similar. 4 Pellets around cross // Carthage. AE 4 Nummi. N/III // Ostrogoths. Theodoric: AE 10mm. RHD monogram // AE 8mm. Similar (3 coins) // Theodahad. AE 8mm. Monogram // Baduila. AE Nummus. Ticinum. DN-REX/B. Lot also includes: Lucania, Thurium. 3rd Century BC. AE Diobols: Winged thunderbolt // Cornucopiae // Bucranium. Fair/Porous Fine-EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty-seven (57) coins in lot, many Very Rare. (\$1200)

1962. **Lot of five scarce Byzantine.** Justinian I.  $\text{\textcent}$  Decanumnum. Carthage //  $\text{\textcent}$  Follis. Rome //  $\text{\textcent}$  Decanumnum. Rome // Justin II. AR Half Siliqua. Carthage // Heraclius. Deccanumnum. Catania. Lot also includes: Ostrogoths. Baduila. 541-552 AD.  $\text{\textcent}$  15mm. MEC I 157. Fair-VF, average near Fine, some with surface problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$200)

1963. **Lot of twenty-three Byzantine Billon and  $\text{\textcent}$ .** Includes: Follis of Justin I, Thessalonica mint // large flan follis and half follis of Justinian I // 16 Nummi (2) and 8 Nummi of Justinian I, Thessalonica mint // Follis and fractions, Marcian through Leo VI (11) // Anonymous Follis, class A(2), class F (scarce) // Trachaea of John II (1), Manuel II (2). Average VF. Several scarce pieces in lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-three (23) coins in lot. (\$200)

1964. **Lot of one hundred fifty-eight Byzantine  $\text{\textcent}$  half folles.** Anastasius I through Constans II. The majority seem to consist of one hoard, Justin II through Phocas. Average Fair to Fine, the hoard cleaned to a uniform dull brown color. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred fifty-eight (1580) coins in lot. (\$300)

1965. **Lot of one hundred Byzantine  $\text{\textcent}$ .** Mostly small size, decanummi, half folles and reduced folles. Anastasius I through Anonymous types. A large flan follis of Justinian I included. Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred (100) coins in lot. (\$200)

1966. **Lot of one hundred Byzantine  $\text{\textcent}$ .** Mostly small size, decanummi, half folles and reduced folles, but a few larger flan folles included. Anastasius I through Anonymous types. Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred (100) coins in lot. (\$200)

1967. **Lot of fifty-three Byzantine  $\text{\textcent}$ .** Mostly folles, with a mixture of smaller denominations. Anastasius I through Constans II. Good variety of types. Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty-three (53) coins in lot. (\$150)

1968. **Lot of fifty-three Byzantine  $\text{\textcent}$ .** Mostly folles, with a mixture of smaller denominations. Anastasius I through Constans II. Good variety of types. Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty-three (53) coins in lot. (\$150)

1969. **Lot of fifty-three Byzantine  $\text{\textcent}$ .** Mostly folles, with a mixture of smaller denominations. Anastasius I through Constans II. Good variety of types. Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty-three (53) coins in lot. (\$150)

1970. **Lot of forty-three Byzantine  $\text{\textcent}$  pentanummi.** Anastasius I through Justinian I. About one-third with the Tyche of Antioch, the last time a non-Christian monument was shown on an ancient coin. Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-three (43) coins in lot. (\$100)

1971. **Lot of seventy-five Byzantine Anonymous Folles.** Mostly of classes A, B and C, with a few later types and Constantine X included. Average Fine, some could use a little more cleaning. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seventy-five (75) coins in lot. (\$200)

1972. **Lot of thirty-four Byzantine Billon and  $\text{\textcent}$ .** Anonymous Follis (14), classes A, B, C, D, G and K represented // Billon Trachaea (20). Alexius I through Alexius III. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-four (34) coins in lot. (\$150)

1973. **Lot of twenty-nine Byzantine Billon and  $\text{\textcent}$ .** Anonymous Follis, classes A (16) and B (1) // Billon Trachaea (12). John II, Manuel I, Andronicus I, Alexius III. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-nine (29) coins in lot. (\$200)

## World Lots

1974. **Axumite. Lot of twenty-six  $\text{\textcent}$ .** Anonymous: Bust of ruler with head cloth right / Cross in circle. Munro-Hay 51/52. (16); Ouazebas (1); Anonymous (Crowned bust right, time of Ebana) (6)?; Caleb (2); Armah (1). Lot also includes: Italy. Genoa. 14th-15th Century. Billon Minuto. Castle / Longcross. Fair to VF, average Fair-near Fine, many with encrustation or dirty, one chipped, a few with gold inlay remaining. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-seven (27) coins in lot. (\$300)

1975. **Baltic states. Lot of thirty small AR of the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries.** Includes: Prussia. 1703 1/12 Thaler. East Prussia. 1682, 1684 6 Groschen, 1771 3 Groschen // Poland. 3 Groschen of the Kingdom and the city of Riga (12) // Sweden. 1691 5 Ore, 1666 2 Ore, 1721, 1725, 1733, 1743 Ore // Plus issues of Austria and Hungary. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty (30) coins in lot. (\$200)

1976. **Caffa, Genoese Colony of. Lot of nine AR and  $\text{\textcent}$ .** Time of Maria Visconti. 1421-1436. AR Aspers: Castle / Tamgha types. Retowski -; 14; 23c; 48; -.  $\text{\textcent}$  Follari: Castle / Tamgha, St. George and Dragon, Wheel and Genoese countermark. Retowski 258; 260; 263; -. Fair-Fine. Average near Fine. All Very Rare. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Nine (9) coins in lot. (\$500)

1977. **Crusaders. Bohemund III, Prince. 1163-1201. Lot of fifty-three AR Deniers.** Helmet / Cross pattée. Classes A, B, C, Ca, Cb, Cc, C/D mule, D, E, E/F mule, F, and F/E mule included. Many varieties. Average near Fine-Good VF, a few with minor defects. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty-three (53) coins in lot. (\$500)

1978. **Crusaders, Cyprus. Lot of thirteen AR and Billon.** Lot includes the following: Hugh IV. AR Gros (2) // James I. Billon Denier. (5) // Janus. Billon Denier (6). The Gros VF, Deniers near Fine with porosity or encrustation. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirteen (13) coins in lot. (\$300)

1979. **Crusaders, Cyprus. Lot of five AR.** Henry II. 1/2 Gros // Gros // Hugh IV. 1/2 Gros // Gros // Peter I. Gros. VF, toned to cleaned. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$350)

1980. **Cyprus. Henry II. 1285-1324. Lot of Three AR Gros.** Henry enthroned facing, holding sceptre and orb / Large cross; smaller cross in each angle // Similar; star in left obverse field // Similar; cross in left obverse field // Hugh IV. 1324-1359. Similar; B in left obverse field. Average VF, the star obverse with light obverse porosity. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$350)

1981. **Cyprus. Lot of four coins.** Including: Henry II, 1st reign. Billon Denier // Anonymous. Time of Peter I.  $\text{\textcent}$  Denier // Venetian Occupation. Francisco Venier.  $\text{\textcent}$  Denier // Venetian Occupation. Marc Antonio Trevisano.  $\text{\textcent}$  Denier. Lot also includes: Famagusta, Genoese occupation. 1373-1460. Billon Denier // Venice. Francesco Dandolo. Billon Soldino. (3) // Girolamo Priuli. AR 6 Soldi. Fair-EF, average near VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Nine (9) coins in lot. (\$350)

1982. **Europe. Lot of eighteen 19th and 20th century AR.** Austria 1883 Florin // Belgium 1872 5 Francs // Lithuania 1936 10 Litu, 5 Litai / Poland 1936 5 Zlotych // Prussia 1913 2 Mark, 1862 Groschen // Russia 1894, 1913 50 Kopeks, 1914 20 Kopeks // Spain 1875 5 Pesetas // Switzerland 1935 5 Francs // USSR 1924 Ruble, 1921 50 Kopeks // Other minors (4) // Plus 16th and 17th century shilling-sized coins from Spanish Netherlands, Poland and Danzig (5). The modern coins generally EF or better, the earlier coins Fair. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-three (23) coins in lot. (\$150)

1983. **Horses. Lot of thirteen AR and  $\text{\textcent}$  coins with horse themes.** Australia. 1934-35 Florin // Barbados 1792  $\text{\textcent}$  Penny // France 1753 AR Jeton // Germany, Brunswick-Luneberg 1674 24 Groschen, 1826, 1832 16 Groschen // Mansfeld 1671 1/3 Thaler // Prussia 1913 2 Mark // Saxony 1871 Thaler, 1741 Vicariat Groschen // Italy, Genoa 1814  $\text{\textcent}$  4 Soldi // Sicily 1814  $\text{\textcent}$  2 Grani // Mexico 1921 2 Pesos. The silver generally EF to Unc, the copper Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirteen (13) coins in lot. (\$300)

*Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.*

1984. **Horses.** Lot of nine AR and CN of England and Ireland with horse themes. England. 1889 Crown // 1890 Crown // 1935 Crown // 1951 Crown // 1953 Crown // 1977 25 Pence // Ireland. 1928, 1942, 1964 Halfcrowns. Average EF to Unc. // Plus an English shilling of Elizabeth I. Fair. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ten (10) coin in lot. (\$100)

1985. **Horses.** Lot of six AV with horse themes. Australia. 1918S Sovereign // Austria. 1976 1000 Schilling // Egypt. 1958 Half Pound // Hong Kong 1978 \$1000 // Isle of Man. 1973 Sovereign // Malaysia. 1977. 200 Ringgit. All BU // Plus two other AV. Byzantine. Semissis of Justinian II. SB1252. Fine, damaged // Italy, Venice. Ducat of Andrea Dandolo. Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eight (8) coins in lot. (\$450)

1986. **Islamic Dynasties.** Lot of fourteen  $\text{\AA}$  and AR. Lot includes the following: Abbasids. AR Dirhem // Samanids. AR Multiple Dirhem // Ghaznavids. AR Dirhem // Ilkhanids. AR "Multiple Dinar" // Great Khans?  $\text{\AA}$  Fals on thin flan // Mamluks or Seljuks?  $\text{\AA}$  Fals // Timurid or Post-Timurid. Countermarked  $\text{\AA}$ . (2) // Mangits of Bukhara.  $\text{\AA}$  10 Tanga (2) // Kandahar (Sub-Dynasty of Kabul and Timurid).  $\text{\AA}$ 's. Circa 17th-18th Century. Stag in wreath. (3) // Ottomans. Mahmud II. AR 6 Piastres (not holed). Near Fine-VF, some poorly struck. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fourteen (14) coins in lot. (\$125)

1987. **Russia.** Elizabeth I 1747 Ruble. Fine. Copper minors. 5 Kopeks 1832, 1865 // 2 Kopeks 1757, 1776, 1788, 1798, 1825, 1844 // Kopek 1715, 1801 // Denga 1748 // Other minor  $\text{\AA}$ , mostly 17th century solidi of Poland and possessions, along with Sweden and Scotland (18). Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty (30) coins in lot. (\$200)

1988. **Russia.** Lot of seven Russian  $\text{\AA}$ . Catherine the Great. 1795 Denga. KM 56.2 // Peter I The Great. 1712 Kopek. KM 118 // Elizabeth. 1757 2 Kopeks. KM 7.2 // Another. 1758 // Similar. 1761 // Catherine II. 1763 C $\ddot{\text{I}}$ M. 2 Kopeks. KM 58.6 // Similar. 1790 EM. KM 58.3. Lot also includes: Ivan IV "The Terrible." 1534-1547. AR Denga "Wire money." Czar on horseback / legend. Spassky Fig. 79.9 (2 coins) // Feodor Godunov. 1598-1605. AR Kopek "wire money." Moscow mint. As preceding. Spassky Fig. 81.9. Good-VF, average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$150)

1989. **Venice.** Lot of seventeen Venetian AR Grossi. Marino Morosini // Ranieri Zeno (2) // Lorenzo Tiepolo // Pietro Gradenigo // Uncertain (Clipped and ground, modern clipping, sans legend) (12). Average Fine or clipped VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seventeen (17) coins in lot. (\$125)

1990. **Venice.** Lot of three AR Grosso. Giovanni Dandolo // Pietro Gradenigo (2) . Lot also includes: Serbia. Stefan Uros. AR Gros // Spanish colonial. Bolivia or Mexico. AR 2 Reales Cob. Fair. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$150)

1991. **World-wide collection. One hundred eighteen coins and tokens, medieval through 20th century.** Better pieces include: France Louis XVIII 1815A 5 Francs / Great Britain 1746 Halfcrown with spurious "Texas-6 Bits" countermarks / Liechtenstein 1904 Krone / Mexico Ferdinand VII 1815 contemporary counterfeit 8 Reales / Maximilian 1866 Peso // Netherlands 1874 2 1/2 Gulden // U.S. Connecticut 1787 Halfpenny. Average Fine or better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred eighteen (118) coins in lot. (\$100)

1992. **Lot of nine  $\text{\AA}$ -AV.** Includes: Principality of Achaea. William of Villehardouin.  $\text{\AA}$  Denier // Chios. Philip Maria Visconti. AV Ducat // Germany. Friburg in Breigau. 13th Century. AR Brakteate Pfennig // Germany. Speyer. 11th Century. AR Denier // Hungary. Rudolf II. 1582. AR Denar // England. Cnut. AR Short cross Penny. Edred, London // Italy, Milan. Napoleonic Kingdom. AR 10 Soldi // Italy, Sicily. Ferdinand IV. AR 120 Grani // Italy, Sicily. Manfredi.  $\text{\AA}$  Denaro. Fair-EF. Average VF, one with adjustment marks, another with waved flan. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Nine (9) coins in lot. (\$400)

## End of Sale

Thank you for your participation.

**GREEK AND ORIENTAL BIBLIOGRAPHY**

AC  
ACNAC  
AJC  
AJN  
Akarca  
Allen/Nash  
Alram  
Amandry  
Amandry  
AMB  
AMNG  
AMUGS  
Anokhin  
ANSNNM  
Anson  
Ashton  
Asyut  
Atlan  
Babelon, Traité  
Babelon, Perses  
Balcer  
Baldwin, Chios  
Baldwin  
Barron  
Basel  
Bedoukian  
BMC  
Bodenstedt  
Boehringer  
Bopearachchi  
Boston MFA  
Boston(C)  
Brunetti  
Burgos  
Burnett  
Cahn-Knidos  
Cahn-Naxos  
Calciati  
Calicó  
Carradice  
CCCBM  
Clerk  
De Callataj-Parthia  
De Callataj-Recueil  
De Callataj-Mithrid.  
De la Tour  
Deppert-Lippitz  
Desneux  
Dewing  
Dittrich  
Essays/Hersh  
Favorito  
Fischer-Bossert  
FlorNum  
Furtwängler  
Foss  
Gabrieli  
Gaebler  
Göbl  
Gorini  
Greenwell  
Gulbenkian  
Gutman  
  
Head  
Heiss  
Hendin  
Herrmann  
Herzfelder  
Holloway  
Holloway/Jenkins  
Houghton  
Hunterian

Y.T. Nercessian. *Armenian Coins and Their Values*. Los Angeles. 1995.  
*Ancient Coins in North American Collections*. American Numismatic Society. New York.  
Y. Meshorer. *Ancient Jewish Coinage*. 2 Vols. New York. 1982.  
*American Journal of Numismatics*. American Numismatic Society. New York.  
A. Akarca. *Les Monnaies Grecques de Mylasa*. Paris. 1959.  
D.F. Allen & D. Nash. *The Coins of the Ancient Celts*. Edinburgh. 1980.  
M. Alram. *Nomina Propria Iranica in Nvmmis*. IPNB Vol. 4. Vienna. 1986.  
M. Amandry. *Le Monnayage d'Amathonte*. (Amathonte I pp. 57-76. Paris. 1984.  
M. Amandry. *Les Tétradrachmes Frappés à Lébédos*, in *Kraay-Mørkholm Essays*. Louvain. 1989.  
H.A. Cahn et al. *Griechischen Münzen aus Grossgriechenland und Sizilien*. Basel. 1988.  
*Antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands*. Berlin. 1898-1935.  
*Antike Münzen und Geschmiedete Steine*.  
V.A. Anokhin. *Monetoe delo Bospora*. Kiev. 1986.  
*American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs*. New York.  
L. Anson. *Numismata Graeca*. 6 Vols. London. 1911-1916.  
R. Ashton. 'Rhodian Coinage and the Colossus', in *RN* 1988, pp. 75-90.  
M. Price & N. Waggoner. *Archaic Greek Silver Coinage: The Asyut Hoard*. London. 1975.  
S. Atlan. *Sidener Milattan önce V ve IV Yüzyıl Sikkeleri Üzerinde Arastirmalar*. (Side). Ankara. 1967.  
E. Babelon. *Traité des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines*. 9 Vols. Paris. 1901-1932. (Reprinted)  
E. Babelon. *Les Perse Achéménides*. Paris. 1893.  
J.M. Balcer. *The Early Silver Coinage of Teos*. *SNR* XLVII pp. 5-54. Bern. 1968.  
A. Baldwin. *The Electrum and Silver Coinage of Chios*. New York. 1915.  
A. Baldwin. *The Electrum Coinage of Lampsakos*. New York. 1914.  
J.P. Barron. *The Silver Coins of Samos*. London. 1966.  
H.A. Cahn et al. *Griechischen Münzen aus Grossgriechenland und Sizilien*. Basel. 1988.  
P.Z. Bedoukian. *Coinage of the Artaxiads of Armenia*. London. 1978.  
Various authors. *Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum*. 29 Vols. London. 1873-1927. (Reprinted)  
F. Bodenstedt. *Die Elektronmünzen von Phokaia und Mytilene*. Tübingen. 1981.  
E. Boehringer. *Die Münzen von Syrakus*. Berlin and Leipzig. 1929.  
O. Bopearachchi. *Monnaies Gréco-Bactriennes et Indo-Grecques*. Paris. 1991.  
A. B. Brett. *Catalogue of Greek Coins, Boston Museum of Fine Arts*. Boston. 1955.  
M. Comstock. *Greek Coins 1950-1963*. Boston Museum of Fine Arts. Boston. 1964.  
L. Brunetti. 'Nuovi Orientamenti sulla Zecca di Taranto', in *RIN* 1960, pp. 5-132.  
A. Burgos. *La Moneda Hispanica desde sus Orígenes Hasta el Siglo V*. Vol.1. Madrid. 1987.  
A. Burnett. *The Enna Hoard and the Silver Coinage of the Syracusan Democracy*, in *SNR* 62, pp. 5-26.  
H.A. Cahn. *Knidos - Die Münzen des Sechsten und des Fünften Jahrhunderts v. Chr.* AMUGS IV. Berlin. 1970.  
H.A. Cahn. *The Coins of the Sicilian City of Naxos*. Basel. 1940. (Reprinted)  
R. Calciati. *Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: La Monetazione di Bronzo*. 3 Vols. Italy. 1983-87.  
X. and F. Calicó. *Catálogo de Monedas Antiguas de Hispania*. Barcelona. 1979  
I. Carradice. *Coinage and Administration in the Athenian and Persian Empires*. BAR 343. Oxford. 1987.  
D. Allen. *Catalogue of Celtic Coins in the British Museum*. 3 Vols. London. 1987-1990.  
M.G. Clerk. *Catalogue of the Coins of the Achaean League*. London. 1895.  
F. de Callataj. *Les Tétradrachmes d'Orodes II et Phraate IV*. Paris. 1994.  
F. de Callataj. *Recueil Quantitatif Des Émissions Monétaires Hellénistiques*. Wetteren. 1997.  
F. de Callataj. *L'Histoire Des Guerres Mithridatiques Vue Par Les Monnaies*. Louvain-La-Neuve. 1997.  
H. de la Tour. *Atlas de Monnaies Gauloises*. Paris. 1892. (Reprinted)  
B. Deppert-Lippitz. *Die Münzprägung Milet vom Vierten bis Ersten Jahrhundert V. Chr.* Aarau. 1984.  
J. Desneux. *Les Tétradrachmes d'Ankanthos*, in *RBN*. Brussels. 1949.  
L. Mildenberg and S. Hirter. *The Dewing Collection of Greek Coins*. ACNAC 6. N.Y. 1985.  
K. Dittrich. *Ancient Coins from Olbia and Pantikapaeum*. London. N.D.  
Burnett, et al. *Coins of Macedonia and Rome, Essays in honour of Charles Hersh*. London. 1998.  
E. Favorito. *The Bronze Coinage of Ancient Syracuse*. Boston. 1990.  
W. Fischer-Bossert. *Chronologie Der Didrachmenprägung von Tarent 510-280 v.Chr.* Berlin 1999.  
H. Nilsson, Ed. *Florilegium Numismaticum: Studia in Honorem U. Westermarck*. Stockholm. 1992.  
A.E. Furtwängler. *Monnaies Grecques en Gaule. Typos III*. Fribourg. 1978.  
C. Foss. 'The Coinage of Tigranes the Great: Problems, Suggestions and a New Find', in *NumChron* 1986, pp. 19-67.  
E. Gabrieli. *La Monetazione del Bronzo nella Sicilia Antica*. Palermo. 1927. (Reprinted)  
H. Gaebler. *Die Antiken Münzen von Makedonia und Paonia*. AMNG III. Berlin. 1906, 1935.  
R. Göbl. *Sasanian Numismatics*. Braunschweig. 1971.  
G. Gorini. *La Monetazione Incusa della Magna Grecia*. Milan. 1975.  
W. Greenwell. *The Electrum Coinage of Cyzicus*. London. 1887.  
E.S.G. Robinson and M.C. Hipólito. *A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins*. 2 Parts. Lisbon. 1971, 1990.  
F. Gutman and W. Schwabacher. *Tetradrachmen und Didrachmen von Himera (472-409 v Chr.)*, in *MBNG* 47, pp. 101-144. Munich. 1929.  
B.V. Head. *On the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Ephesus*. London. 1880. (Reprinted)  
A. Heiss. *Description Générale des Monnaies Antiques de l'Espagne*. Paris. 1870. (Reprinted)  
D. Hendin. *Guide to Biblical Coins*. Third Edition. New York. 1996.  
F. Herrmann. 'Die Silbermünzen von Larissa in Thessalien', in *ZfN* 35 (1925), pp. 1-69.  
H. Herzfelder. *Les Monnaies d'Argent de Rhegium*. Paris. 1957.  
R.R. Holloway. *The Thirteen-Months Coinage of Hieronymos of Syracuse*. Berlin. 1969.  
R.R. Holloway and G.K. Jenkins. *Terina*. Bellinzona. 1983.  
A. Houghton. *Coins of the Seleucid Empire from the Collection of Arthur Houghton*. ACNAC 4. New York. 1983.  
G. MacDonald. *Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow*. 3 Vols. Glasgow. 1899-1905. (Reprinted)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

INJ  
 Jameson  
 Jenkins, Gela  
 Jenkins  
 Jenkins & Lewis  
 Jenkins, SNR  
 JIAN  
 Johnston  
 Kleiner-Noe  
 Kraay, ACGC  
 Kraay  
 Kraay-Hirmer  
 Kritt-Bactria  
 Kritt-Susa  
 Kroll  
 Laffaille  
 Le Rider, Crete  
 Le Rider, Philip  
 Lind.-Kovacs  
 Lindgren II  
 Lindgren III  
 Lorber  
 Lukanc  
 Mabbott  
 MacDonald  
 MACW  
 Malloy  
 Mamroth  
 May, Abdera  
 May, Ainos  
 May, Damastion  
 Mazard  
 McClean  
 Meshorer  
 MIG  
 Mildenberg  
 Milbank  
 Milne  
 Mionnet  
 Müller, Africa  
 Müller  
 Mushmov  
 Naville  
 Newell  
 Newell, ESM  
 Newell, WSM  
 Newell, Tyre  
 Newell, LSM  
 Newell, SMA  
 Niggeler  
 Noe  
 NumChron  
 NumCirc  
 Paruck  
 Pegasi  
 Picard  
 Pick  
 Ployart  
 Pozzi  
 Pre-Kushana  
 Price  
 Randazzo  
 Ravel  
 Ravel  
 Raymond  
 RIN  
 RN  
 Robinson-Clement  
 Rogers  
 Rosen  
 Rosenberger  
 Rutter  
 Samaria Hoard

**Israel Numismatic Journal.** Jerusalem. 1963-present  
 R. Jameson. **Monnaies Grecques Antiques.** 4 Vols. Paris. 1913-1932. (Reprinted)  
 G.K. Jenkins. **The Coinage of Gela.** Berlin. 1970.  
 G.K. Jenkins. "The Electrum Coinage at Syracuse", in *Essays Robinson*. Oxford. 1968.  
 G.K. Jenkins and R.B. Lewis. **Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins.** London. 1963.  
 G.K. Jenkins. **Coins of Punic Sicily.** in *SNR*. Bern. 1971-1978.  
**Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique.** Athens. 1898-1927.  
 A. Johnston. **The Coinage of Metapontum, Part 3.** *ANSNNM 164*. New York. 1990.  
 F.S. Kleiner and S.P. Noe. **The Early Cistophoric Coinage.** *ANSNumismatic Studies 14*. N.Y. 1977.  
 C. Kraay. **Archaic and Classical Greek Coins.** London. 1976.  
 C. Kraay. **The Archaic Coinage of Himera.** Naples. 1984.  
 C. Kraay & M. Hirmer. **Greek Coins.** New York. 1966.  
 B. Kritt. **Seleucid Coins of Bactria.** Lancaster. 1996.  
 B. Kritt. **The Early Seleucid Mint of Susa.** Lancaster. 1997.  
 J.H. Kroll. **The Athenian Agora Volume XXVI: The Greek Coins.** Princeton. 1993.  
**Collection Maurice Laffaille - Monnaies Grecques en Bronze.** Bâle. 1990.  
 G. Le Rider. **Monnaies Crétaises du V au I Siècle av J.C.** Paris. 1966.  
 G. Le Rider. **Le Monnayage d'Argent et d'Or de Philippe II.** Paris. 1977.  
 H. Lindgren & F. Kovacs. **Ancient Bronze Coinage of Asia Minor and the Levant.** San Mateo. 1985.  
 H. Lindgren. **Ancient Greek Bronze Coins: European Mints.** San Mateo. 1989.  
 H. Lindgren. **Ancient Greek Bronze Coins.** Quarryville. 1993.  
 C. Lorber. **Amphipolis - The Civic Coinage in Silver and Gold.** Los Angeles. 1990.  
 Ivo Lukanc. **Les Imitations Des Monnaies D'Alexandre Le Grand Et De Thasos.** Wetteren. 1996.  
 H. Schulman. **The T.O. Mabbott Collection Part 1. Coins of the Greek World.** N.Y. 1969.  
 D. MacDonald. **The Coinage of Aphrodisias.** London. 1992.  
 M. Mitchiner. **Oriental Coins and Their Values: The Ancient and Classical World.** London. 1978.  
 A.G. Malloy. **The Coinage of Amisus.** New York. 1970.  
 A. Mamroth. "Die Silbermünzen des Königs Perseus", in *ZfN 38* (1928), pp. 1-28.  
 J.M.F. May. **The Coinage of Abdera, 540-345 BC.** London. 1966.  
 J.M.F. May. **Ainos, Its History and Coinage.** London. 1950.  
 J.M.F. May. **The Coinage of Damastion.** London. 1939.  
 J. Mazard. **Corpus Nummorum Numidiae Mauretaniaeque.** Paris. 1955-1958.  
 S. Grose. **Catalogue of the McClean Collection, Fitzwilliam Museum.** 3 Vols. Cambridge. 1923-1929. (Reprinted)  
 Y. Meshorer. **Nabataean Coins.** *Qedem 3*. Jerusalem. 1975.  
 M. Mitchiner. **Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage.** 9 Vols. London. 1975-1976.  
 L. Mildenberg. **The Coinage of the Bar Kokhba War.** *Typos VI*. Aarau. 1984.  
 S.R. Milbank. **The Coinage of Aegina.** *ANSNNM 24*. New York 1924.  
 J.G. Milne. **Colophon and its Coinage.** *ANSNNM 96*. N.Y. 1941.  
 T. Mionnet. **Description des Médailles Antiques, Grecques et Romaines.** 7+9 Vols. Paris. 1806-1837. (Reprinted)  
 L. Müller, C.T. Falbe, J.C. Lindberg. **Numismatique de l'Ancienne Afrique.** Copenhagen. 1860-1862. (Reprinted)  
 L. Müller. **Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand; Appendice les Monnaies de Philippe II et III, et Lysimaque.** Copenhagen. 1855-58. (Reprinted in English)  
 N. Mushmov. **Antichnitie Moneti na Balkanskitia Poluostrov i Monetite Tsare.** Sofia. 1912.  
 L. Naville. **Les Monnaies d'Or de la Cyrénaïque.** Geneva. 1951.  
 E.T. Newell. **The Coinage of Demetrius Poliorcetes.** London. 1927. (Reprinted)  
 E. Newell & O. Mørkholm. **The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III.** New York. 1978.  
 E. Newell & O. Mørkholm. **The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III.** New York. 1977.  
 E. Newell. **Seleucid Coins of Tyre: A Supplement.** *ANSNNM 73*. New York. 1936.  
 E. Newell. **Late Seleucid Mints in Ake-Ptolemais and Damascus.** *ANSNNM 84*. New York. 1939.  
 E. Newell. **The Seleucid Mint of Antioch.** New York. 1917. (Reprinted)  
**Sammlung Walter Niggeler.** Bank Leu/Münzen und Medaillen AG. Zürich and Basel. 1965-1967.  
 S. Noe. **The Coinage of Metapontum.** New York. 1927-31. (Reprinted)  
**The Numismatic Chronicle.** Royal Numismatic Society. London. 1838-present.  
 Spink's **Numismatic Circular.** London. 1892- present.  
 F.D.A. Paruck. **Sasanian Coins.** New Dehli. 1976.  
 R. Calciati. **Pegasi.** Mortara. 1990.  
 O. Picard. **Chalcis et la Confédération Eubéenne.** Paris. 1979.  
 B. Pick & K. Regling. **Die Antiken Münzen von Daci und Moesien.** *AMNG Vol. 2*. Berlin. 1912.  
 B. Ployart. **Choix de Monnaies Gauloises.** Paris. 1980.  
 S. Pozzi. **Catalogue Monnaies Grecques Antiques.** Geneva. 1921. (Reprinted)  
 O. Boparachchi, A. ur Rahman. **Pre-Kushana Coins in Pakistan.** Karachi. 1995.  
 M.J. Price. **The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus.** London. 1991.  
 C. Arnold-Biuchi. **The Randazzo Hoard.** *ANS Numismatic Studies 18*. New York. 1990.  
 O. Ravel. **The "Colts" of Ambracia.** *ANSNNM 37*. New York. 1928.  
 O. Ravel. **Les "Poulains" de Corinthe.** 2 Vols. Basel. 1936-1948. (Reprinted)  
 D. Raymond. **Macedonian Regal Coinages.** *ANSNNM 126*. New York. 1953.  
**Revista Italiana de Numismatica e Scienze Affini.** Milan. 1888-present.  
**Révue Numismatique.** Paris. 1836-present.  
 D.M. Robinson and P.A. Clement. **The Chalcidic Mint and the Excavation Coins found in 1928-1934. Excavations at Olynthus IX.** Baltimore. 1938.  
 E. Rogers. **The Second and Third Seleucid Coinage at Tyre.** *ANSNNM 34*. N.Y. 1927.  
 N. Waggoner. **Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen.** *ACNAC 5*. New York. 1983.  
 M. Rosenberger. **The Rosenberger Israel Collection.** 4 Vols. Jerusalem. 1972-1978.  
 N.K. Rutter. **Campanian Coinages 475-380 BC.** Edinburgh. 1979.  
 Y. Meshorer, S. Qedar. **The Coinage of Samaria in the 4th Century BCE.** Jerusalem. 1991.

*Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.*

Scheers  
 Scheers S-M  
 Scheu  
 Scheu  
 Schönert-Geiss  
 Sellwood  
 SWW  
 Seltman  
 Seyrig  
 SG  
 Shore  
 SM  
 SNG Aberdeen  
 SNG Ash.  
 SNG ANS  
 SNG BMC  
 SNG Berry  
 SNG Cop.  
 SNG Delepierre  
 SNG Evelpidis  
 SNG Fitz.  
 SNG France 2  
 SNG France 3  
 SNG Helsinki  
 SNG Levante  
 SNG Lev Supp.  
 SNG Lloyd  
 SNG Lockett  
 SNG Morcom  
 SNG München  
 SNG Righetti  
 SNG Spaer  
 SNG Spencer-  
 SNG Tübingen  
 SNG v. Aulock  
 SNG von Post  
 SNR  
 SPNO  
 Strack  
 Studies/Price  
 Svoronos  
 Svoronos, Crete  
 Svoronos  
 Thompson  
 Thompson  
 Topalov

Troxell, Carians  
 Troxell, Lycia  
 Troxell, Winged  
 Troxell, Macedon  
 Tudeer  
 Victoor  
 Villaronga  
 Vlasto  
 Von Fritze  
 Waddington, Rec.  
 Weber  
 Weidauer  
 West  
 Westermark  
 West.-Jenkins  
 Williams  
 Williams  
 Williams  
 Winterthur  
 Work  
 Youroukova  
 ZfN  
 Zograph

S. Scheers. *La Gaule Belge: Numismatique Celte*. Louvian. 1983.  
 S. Scheers. *Monnaies Gauloises de Seine-Maritime*. Rouen. 1978.  
 Scheu, Frederick. *Bronze Coins of the Bruttians*. *NumChron* 1961. pp. 51-66.  
 Scheu, Frederick. *Silver and Gold Coins of the Bruttians*. *NumChron* 1962. pp. 43-63.  
 E. Schönert-Geiss. *Die Münzprägung von Maroneia*. Berlin. 1987.  
 D. Sellwood. *An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia*. 2nd edition. London. 1980.  
 D. Sellwood, P. Whitting, R. Williams. *An Introduction to Sasanian Coins*. London. 1985.  
 C.T. Seltman. *The Temple Coins of Olympia*. Cambridge. 1921. (Reprinted)  
 H. Seyrig. *Notes on Syrian Coins*. *ANSNNM 119*. New York. 1950.  
 D. Sear. *Greek Coins and Their Values*. Vol. 1: Europe. Vol. 2: Asia & Africa. London. 1978-79.  
 F. Shore. *Parthian Coins and History - Ten Dragons Against Rome*. Quarryville. 1993.  
 Schweizer Münzblätter. Basel. 1949-present.  
 Syloge Nummorum Graecorum, Marischal College Aberdeen. London. 1936.  
 Syloge Nummorum Graecorum, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. London. 1962-69.  
 Syloge Nummorum Graecorum, American Numismatic Society. New York. 1969-.  
 Syloge Nummorum Graecorum, British Museum. Volume IX, Part 1: The Black Sea. London. 1993.  
 Syloge Nummorum Graecorum, Burton Y. Berry Collection. New York. 1961-1962.  
 Syloge Nummorum Graecorum, Danish National Museum. Copenhagen. 1942-. (Reprinted)  
 Syloge Nummorum Graecorum, Bibliothèque National. Paris. 1983.  
 Syloge Nummorum Graecorum, Collection Réna H. Evelpidis, Athènes. Louvain. 1970-1975.  
 Syloge Nummorum Graecorum, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. London. 1940-1958.  
 Syloge Nummorum Graecorum, France 2: Cilicie. Paris. 1993.  
 Syloge Nummorum Graecorum, France 3: Pamphylie, Pisidie, Lycaonie, Galatie. Paris. 1994.  
 Syloge Nummorum Graecorum, Finland; Erkki Keckman-Karia. Helsinki. 1994.  
 Syloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante - Cilicia. Bern. 1986.  
 Syloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante - Cilicia: Supplement I. Zurich. 1993.  
 Syloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lloyd Collection. London. 1933-1937.  
 Syloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lockett Collection. London. 1938-1949.  
 Syloge Nummorum Graecorum, John Morcom Collection. Oxford. 1995.  
 Syloge Nummorum Graecorum, Staatliche Münzsammlung. Berlin. 1968-.  
 Syloge Nummorum Graecorum, Schweiz II. Bern. 1993.  
 Syloge Nummorum Graecorum, Israel I, The Arnold Spaer Collection of Seleucid Coins. Jerusalem. 1998.  
 Syloge Nummorum Graecorum, Collection of Capt. E.G. Spencer-Churchill. London. Churchill1931.  
 Syloge Nummorum Graecorum, Münzsammlung Universität Tübingen. Berlin. 1981-.  
 Syloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sammlung Hans Von Aulock. Berlin. 1957-1968. (Reprinted)  
 Syloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sweden: Sammlung Eric von Post. Stockholm. 1995.  
 Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau. (Swiss Numismatic Review).  
 Studia Paulo Naster Oblata I: *Numismatica Antiqua*. Leuven. 1982.  
 M.L. Strack and F. Münzer. *Die Antiken Münzen von Thrakien*. *AMNG II*. Berlin. 1912.  
 R. Ashton & S. Hurter. *Studies in Greek Numismatics in Memory of Martin Jessop Price*. London. 1998.  
 J. Svoronos. *Les Monnaies d'Athènes*. Munich. 1923-26. (Reprinted in English)  
 J. Svoronos. *Numismatique de la Crète Ancienne*. Paris. 1890. (Reprinted)  
 J. Svoronos. *Ta Nomismata tou Kratous ton Ptolemaion*. Athens. 1904-08.  
 M. Thompson. *The Mints of Lysimachus*, in *Essays Robinson*, pp. 163-182. Oxford. 1968.  
 M. Thompson. *The New Style Silver Coinage of Athens*. New York. 1961.  
 Topalov, Stavri. *The Odrysian Kingdom From The Late 5th To The Mid-4th C. B.C. - Contributions to the Study of its Coinage and History*. Sofia. 1994.  
 H.A. Troxell. *Carians in Miniature*, in *Studies in Honor of Leo Mildenberg*. Wettern. 1984.  
 H.A. Troxell. *The Coinage of the Lycian League*. *ANSNNM 162*. N.Y. 1982.  
 H.A. Troxell. *Winged Carians*, in *Greek Numismatics and Archaeology*. Wettern. 1979.  
 H.A. Troxell. *Studies In The Macedonian Coinage of Alexander the Great*. *ANS Numismatic Studies No. 21*. N.Y. 1997.  
 L.O. Tudeer. *Die Tetradrachmenprägung von Syrakus in der Periode der Signierenden Künstler*. Berlin. 1913.  
 R. Victoor. *Roulettes Celtes et Objets Assimilés*. Rosendaël-lez-Dunkerque. 1989.  
 L. Villaronga. *Nummum Hispaniae ante Augusti Aetatem*. Madrid. 1994.  
 O. Ravel. *The Collection of Tarentine Coins Formed by M.P. Vlasto*. London. 1947.  
 H. Von Fritze. *Die Elektronprägung von Kyzikus*, in *Nomisma VII*. 1912.  
 W. Waddington, W. Babelon & T. Reinach. *Recueil Général des Monnaies Grecques d'Asie Minuere*. Paris. 1904-25.  
 L. Forrer. *The Weber Collection of Greek Coins*. 3 Vols. London. 1922-1929. (Reprinted)  
 L. Weidauer. *Probleme de Frühen Elektronprägung*. Fribourg. 1975.  
 A.B. West. *Fifth and Fourth Century Gold Coins from the Thracian Coast*. *ANSNNM 40*. New York. 1929.  
 U. Westermark. *Das Bildnis des Philetairos von Pergamon*. Stockholm. 1960.  
 U. Westermark and K. Jenkins. *The Coinage of Kamarina*. London. 1980.  
 R.T. Williams. *The Confederate Coinage of the Arcadians in the Fifth Century BC*. *ANSNNM 155*. N.Y. 1965.  
 R.T. Williams. *Silver Coinage of the Phokians*. London. 1972.  
 R.T. Williams. *Silver Coinage of Velia*. London. 1992.  
 Hansjörg Bloesch. *Griechische Münzen In Winterthur*. 2 Vols. Winterthur. 1987.  
 E. Work. *The Earlier Staters of Heraclea Lucaniae*. *ANSNNM 91*. New York. 1940.  
 Y. Youroukova. *The Coins of the Ancient Thracians*. Oxford. 1976.  
 Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin. 1874-1935.  
 A.N. Zograph. *Antichnye Monety*. Moscow. 1951. (English Trans. Oxford. 1977)

**ROMAN PROVINCIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY (See also Greek)**

Amandry  
 Bellinger

M. Amandry. *Le Monnayage des Duovirs Corinthiens*. Paris. 1988.  
 A. Bellinger. *The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus*. New York. 1940.

Brin H.B. Brin. *Catalogue of Judaea Capta Coinage*. Minneapolis. 1986.  
 Castelin K.O. Castelin. *The Coinage of Rhesaena in Mesopotamia*. ANSNM 108. New York. 1946.  
 Christiansen E. Christiansen. *Coins of Alexandria and the Nomes*. London. 1991.  
 Curtis Col. J. Curtis. *The Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt*. Chicago. 1957. (Reprinted)  
 Dattari G. Dattari. *Numi Augg. Alexandrini*. Cairo. 1901. (Reprinted)  
 Demetrio F. Feuerdant. *Collections Giovanni di Demetrio, Numismatique, Egypte Ancienne*. Paris. 1872.  
 Frankfurt G. Förtschner. *Die Münzen der Römischen Kaiser in Alexandrien - Historische Museum Frankfurt*. Frankfurt. 1987.  
 Howgego C.J. Howgego. *Greek Imperial Countermarks*. London. 1985.  
 Inv. Wadd. Babelon, E. *La Collection Waddington Au Cabinet Des Médailles - Inventaire sommaire*. RN. Paris. 1897.  
 Kadman L. Kadman. *The Coins of Caesarea Maritima*. *Corpus Nummorum Palaestinensis Vol 2*. Jerusalem. 1957.  
 Kindler A. Kindler. *The Coinage of Bostra*. Warminster. 1983.  
 Klose D. Klose. *Die Münzprägung von Smyrna in der Römischen Kaiserzeit*. Berlin. 1987.  
 Köln A. Geissen. *Katalog Alexandrinischer Kaiserprägungen*. Köln. 5 Vols. Cologne. 1974-83.  
 Kraft Kraft, Konrad. *Das System Der Kaiserzeitlichen Münzprägung In Kleinasien*. Berlin. 1972.  
 Kremydi-Sicilianou Sophia Kremydi-Sicilianou. *The Coinage of the Roman Colony of Dion*. Athens. 1996.  
 Krzyzanovska A. Krzyzanovska. *Monnaies Coloniales d'Antioche de Pisidie*. Warsaw. 1970.  
 Meshorer Y. Meshorer. *City-Coins of Eretz Israel and the Decapolis in the Roman Period*. Jerusalem. 1985.  
 Metcalf W.E. Metcalf. *The Cistophori of Hadrian*. New York. 1980.  
 Milne J.G. Milne. *Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins in the Ashmolean Museum*. Oxford. 1927. (Reprinted)  
 Price & Trell M.J. Price & B. Trell. *Coins and Their Cities*. London. 1977.  
 RPC A. Burnett, M. Amandry & P. Ripollès. *Roman Provincial Coinage. Vol. 1*. London and Paris. 1992.  
 SGI D. Sear. *Greek Imperial Coins and Their Values*. London. 1982.  
 Spijkerman A. Spijkerman. *The Coins of the Decapolis and Provincia Arabia*. Jerusalem. 1978.  
 Sydenham E. Sydenham. *The Coinage of Caesarea in Cappadocia*. London. 1933. (Reprinted and revised)  
 Vogt J. Vogt. *Die Alexandrinischen Münzen*. 2 Vols. Stuttgart. 1924.  
 Wruck W. Wruck. *Die Syrische Provinzialprägung von Augustus bis Traian*. Stuttgart. 1931.  
 Ziegler R. Ziegler. *Untersuchungen zur Münzprägung von Anazarbos*. Vienna. 1993.

## ROMAN BIBLIOGRAPHY

Alfoldi A.& E. Alfoldi, C. Clay. *Die Kontorniat Medallions*. AMUGS VI. Berlin. 1976.  
 Alfoldi M.R. Alfoldi. *Die Constantinische Goldprägung*. Mainz. 1963.  
 Babelon E. Babelon. *Monnaies de la République Romaine*. 2 Vols. Paris. 1885.  
 Baldus H.R. Baldus. *Uranius Antonius - Münzprägung und Geschichte*. Bonn. 1971.  
 Banti A. Banti. *I Grandi Bronzi Imperiali*. 9 Vols. Florence. 1983-1986.  
 Bastien, Mag. P. Bastien. *Le Monnayage de Magnence (350-353)*. Wetteren. 1983.  
 Bastien, Post. P. Bastien. *Le Monnayage de Bronze de Postume*. Wetteren. 1967.  
 Bastien/Metz. P. Bastien & C. Metzger. *Le Trésor de Beaurains (dit d'Arras)*. Wetteren. 1977.  
 BMCRE H. Mattingly et al. *Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum*. London. 1932-1962.  
 Burnett A. Burnett. "The Coinage of Allectus: Chronology and Interpretation", in *Studies in the Coinage of Carausius and Allectus*. London. 1985.  
 Campana A. Campana. *La Monetazione degli Insorti Italici Durante la Guerra Sociale (91-87 A.C.)*. Modena. 1987.  
 Cayon J. Cayon. *Los Sestercios del Imperio Romano*. Madrid. 1984.  
 CNR A. Banti & L. Simonetti. *Corpus Nummorum Romanorum*. 18 Vols. Firenze. 1972-1979.  
 CRE Ash. C.H.V. Sutherland & C.M. Kraay. *Catalogue of Coins of the Roman Empire in the Ashmolean Museum. Part I. Augustus*. Oxford. 1975.  
 Cohen H. Cohen. *Description Historique des Monnaies Frappées sous l'Empire Romain*. 8 Vols. Paris. 1880-92. (Reprinted)  
 Crawford M. Crawford. *Coinage and Money under the Roman Republic*. Berkeley and Los Angeles. 1985.  
 Crawford M. Crawford. *Roman Republican Coinage*. 2 Vols. Cambridge. 1974.  
 Cunetio E. Besly & R. Bland. *The Cunetio Treasure: Roman Coinage of the Third Century AD*. London. 1983.  
 DOCLR P. Grierson & M. Mays. *Catalogue of Late Roman Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection*. Washington D.C. 1992.  
 Estiot S. Estiot. *Tacito e Floriano*. Verona. 1987.  
 FITA Grant, Michael. *From Imperium To Auctoritas, A Historical Study of Aes Coinage In The Roman Empire, 49 BC-AD 14*. Cambridge. 1946.  
 Giard, BN J. Giard. *Bibliothèque Nationale, Catalogue des Monnaies de l'Empire Romain*. Paris. 1976-.  
 Gnechi F. Gnechi. *I Medagliioni Romani*. 3 Vols. Milan. 1912. (Reprinted)  
 Göbl R. Göbl. *Die Münzprägung des Kaisers Aurelian*. Vienna. 1993.  
 Grünwald M. Grünwald. *Die Römischen Bronze - und Kupfermünzen mit Schlagmarken im Legionslager Vindonissa*. Basel. 1946.  
 Haeberlin E.J. Haeberlin. *Aes Grave; Das Schwergeld Rom und Mittelitaliens*. Frankfurt. 1910. (Reprinted)  
 Hill P.V. Hill. *The Coinage of Septimius Severus and his Family*. London. 1977.  
 Hill P.V. Hill. *The Undated Coins of Rome AD 98-148*. London. 1970.  
 Hunter A. Robinson. *Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow*. 5 Vols. Oxford. 1962-82.  
 Kestner A. Młasowsky. *Die antiken Tesserai im Kestner Museum Hannover*. Hannover. 1991.  
 Kestner F. Berger. *Die Münzen de Römischen Republik im Kestner Musum Hannover*. Hannover. 1989.  
 Klawans Z. Klawans. *Imitations and Inventions of Roman Coins*. Santa Monica. 1977.  
 Kraay C.M. Kraay. *The Aes Coinage of Galba*. ANSNM 133. New York. 1956.  
 Lacam G. Lacam. *La Fin de l'Empire Romain et le Monnayage Or en Italie*. Lucern. 1983.  
 Lawrence R.H. Lawrence. *Medals by Giovanni Cavino, the "Paduan"*. New York. 1883. (Reprinted)  
 LRBC R.A.G. Carson, P.V. Hill & J.P.C. Kent. *Late Roman Bronze Coinage*. London. 1978.  
 Mabbott The T.O. Mabbott Collection Part 2: *Coins of the Roman World*. New York. 1969.  
 Martin P-H Martin. *Die Anonymen Münzen des Jahres 68 nach Christus*. Mainz. 1974.  
 Martini R. Martini. *Una Collezione di Monete Romane Imperiali Contromarcate nel Gabinetto Numismatico di Locarno*. Milan. 1993.  
 Mazzini I.G. Mazzini. *Monete Imperiali Romane*. 5 Vols. Milan. 1957-1958.  
 MIRB W. Hahn. *Moneta Imperii Romani-Byzantini*. Vienna. 1989.

# Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

PCR R.A.G. Carson. **Principal Coins of the Romans**. 3 Vols. London. 1978-1981.  
 RIC H. Mattingly et al. **The Roman Imperial Coinage**. 10 Vols. London. 1923-1994.  
 RSC D. Sear et al. **Roman Silver Coins**. 5 Vols. London. 1978-1987.  
 S D. Sear. **Roman Coins and Their Values**. London. 1988.  
 Sear D. Sear. **The History and Coinage of the Roman Imperators 49-27 BC**. London. 1998.  
 Shiel N. Shiel. **The Episode of Carausius and Allectus**. Oxford. 1977.  
 Sydenham E. Sydenham. **The Coinage of the Roman Republic**. London. 1952. (Reprinted)  
 Szaivert W. Szaivert. **Die Münzprägung der Kaiser Marcus Aurelius, Lucius Verus und Commodus**. Vienna. 1986.  
 T/V B. Thurlow & I. Vecchi. **Italian Cast Coinage**. Dorchester. 1979.  
 WCN D.W. MacDowell. **The Western Coinages of Nero**. ANSNNM 161. New York. 1979.  
 (Aburia, etc.) D. Sear et al. **Roman Silver Coins**. Vol. 1 (Roman Republic). London. 1978.

## BYZANTINE BIBLIOGRAPHY

Anoxin B.A. Anoxin. **Monetnoe delo Chersonesa**. Kiev. 1977.  
 Bateson Bateson J.; D. and I. G. Campbell. **Byzantine and Early Medieval Western European Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet**. Glasgow. 1998.  
 Bendall S. Bendall. **A Private Collection of Palaeologan Coins**. Wolverhampton. 1988.  
 Berk H. Berk. **Eastern Roman Successors of the Sestertius**. Chicago. N.D.  
 Berk H. Berk. **Roman Gold Coins of the Medieval World 383-1453 AD**. Joliet. 1986.  
 BN C. Morisson. **Catalogue des Monnaies Byzantines de la Bibliothèque Nationale**. 2 Vols. Paris. 1970.  
 Boutin S. Boutin. **Collection N.K. (Nadia Kapamadji) - Monnaies des Empires de Byzance**. 2 Vols. Maastricht. 1983.  
 DOC A. Bellinger & P. Grierson. **Catalogue of Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and the Whittemore Collection**. 3 Vols. Washington D.C. 1966-73.  
 Grierson P. Grierson. **Byzantine Coins**. Berkeley. 1982.  
 Hendy M. Hendy. **Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire 1081-1261**. Washington D.C. 1969.  
 Hendy, Studies M. Hendy. **Studies in the Byzantine Monetary Economy c.300-1450**. Cambridge. 1985.  
 Hunt Sotheby's. **The William Herbert Hunt Collection of Highly Important Byzantine Coins**. December 5-6, 1990; and **Important Byzantine Coins**. June 21, 1991. New York.  
 LPC S. Bendall and P.J. Donald. **The Later Palaeologan Coinage**. London. 1979.  
 MIB W. Hahn. **Moneta Imperii Byzantini**. 3 Vols. Vienna. 1973-81.  
 Ratto R. Ratto. **Monnaies Byzantines et d'autres Pays Contemporaines**. Lugano. 1930. (Reprinted)  
 Ricotti-Prina D. Ricotti-Prina. **La Monetazione Aurea delle Zecche Minore Bizantine dal VI al IX Secolo**. Rome. 1972.  
 Sabatier J. Sabatier. **Description Générale des Monnaies Byzantines**. 2 Vols. Paris. 1863. (Reprinted)  
 Seyrig J. Cheynet, C. Morisson, W. Seibt. **Sceaux Byzantins de la Collection Henri Seyrig**. Paris. 1991.  
 SB D. Sear et al. **Byzantine Coins and Their Values**. 2nd edition. London. 1987.  
 Tolstoi I.I. Tolstoi. **Vizantiiskia Monety**. St. Petersburg. 1912-14. (Reprinted)  
 Whitting P.D. Whitting. **Byzantine Coins**. New York. 1973.  
 Wroth(BMC) W. Wroth. **Catalogue of the Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum**. London. 1908. (Reprinted)  
 Wroth(BMCV) W. Wroth. **Catalogue of the Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and of the Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizon in the British Museum**. London. 1911. (Reprinted as **Western and Provincial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum**)  
 Zacos G. Zacos & A. Veglery. **Byzantine Lead Seals**. 2 Vols in 6 Parts. Basel & Bern. 1972-1984.

## MEDIEVAL AND MODERN; COINS AND MEDALS BIBLIOGRAPHY

AC Y.T. Nercessian. **Armenian Coins and Their Values**. Los Angeles. 1995.  
 Album S. Album. **A Checklist of Popular Islamic Coins**. Santa Rosa. 1993.  
 Anzani A. Anzani. **Numismatica Axumita. RIN III, Series 3, XXXIX (IV)**. 1926.  
 Artuk Artuk, Ibrahim and Cerviye. **Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri Teshirdeki İslâmî Sikkeler Katalogu**. 2 Vols. Istanbul. 1971.  
 Balog P. Balog. **The Coinage of the Ayyubids**. London. 1980.  
 Balog P. Balog. **The Coinage of the Mamluk Sultans of Egypt and Syria**. N.Y. 1964.  
 Balog-Yvon P. Balog & J. Yvon. **Monnaies a Légendes Arabes de l'Orient Latin**, in *RN* 1958, pp. 133-168.  
 Bates-Metcalf M.L. Bates and D.M. Metcalf. **Crusader Coins with Arabic Inscriptions**, in *A History of the Crusades*, Vol. 6 pp. 421-482.  
 Bedoukian P.Z. Bedoukian. **Coinage of Cilician Armenia**. ANSNNM 147. N.Y. 1962.  
 Beierlein J. Beierlein. **Die Bayerischen Münzen des Hauses Wittelsbach**. Munich. 1868. (Reprinted)  
 Belfort de Belfort, A. **Description Générale des Monnaies Mérovingiennes**. 5 Vols. Paris. 1895. (Reprinted).  
 Berman A. Berman. **Papal Coins**. South Salem. 1991.  
 Bernardi G. Bernardi. **Monetazione del Patriarcato di Aquileia**. Trieste. 1975.  
 Bernareggi Ernesto. **Il Sistema Economico e la Monetazione dei Longobardi Nell'Italia Superiore**. Milan. 1960.  
 Bernocchi M. Bernocchi. **Corpus Nummorum Florentinorum**. 4 Vols. Florence. 1974-1978.  
 Biaggi Biaggi, Elio. **Monete e Zecche Medievali Italiane Dal Secolo VIII al Secolo XV**. Torino. 1992.  
 BMC Arab S. Lane-Poole. **Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum**. 10 Vols. London. 1875-1890. (Reprinted)  
 BMC India J. Allan & E.J. Rapson. **A Catalogue of the Indian Coins in the British Museum**. 3 Vols. London. 1908-1936.  
 Bonhoff **Sammlung Dr. F. Bonhoff**. (Bracteates). Peus Catalogue 293. Frankfurt. 1977.  
 Boudeau E. Boudeau. **Monnaies Françaises Provinciales**. Revised ed. Maastricht. 1970.  
 Broome M. Broome. **A Handbook of Islamic Coins**. London. 1985.  
 Cach F. Cach. **Nejstarsi Ceské Mince**. (The Earliest Bohemian Coins). Prague. 1970-1974.  
 Cahn E.B. Cahn. **Schweizerische Münzkataloge I**. Fribourg. Bern. 1959.  
 Calicó F. and X. Calicó. **The "Onza" Main Book**. Barcelona. 1986.  
 Calicó y Trigo F. and X. Calicó and J. Trigo. **Numismática Española**. Barcelona. 1988.  
 Cappelli R. Cappelli. **Studio sulla Monete delle Zecche di Salerno**. Rome. 1972.  
 Castellani G. Castellani. **Catalogo delle Raccolta Numismatica Papadopoli-Aldobrandini**. Venice. 1925.  
 C&C J.R. Cayon and C. Castan. **Las Monedas Españolas**. Madrid. 1983.  
 CCS A. Malloy, A. Preston, A. Seltman. **Coins of the Crusader States**. N.Y. 1994.

# Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Chernetsov  
Chernetsov, A. V. **Types on Russian Coins of the XIV and XV Centuries, an Iconographic Study.** (BAR International Series 167). London. 1983.

Chijs  
P.D. vd Chijs. **Beeldenaar.** (Netherlands). 1851-1866. (Reprinted)

Ciani  
L. Ciani. **Les Monnaies Royales Françaises.** Paris. 1926. (Reprinted)

CNI  
**Corpus Nummorum Italicorum.** 20 Vols. Rome. 1910-1943. (Reprinted)

Craig  
W. Craig. **Coins of the World 1750-1850.** (Used in KM)

Crippa  
C. Crippa. **Le Monete di Milano.** Milan. 1986.

Crusafont  
M. Crusafont i Sabater. **Numismatica Catalano-Aragonesa.** Madrid. 1982.

Crusafont  
M. Crusafont i Sabater. **El Sistema Monetario Visigoda: Cobre y Oro.** Barcelona. 1994.

Dannenberg  
H. Dannenberg. **Die Deutschen Münzen der Sächsischen und Fränkischen Kaiserzeit.** Berlin. 1876-1905. (Reprinted)

Davenport  
J.S. Davenport. Various works on European crowns.

Delmonte  
A. Delmonte. **Le Bénélux d'Argent.** Amsterdam. 1967.

Delmonte  
A. Delmonte. **Le Bénélux d'Or.** Amsterdam. 1964.

De May  
J. R. de May. Various works on Lowlands coinage.

Demo  
Demo, Zeljko. **Ostrogothic Coinage from Collections in Croatia, Slovenia, and Bosnia & Herzegovina.** Ljubljana. 1994.

Den Duyts  
F. Den Duyts. **Les Anciennes Monnaies des Comtes de Flandre, etc.** Gand. 1847. (Reprinted)

De Saulcy  
F. De Saulcy. **Les Monnaies de Lorraine.** Metz. 1841. (Reprinted)

Depeyrot  
Depeyrot, Georges. **Le Numéraire Mérovingian L'Âge de L'Or: Les Ateliers Septentrionaux.** Wetteren. 1998.

Dieudonné  
A. Dieudonné. **Manuel des Poids Monétaires.** Paris. 1925.

Dochev  
K. Dochev. **Moneti i Parichno Obrushenie v Turnovo XII-XIV B.** Turnovo. 1992.

Duffield  
F.G. Duffield. **A Trial List of the Countermarked Modern Coins of the World,** in G.G Brunk, *World Countermarks on Medieval and Modern Coins.* (1915). Lawrence. 1976.

Duplessy  
J. Duplessy. **Les Monnaies Royales Françaises.** Paris. 1988.

Edhem  
I.G. Edhem. **Catalogue des Monnaies Turcomanes.** 1894. (Reprinted)

Erbstein  
J.&A. Erbstein. **Die Ritter von Schulthess-Rechberg'sche Münz und Medaillen Sammlung.** 2 Vols. Dresden. 1868-1869.

E&S  
A. Engel and R. Serrure. **Traité de Numismatique du Moyen Age.** Paris. 1891-1905. (Reprinted)

Fiala  
E. Fiala. **Beschreibung der Sammlung Böhmischer Münzen und Medaillen des Max Donebauer, mit Anhang.** 2 Vols. Prague. 1889-1891. (Reprinted)

Forrer  
L. Forrer. **Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, Coin, Gem and Seal Engravers 500 BC-AD 1900.** 8 Vols. London. 1902-1930. (Reprinted)

Frey  
A. Frey. **The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501.** Annotated by D. Cervin. N.Y. 1978.

Friedberg  
R. Friedberg. **Gold Coins of the World.** Clifton. 1992.

Gamberini  
C. Gamberini. **Le Imitazioni e la Contraffazioni Monetarie nel Mondo.** Bologna. 1971.

Göbl, Hunnen  
R. Göbl. **Dokumente zur Geschichte der Iranischen Hunnen in Baktrien und Indien.** 4 Vols. Weisbaden. 1967.

Göbl, Kushan  
R. Göbl. **Münzprägung des Kusanreiches.** Vienna. 1974.

Gomez  
A. M. Gomez. **Monedas Hispano-Musulmanas.** Toledo. 1992.

Gomez  
A. M. Gomez. **Monedas Portuguesas.** Lisbon. 1996.

Gum.  
M. Gumowski. **Handbuch der Polnischen Numismatik.** Graz. 1960.

Gum.  
M. Gumowski. **Hebräische Münzen im Mittalalterlichen Polen.** Graz. 1975.

Hauberg  
P. Hauberg. **Myntforhold og Udmynntninger i Danmark indtil 1146; Danmarks Myntvæsen i Tidsrummet 1146-1241.** 2 Vols. Copenhagen. 1900, 1906.

Hävernick  
W. Hävernick. **Die Münzen von Köln von Beginn der Prägung bis 1304.** Cologne. 1935.

Hazard  
H.W. Hazard. **The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa.** NY. 1952.

Heiss  
A. Heiss. **Monedas Hispano-Cristianas.** 3 Vols. Madrid. 1865. (Reprinted)

Herrli  
H. Herrli. **The Coins of the Sikhs.** New Delhi. 1993.

Hill  
G.F. Hill. **Becker the Counterfeiter.** London. 1924. (Reprinted)

Hill  
G.F. Hill. **Italian Medals of the Renaissance.** Annotated ed. Florence. 1984.

HMZ  
HMZ Katalog: Schweiz, Liechtenstein. Hüterfigen. 1982.

Huszár  
L. Huszár. **Münzcatalog Ungarn.** Munich. 1979.

Ives  
H.E. Ives. **The Venetian Gold Ducat and its Imitations.** ANSNM 128. New York. 1954.

Jovanovic  
M. Jovanovic. **Srpski Srednjevekovni Novac.** Belgrad. 1984.

JMT  
M. Mitchiner. **Jetons, Medalets & Tokems.** London. 1988-.

Kazan  
W. Kazan. **The Coinage of Islam.** Beirut. 1983.

Kellner  
H.J. Kellner. **Die Münzen der Freien Riechsstadt Nürnberg.** Grünwald. 1957.

Kennepohl  
K. Kennepohl. **Die Münzen von Osnabrück.** Münster. 1967.

KM  
Krause and Mishler. **Standard Catalogue of World Coins.** Deluxe ed. Iola. 1991.

Ljubica  
Ljubica, Sime. **Jugoslavinski Novaca.** Zagreb. 1875.

Löbbecke  
E. Mertens. **Sammlung Arthur Löbbecke - Deutsche Brakteaten.** Halle. 1925.

Lunardi  
G. Lunardi. **Le Monete delle Repubblica di Genova.** Genoa. 1975.

Marienberg  
E. Bahrfeldt. **Die Münzen und Medaillensammlung in der Marienberg.** Berlin. 1901-1906.

Mayhew  
N.J. Mayhew. **Sterling Imitations of Edwardian Type.** London. 1983.

MEC  
P. Grierson and M. Blackburn. **Medieval European Coinage.** Cambridge. 1986.

Merseberger  
O. Merseberger. **Katalog einer Sammlung Münzen und Medaillen von Sachsen.** Leipzig. 1894.

Metcalf Crusades  
D.M. Metcalf. **Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East.** London. 1983.

Metcalf SEE  
D.M. Metcalf. **Coinage in South-Eastern Europe 820-1396.** London. 1979.

Metcalf Cyprus  
D.M. Metcalf. **The Silver Coinage of Cyprus, 1285-1382.** Nicosia. 1996.

M&G  
K. Morrison and H. Grunthal. **Carolingian Coinage.** ANSNM 158. N.Y. 1967.

Michailovitch  
G. Michailovitch. **Monnaies de L'Empire de Russe.** Revised ed. Boston. 1973.

Miles  
G.C. Miles. **The Coinage of the Umayyads of Spain.** N.Y. 1950.

Miles  
G.C. Miles. **The Coinage of the Visigoths of Spain.** N.Y. 1952.

Miles  
G.C. Miles. **Coins of the Spanish Muluk al Tawa'if.** N.Y. 1954.

MNW  
M. Mitchiner. **Non-Islamic States and Western Colonies.** London. 1979.

Morosini  
M.R. Morosini. **Signorie e Principati: Monete Italiane con Ritratto 1450-1796.** 3 Vols. San Marino. 1984.

Munro-Hay  
S.C. Munro-Hay and Bent Juel-Jensen. **Aksumite Coinage.** London. 1995.

Muntoni  
F. Muntoni. **Le Monete dei Papi e degli Stati Pontifici.** 4 Vols. Rome. 1972-1974.

# Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

MWI  
 Papadopoli  
 Pannuti  
 Paolucci  
 P d'A  
 Petrov  
 Pick  
 Pizzi-Lopez  
 Pohl  
 Pridmore  
 Probszt  
 Prou  
 Prou  
 Reed  
 Rengjeo  
 Resch  
 Restelli  
 Réthy  
 Roberts  
 Rossi  
 Rostovtsew  
 Ryan  
 Sambon  
 Saurma  
 Scarfea  
 Schlumberger  
 SNA Tübingen  
 Spahr  
 Spassky  
 S/S  
 Sultan  
 Tingström  
 Tomasini  
 Van Gelder  
 Vaz  
 Walker  
 Walker  
 Weiller  
 Weise  
 Welter  
 Youroukova

M. Mitchiner. **The World of Islam**. London. 1977.  
 N. Papadopoli. **Le Monete de Venezia**. 4 Vols. Venice & Milan 1893-1919. (Reprinted)  
 M. Pannuti. **La Monatazione a Napoli del 1442 al 1556**. Naples. 1973.  
 R. Paolucci. **Le Monete dei Dogi di Venezia**. Padua. 1990.  
 F. Poey d'Avant. **Monnaies Féodales de France**. 3 Vols. Paris. 1858. (Reprinted)  
 V.I. Petrov. **Catalogue des Monnaies Russes**. Moscow. 1890. (Reprinted)  
 A. Pick. **Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money**. Iola. 1986.  
 A. Pizzi and M. Lopez. **La Zecca di Parma**. Parma. 1971.  
 A. Pohl. **Ungarische Goldgulden des Mittelalters**. Graz. 1974.  
 F. Pridmore. **The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations**. London. 1975.  
 G. Probszt. **Die Münzen Salzburgs**. 2nd ed. Bâle and Graz. 1975.  
 M. Prou. **Les Monnaies Carolingiennes**. Paris. 1892. (Reprinted)  
 M. Prou. **Les Monnaies Mérovingiennes**. Paris. 1896. (Reprinted)  
 Reed. **Fred L. Civil War Encased Stamps**. Port Clinton, Ohio. 1995.  
 I. Rengjeo. **Corpus der Mittalterlichen Münzen von Kroatien, Slavonien, Dalmatien, und Bosnien**. Graz. 1959.  
 A. Resch. **Siebenbürgischen Münzen**. (Transylvania). Hermannstadt. 1901. (Reprinted)  
 F. Restelli & J.C. Sammut. **The Coinage of the Knights in Malta**. 2 Vols. Valletta. 1977.  
 L. Réthy. **Corpus Nummorum Hungariae**. Graz. 1958.  
 Roberts, James N. **The Silver Coins of Medieval France, 476-1610 AD**. South Salem, NY. 1996.  
 Catalogo delle Monete Italiane Medioevali e Moderne. Rome. 1880. (Reprinted)  
 M. Rostovtsew & M. Prou. **Catalogue des Plombs de l'Antiquité, du Moyen Age et des Temps Modernes**. Paris. 1900.  
 J.C. Ryan. **A Handbook of Papal Coins**. Washington D.C. 1989.  
 G. Sambon. **Reportario Generale delle Monete Coniate in Italia**. Paris. 1912. (Reprinted)  
 Die Saurmaische Münzsammlung Deutscher, Schweizerischer und Polnischer Gepräge. Berlin. 1892. (Reprinted)  
 C. Gamberini di Scarfea. **Prontuario Prezzario delle Moneta di Venezia**. Bologna. 1969.  
 G. Schlumberger. **Numismatique de l'Orient Latin**. Paris. 1878. (Reprinted)  
 L. Ilisch. **Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum**. Tübingen. Palästina. Tübingen. 1993.-  
 R. Spahr. **Le Monete Siciliane**. 2 Vols. Bâle and Graz. 1982.  
 I.G. Spassky. **The Russian Monetary System**. Amsterdam. 1967.  
 W.F. Spengler, W.G. Sayles. **Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and Their Iconography**. Lodi. 1992.  
 Sultan, Jern. **Coins of the Ottoman Empire and the Turkish Republic**. 2 Vols. Thousand Oaks, CA. 1977.  
 B. Tingström. **Swedish Coins 1521-1968**. Stockholm. 1969.  
 W.J. Tomasini. **The Barbaric Tremissis in Spain and Southern France - Anastasius to Leovigild**. ANSNM 152. New York. 1964.  
 E van Gelder, M. Hoc. **Les Monnaies des Pays-Bas Bourguignons et Espagnols**. Amsterdam. 1960.  
 J. Ferraro Vas. **Livro das Moedas de Portugal**. Porto. 1973.  
 J. Walker. **A Catalogue of Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Umayyad Coins**. London. 1956.  
 J. Walker. **A Catalogue of Arab-Sassanian Coins**. London. 1941. (Reprinted)  
 R. Weiller. **Les Monnaies Luxembourgeoises**. Louvain la Neuve. 1977.  
 A.C. Weise. **Vollständiges Gulden-Cabinet**. 2 Vols. Nuremberg. 1780-1782.  
 G. Welter. **Die Münzen der Welfen seit Heinrich dem Löwen**. 3 Vols. Brunswick. 1971.  
 J. Youroukova, V. Penchev. **Bulgarian Mediaeval Coins and Seals**. Sofia. 1990.

## BRITISH ISLES BIBLIOGRAPHY

Andrew  
 BMC  
 Boon  
 Brooker  
 Brown  
 Burns  
 Dalton  
 Davis  
 D&H  
 Douglas  
 D&F  
 Eimer  
 Elias  
 ESC  
 Hawkins-MI  
 Hildebrand  
 Linecar & Stone  
 Metcalf  
 North  
 Peck  
 Richardson  
 SCBI Mack  
 Scott  
 Seaby  
 Van Arsdell  
 Woolf  
 Wren  
 Wren

W. J. Andrew. **A Numismatic History of the Reign of Henry I**. London. 1901.  
 Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum: **Anglo-Saxon and Norman**. 4 Vols. London. 1887-1916.  
 G.C. Boon. **Coins of the Anarchy 1135-1154**. London. 1988.  
 J.J. North & P.J. Preston-Morley. **SCBI 33: The John G. Brooker Collection; Coins of Charles I**. London. 1984.  
 L. Brown. **British Historical Medals**. 2 Vols. London. 1980-1987.  
 E. Burns. **The Coinage of Scotland**. 3 Vols. Edinburgh. 1887.  
 R. Dalton. **The Silver Token Coinage**. Bristol. 1922. (Reprinted)  
 W.J. Davis. **The Nineteenth Century Token Coinage**. London. 1904. (Reprinted)  
 Dalton and Hamer. **The Provincial Coinage of the 18th Century**. Revised by A. Davisson. Cold Spring. 1990.  
 J. Douglas. **Scottish Banknotes**. London. 1975.  
 A. Dowie & P. Finn. **The Guide Book to the Coinage of Ireland**. London. 1969.  
 C. Eimer. **British Commemorative Medals and their Values**. London. 1987.  
 E.R. Duncan Elias. **The Anglo-Gallic Coinage**. Paris and London. 1984.  
 H.A. Seaby & P.A. Rayner. **The English Silver Coinage from 1649**. London. 1992.  
 E. Hawkins. **Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II**. London. 1885-1911.  
 B.E. Hildebrand. **Anglosachsiska Mynt i Svenska Kongliga Myntkabinetet**. Stockholm. 1881.  
 H.W.A. Linecar and A.G. Stone. **English Proof and Pattern Crown-size Pieces**. London. 1968.  
 D.M. Metcalf. **Thrymsas and Sceattas in the Ashmolean Museum**. 3 Vols. London. 1993-1994.  
 J.J. North. **English Hammered Coinage**. 2 Vols. London. 1963, 1975.  
 C.W. Peck. **English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum 1558-1958**. London. 1964.  
 A.B. Richardson. **Catalogue of Scottish Coins in the National Museum, Edinburgh**. London. 1901. (Reprinted)  
**Sylloge of the Coins of the British Isles 20: R.P. Mack Collection**. London. 1973.  
 J.G. Scott. **British Countermarks on Copper and Bronze Coins**. London. 1975.  
**Standard Catalogue of British Coins**. (England, Ireland, Scotland) London. Annually.  
 R. Van Arsdell. **Celtic Coinage of Britain**. London. 1989.  
 N. Woolf. **The Medallic Record of the Jacobite Movement**. London. 1988.  
 C. Wren. **The Short-cross Coinage 1180-1247**. Kent. 1992.  
 C. Wren. **The Voided Long-cross Coinage 1247-1279**. Kent. 1993.  
 C. Wren. **The English Long-cross Pennies 1279-1489**. Kent. 1995.

**Notes**

*Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.*

**Notes**



**United States** Office

Post Office Box 479  
Lancaster, PA. 17608-0479, USA  
Tel: (717) 390-9194  
Fax: (717) 390-9978

**London** Office

14 Old Bond Street  
London W1X 3DB, United Kingdom  
Tel: (020) 7495-1888  
Fax: (020) 7499-5916

**CNG**

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Website: [www.historicalcoins.com](http://www.historicalcoins.com)

E-Mail: [cng@historicalcoins.com](mailto:cng@historicalcoins.com)